PRICE ONE DOLLAR McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

MARCH 14, 1958

electronics **Etched Amplifier** for Color Tv ...p 135 **IRE Program** and Show Guidep 270

engineering edition





-hp- 540A Transfer Oscillator

-hp- 524B Electronic Counter

Measure frequency to 12 KMC on pulsed, AM, FM, CW and noisy circuits Fast, convenient, simple set up

Just two *-bp*- instruments—Model 540A Transfer Oscillator and Model 524B Electronic Counter (with plug-ins) permit you to measure unknown frequency to 12 KMC with speed and accuracy.

Complex instrument arrangements and tedious trial-anderror work are eliminated. When approximate signal frequency is known, the 540A oscillator is merely tuned until one of its harmonics zero beats with the unknown. The multiplying factor is noted, and the 540A frequency measured precisely on the 524B Counter. The 524B reading, times the multiplying factor, is the unknown.

When the signal frequency is totally unknown, a simple calculation employing two or more harmonics determines the proper multiplying factor; the measurement is then made as before.

On clean CW signals accuracy is about 1/1,000,000; overall accuracy is better than 10 times that of the best microwave wavemeters.

For complete discussion and information, see your -hp- representative or write -hpfor Technical Data sheets and -hp- Journal, Volume 6, Number 12.



Many different uses

The unique 540A/524B combination is particularly useful for swift CW and AM frequency determination, measuring center frequency or deviation range on FM signals, measuring frequency on high noise circuits and making high-accuracy measurements on pulsed signals.

Features – Model 540A Transfer Oscillator

Oscillator Fundamental Frequency Range 100 to 220 MC. Harmonic Frequency Range to 12 KMC. Stability better than 0.002% change per minute after warmup. Output 2 v into 50 ohms. Attenuator range 20 to 80 db, into 50 ohms, low SWR. Amplifier 40 db variable gain, 1 v output. Selfcontained oscilloscope 100 cps to 200 KC, vertical deflection sensitivity 5 mv rms/inch at mixer output. Prices: -*hp*- 540A Transfer Oscillator, \$615.00; -*hp*- 524B Electronic Counter, \$2,150.00; -*hp*- 525B Frequency Converter Unit, \$250.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 4192A PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451 Field representatives in all principal areas

-hp-at IRE . . . Top of escalators as you enter show



Complete instrumentation for frequency measurement

electronics engineering edition

ISSUE AT A GLANCE

H. W. MATEER, Publisher

W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

Managing Editor, John M. Carroll.

Feature Editor, John Markus. Associate Editars: John M. Kinn, Jr., Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Haig A. Manoogian, Roland J. Charest, Donald C. Hoefter, William P. O'Brien, George Sideris, Edward DeJongh, John F. Mason, Barry Miller, E. A. Scutari, William E. Bushor, Ronald K. Jurgen, Thomas Emma, Patrick J. Lahey.

Pacific Coast Editor (Los Angeles) Harold C. Hood; Midwestern Editor (Chicago) Harold Harris; New England Editor (Boston) Thomas Maquire.

Art Director, Harry Phillips, Roy Thompsen.

Production Editor, John C. Wright, Jr, Bernice Duffy, Jean L. Matin.

Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Noreen Hennessy, Phylis A. Cronin, Barbora Habermann, Patricia Landers.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, Advertising Sales Manager. R. S. Quint, Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyer's Guide Manager. Fred Stewart, Promotion Manager. Frank H. Ward, Business Manager. George E. Pomeroy, Classified Manager. Jean Heiges, Research. New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, Martin J. Gallay, Bostan: Wm. S. Hodgkinson. Phila-

delphia: James T. Hauptli. Chicago: Bruce Winner, Walter M. Luce. Cleveland: Warren H. Gardner. San Francisco: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. Los Angeles: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. Denver: J. Patten. Atlanta: M. Miller. Dallas: Gordon L. Jones. London: Herbert Lagler. Frankfurt: Michael R. Zeynel.

Electronics Newsletter	7	Military Electronics	14
Figures of the Week	7	New Weapon	I4
IRE Show Probes Future	8	Space Challenge to Electronics	14
Van Braun Savs "5 More Firings"	8	Selling Seats By Wire Line	16
Latest Monthly Figures	8	Financial Roundup	16
Space Age Needs Manned Aircraft.	12	F-M Triplecasts Seen Profitable	16
Washington Outlook	12	Meteorology Computers	18
TV Multiplex Shows Progress	14	Meetings Ahead	18
	Electronics Newsletter Figures of the Week IRE Show Probes Future. Van Braun Says "5 More Firings". Latest Monthly Figures. Space Age Needs Manned Aircraft. Washington Outlook TV Multiplex Shows Progress.	ElectronicsNewsletter7Figures of the Week7IRE Show Probes Future8Van Braun Says "5 More Firings"8Latest Monthly Figures8Space Age Needs Manned Aircraft12Washington Outlook12TV Multiplex Shows Progress14	ElectronicsNewsletter7Military ElectronicsFigures of the Week7New WeaponIRE Show Probes Future8Space Challenge to ElectronicsVan Braun Says "5 More Firings"8Selling Seats By Wire LineLatest Monthly Figures8Financial RoundupSpace Age Needs Manned Aircraft12F-M Triplecasts Seen ProfitableWashington Outlook12Meteorology ComputersTV Multiplex Shows Progress14Meetings Ahead

- Roof-Top Target Tubes Pulse X-Rays. Pulse frequency and duty cycle can be varied widely in system using two X-ray tubes, each with target shaped like peaked roof and a special element called a diaphragm......p 138 By E. F. Weller
- Atmospheric Angels Minic Radar Echoes. Angel echoes have explanations more reasonable than the popular assumption of flying saucers....p 140 By Vernou G. Plank
- High-speed Transistor Relay. Push-pull switcher handles 10 amperes with arise time of 50 μsecBy Dorrance L. Anderson
- F-M Exciter For Sight or Scatter Systems. Exciter produces output power of 15 w from 700 to 1,200 mc and 8 w from 1,700 to 2,400 mc p 148 By A. E. Anderson and H. D. Hern

DIGEST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIGEST continued

- electronics

Electr	rous At Work	·····	p	170
	Cards Control Steel Productionp 170 Neon Triode Gives Slow Gatep 170 By Renald L. Ives Demonstrator Airplane Gearp 172 Discharge Path Forms Treep 174	Diodes Offset Heat Drift By david H. Bryan Electronics Saves Press Dies UHF to Guard Fire Trucks TV Controls Traffic	.p 176 .p 178 .p 180 .p 182	
Comp	oonent Design		p	184
	Transistors After Ten Yearsp 184 Connect Rectifiers for HVp 188 Hip Mount Capacitors Save Space	Metal Film Mica Attenuaters. Component Doubles Radar Range Preform Printed Wiring Con- tacts	.p 192 .p 193 .p. 193	
Produ	nction Techniques		p	196
	Dip-Brzing Reduces Machining. p 196 By John Gombos Vertical X-rays Gibe Dimensions. p 196	Models Simplify Circuit Plan By W. W. Staley New Kit Modifies Potentiom- clers	.р 200 .р 202	
New	Products		p	210
Litera	nture of the Week		p	266
Plant	s and People		p	270
New	Books		p	322
Thun	nbnail Reviews		p	325
Com	ment		p	326
Index	to Advertisers		p	347

March 14, 1958 Vol. 31, No. 11

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business editions, and with a BUYERS' GUIDE issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office 99-129. North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel helow for directions regarding subscription on change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer⁵, John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Eecutive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies \$1.00 for Engineering Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada; \$2.00 and \$1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$3.00. Subscription rates-United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year, \$16 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries \$20.00 a year, \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1958 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc .-All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; A.M. Leonhards 12, Frankfurt Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Archi-tects Bldg., 17th & Sansom Sts., Phila-delphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Member ABP and ABC

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Subscription Manager, Electronics, 330 W, 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and cordust. Position and company

parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York

36, N. Y.

5-Kc to 50-Mc

 $\langle \rangle$

Type 1001-A Standard Signal Generator

\$860



R-F Workhorse of the Industry

This instrument's wide frequency range, excellent shielding, sturdy construction, and low cost make it one of the most popular Standard-Signal Generators available. Simplicity of design has resulted in a very high performance-to-cost ratio. Stability and low drift are assured by high-quality components, low power consumption, and stabilized power supply. Internal modulation is provided over a range of 0 to 80%.

Carrier Frequency Range: 5-kc to 50-Mc in eight directreading ranges.

Frequency Calibration: $\pm 1\%$ accuracy; logarithmic variation gives constant precision of setting over most of range.

Incremental Frequency Dial: Indicates frequency increments directly in percent.

Output Voltage: Attenuator Jack: 0.1 µv to 200 mv open circuit, continuously adjustable.

Second Panel Jack: 2-VOLTS to at least 15 Mc. **Output Impedance:** Attenuator Jack: 10Ω except for highest

but put impedance: Alternation Jack, 103 except for impression attenuator position where impedance is 50Ω ; 50Ω when 40Ω Series Unit is used, 25Ω at end of Terminate# Cable. -2-VOLT Panel Jack; 300 Ω .

Output Voltage Accuracy: Below 10 Mc: $\pm (6\% + 0.1 \mu v)$ with output dial near full scale. Above 10 Mc: $\pm (10\% + 0.3 \mu v)$ near full scale. At 2-VOLTS Jack: $\pm 3\%$ to 15 Mc. Amplitude Modulation: Adjustable from zero to 80% — indicated on panel meter. Internal modulation is 400 cycles; external modulation from 20 cycles to 15 kc flat within ±1 db.

Incidental Frequency Modulation: No more than 30 to 300 ppm over most of range at 80% a-m; proportionately less at lower modulation percentages.

Carrier Noise Level: Corresponds to about 0.1% modulation.

Leakage: Stray fields at 1 Mc are less than $1_{\mu\nu}$ per meter, two feet from generator.

Servicing Feature: Oscillator section plugs into shielded compartment and is easily removed for operation outside the cabinet, making servicing particularly easy.

Accessories Supplied: Double-shielded coaxial cable with G-R 874 Connectors, $50\,\Omega$ Termination Unit, $40\,\Omega$ Series Unit, 874 Adaptor to banana plug, extra cable and panel connectors, spare fuses, and power cord.

Dimensions: 14 1/2" x 201/4" x 10 1/16" Net Weight: 54 lbs.



on display:

... new Transfer-Function Meter for complete investigation of basic transistor properties at whf and uhf and measurement of other complex transfer functions.

... VHF-UHF Dielectric Measuring Line for accurate and simplified measurement of dielectric constant and loss of solid materials.

... Variable Delay Line based on unique skewed-turn principle.

... Pulse Equipment — Impedance Comparator — D-C Amplifier and Electrometer — Standards — Variacs — and many other measuring instruments.

NEW YORK AREA: Tel. N. Y. Worth 4-2722, N. J. Williney 3-3140 CHICAGO, Tel. Village 8-3400 PHILADELPHIA: Tel. MAnock 4-7419 WASHINGTON, D. C. Tel. Juniper 5-1088 SAN FRANCISCO, Tel. Whickiff 8-223 LOS AMGELES 28: Tel. HOllywood 9-6201 In CANADA, TORONTO: Tel. Cherry 5-2171

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U, S. A.

CIRCLE 106 READERS SERVICE CARD





CAN YOUR PRODUCT TAKE IT? The environmental flight conditions facing avionics products today are extremely precarious. Only the toughest products are meeting the test... and only thorough objective testing will tell you how tough your product really is. The men at American Laboratories are testing experts. By inventive flight simulation in their lab, they tell you if your product can take it or help you in developing new products. Their laboratories have the latest in instrumentation and environmental test gear... over 13,000 square feet specifically designed to accommodate development, qualification, quality control and reliability testing of electrical, electro-mechanical and electronic packages and components. Write for illustrated brochure 9000.1



AMERICAN LABORATORIES 1536 E. Ross Avenue, Fullerton, California

REW AC REGULATOR FAST RESPONSE-LOW DISTORTION THE FRLD 750

Contraction and the

The Only AC REGULATOR with Distortion LESS than 0.35% and Response Time LESS Than 1 cycle – and Regulation Accuracy Held Within $\pm 0.25\%$ for Line and Load Combined!

This *new* type of AC Regulator, the Sorensen FRLD 750, features the ability to reduce line distortion below 0.35%, with *exceptionally* fast response time. Transients caused by line or load changes are suppressed within less than one cycle.

Even when input distortion is above that of normal utility supply, output distortion is reduced by a factor of at least 8:1. The magnitude of transients — line or load — is likewise reduced by the same 8:1 factor.

The new FRLD 750 Regulator provides two output ranges . . . 0-750 and 0-1200 Volt Amps. The instrument weighs only 100 pounds, and dimensions are: 19 x 12³/₄ x 15⁷/₈ inches.

The cost of this new, high-performing closeregulating Sorensen development is good news too — only \$825.

Get the complete story, or a demonstration of its high-level performance, by calling your Sorensen representative. Or wire or write for full technical details.



CONTROLLED POWER FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

See the NEW Nobatrons – and all the new Sorensen Power Supply developments – both AC and DC at our IRE exhibit. Booths 2627-2629

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment

CIRCLE 108 READERS SERVICE CARD

5



in subminiature tubes

Presents the first complete line of

PNP GERMANIUM

0.130" dia. 0.160

in large quantity production - available from stock

featuring **PROVED PERFORMANCE** Over one half million in service

BM

These new Raytheon Submin Transistors have one-fourteenth the volume of the JETEC-30 package.

Low leakage current (Ico)

High frequency characteristics

COMPUTER	SÜBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	fαb ave. Mc	$\begin{array}{c} H_{\mathbf{FE}_1}\\ \text{ave.}\\ \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{B}}=1 \text{ ma}\\ V_{\mathbf{CE}}=-0.25V \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} H_{\mathbf{FE}_2} \\ \text{ave.} \\ \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{B}} = 10 \text{ ma} \\ V_{\mathrm{CE}} = -0.35 V \end{array}$	Rise Time* max. µsec
Temperature Range -65°C to +85°C	CK25 CK26 CK27 CK28	2N425 2N426 2N427 2N428	-20 -18 -15 -12	4 6 11 17	30 40 55 80	18 24 30 40	1.0 0.55 0.44 0.33

51

* I_{C} - 50 ma; $I_{B_{a}}$ = 5 ma; R_{L} = 200 Ω ; $I_{B_{a}}$ = 5 ma; Grounded Emitter Circuit

ABLF

GENERAL PURPOSE	SUBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	Beta ave. small signal	Power Gain Class A ave. db	I _{CO} ave. μa	Noise Factor ave. db
TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to +85°C	CK22 CK64 CK65 CK66 CK67	2N422 2N464 2N465 2N466 2N467	-20 -40 -30 -20 -15	90 22 45 90 180	40 40 42 44 45	6 6 6 6	6 max. 12 12 12 12 12

GENERAL PURPOSE	SUBMIN Type	JETEC-30 Electrical Equivalent	V _{CE} max. volts	f <mark>æb</mark> ave. Mc	Beta ave.	cυb ave. μμf	rµ" ave. ohms
TRANSISTORS Température Range - 65°C to +85°C	CK13 CK14 CK16 CK17	2N413 2N414 2N416 2N417	- 18 - 15 - 12 - 10	2.5 6 10 20	25 40 60 80	12 12 12 12 12	70 80 90 100

Dissipation Coefficients for all submin types: in air, 0.75°C/mW; infinite sink, 0.35°C/mW

RAVIHEDRA SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

Newton, Mass.: 55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500 Chicage: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NAtional 5-6130 Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

ISIT RAYTHEON BOOTHS 2611-12-13-14, I.R.E. SHOW, N.Y.C.

CIRCLE 109 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

BUSINESS BRIEFS

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

SUPPLEMENTARY DEFENSE APPROPRIA-TION to be requested by the Pentagon for the 1959 fiscal year may add up to more than \$2 billion. Assistants working on the new request say it may go higher than the \$1.3 to \$1.7 billion range estimated recently by Secretary McElrov before the Senate preparedness subcommittee. McElroy indicated the total military appropriation would amount to at least \$40.9 billion, and possibly to \$41.4 billion.

Generally, the additional money will go for ballistic missiles like the Polaris, space projects and continuation of B-52 production into 1960.

ELECTRON BEAM FURNACE for a new melting and metal casting process has been proved on a pilot scale by Stauffer Chemical Co., Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. and Temescal Metallurgical Corp., the firms that developed it (ELECTRONICS, Jan. 10, p 22). Bombardment by electrons in a high vacuum melts chemically active materials with high melting points. A dozen special metals have already been melted, purified and cast in water-cooled crucibles without contamination.

Economics of electron bombardment melting look favorable at present, says Stauffer, because high voltage d-c electrons are relatively cheap, power efficiencies high. Purification of columbian requires about 3-4 kwh per pound, tantalum about 6-8 kwh per pound. This compares with 500 kwh per pound used in the solid state sintering of tantalum.

- ELECTRICIANS' UNION PUSHES ELEC-TRONICS TRAINING for members. California State Association of Electrical Workers recommends that apprenticeship of an electrician be extended from four to five years to train him in installation of electronic equipment. Union savs electronics work has jumped 20 percent in the last three years, and more is expected in both commercial and residential construction. A check of one New York City local reveals that a "preliminary program to get members interested in electronics" has been underway for four months, and that optional evening sessions are so popular the program may be expanded.
- NEW USAF SOLID FUEL BALLISTIC MIS-SILE of 500-5,500 mi range has been approved for development in 4-5 years by Guided Missiles Director Holaday. Missile is part of Minute Man project which envisages underground launching facilities. Improved ICBM nose cone may mean on-target delivery of large warheads will be possible at faster than present planning of 10-15,000 mph.



FIGURES OF THE WEEK

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: EIA)	Feb. 21, '58	Feb. 14, '58	Feb. 22. '57
Television sets, total	86,903	98,841	117,891
Radio sets, total	192,460	211,545	344,507
Auto sets	70,792	68,874	131,108
STOCK PRICE AVERA	GES		
(Source: Standard & Poor's) F	eb. 26, 158 F	eb. 19, '58	Feb. 27, '57
Radio-ty & electronics	45.34	46.49	46.25
Radio broadcasters	55.37	57.40	62.05

FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for year

Receiving tube sales	1 957 456,424,000	195 <mark>6</mark> 464,186,000	Percent Change
Transistor production	28,738,000	12,840,000	+ 123.8
Cathode-ray tube sales	9,721,008	10,987,021	- 11.5
Television set production	6,399,345	7,387,029	- 13.4
Radio set production	15,427,738	13,981,800	+ 10.3
TV set sales	6,560,220	6,804,756	- 3.6
Radio set sales (excl. auto)	9 <mark>,721,285</mark>	8,332,077	+ 16.7
LATEST MO	NITHLY FIC	HIDES NEVI	



In New York's Coliseum 20,000 items will be exhibited four days for electronics industry members as . . .

IRE Show Probes Future

More than 50,000 engineers due at New York City convention week from Monday. Three new sessions, industry optimism among highlights

A LOOK INTO THE FUTURE, three new sessions, and electronics industry optimism despite recession talk will be highlights of the 1958 IRE National Convention and Radio Engineering Show starting a week from Monday in New York City.

Among the forward looking sessions will be those on thermonuclear power, electronics in space, automation systems and the impact of electronics on industry.

The world's greatest assembly of technical ideas and products unfolds March 24-27 in the Coliseum. Three sessions will be held for the first time. They will be on radio frequency interference, education, and engineering writing and speech, reflecting recent establishment of IRE groups in these fields.

Overall attendance is expected to be a few thousand over last year's record attendance. Some 850 firms will exhibit 20,000 items worth about \$12 million. Exhibitors will represent about 80 percent of the electronics industry's total production capacity.

ELECTRONICS checked and found some exhibitors were running right to the wire on prototype production and testing of new products. Others were awaiting permission to show prestige-building military gear.

From coast to coast electronic engineers and salespeople are now entering two of the year's busiest weeks.

Component, materials, subsystem and production equipment firms are turning out en masse for the show, but there will be fewer big systems shown this year. The emphasis is on products that can be sold in the trade.

Exhibitors report their commercial business has been picking up nicely, the heat generated by the Sputniks has warmed up military business. The theme of the show—"That New Idea"—is being carried over from last year. The show management feels that it will be more effective as a promotion idea in its second year. New products will be identified by a show sticker and booth staffs will be wearing "New Idea" buttons.

The Radio Engineering Show will again occupy all four floors of the Coliseum: systems **on** the first floor; components, second and third floors; instruments, third floor; and production gear, fourth.

The technical program, 275 papers in 55 sessions at the Coliseum and Waldorf-Astoria, is the same length as last year. That's just about all that can be squeezed into four days. (See complete program, exhibitor list and booth numbers on p 270).

Presentations were organized by representatives of the IRE's 27 professional groups. Emphasis is still on theory, circuits, systems and parts needed to build markets now developing.

In addition to brisk trading on the floor, manufacturers hope to influence engineers who will make buying decisions back home.

Von Braun Says '5 More Firings'

THE ARMY Ballistic Missile Agency has been given the green light and "financial support for five firings involving satellites or other space projects," says Wernher von Braun, Army's chief of development operations for missiles.

Von Braun would not reveal how much money was approved for the projects, nor would he give a date for the next satellite launching try. He said the next satellite under

LATEST MONTHLY FIGURES EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS

Source: Bur Labor Statistics)	Dec /57	Nov /57	Dec. /56
Brod workers comm equin	380 400	398 000	407.800
Av white earnings comm.	\$78.40	\$77.22	\$79.15
Av wkly, earnings, radio	\$76.64	\$75.08	\$75.95
Av wkly, hours, comm,	39.2	39.0	40.8
Av. wkly, hours, radio	39.1	38.9	40.4

TRANSISTOR AND TUBE SALES

(Source: EIA)	Dec. '57	Nov. '57	Dec. '56
Unit sales	2,773,000	3,578,700	1,608,000
Value	\$6,619,00 <mark>0</mark>	\$ <mark>6,989,0</mark> 00	\$4,691,000
Receiving tubes, units	27, <mark>736,000</mark>	39,95 <mark>0,000</mark>	34,340,000
Receiving tubes, value	5 24,881,000	\$33, <mark>166,000</mark>	\$29,111, <mark>00</mark> 0
Picture tubes, units	644,026	772,801	795,476
Picture tubes, value	512,971,487	\$15,138,438	\$13,423,157

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Power supply users benefit from outstanding record of field performance

LAMBDA GUARANTEES Power Supplies For Five Years

DEPENDABILITY IS VITAL



Lambda power supplies are components of IBM's SAGE computer, the world's largest electronic digital computer.

Lambda Com-Pak supplies, with front panel modifications, used by Western Electric to power United States continental air defense system tests.





Standard Lambda power supplies specified by Stromberg-Carlson for multimillion dollar Air Force Digital Computer Intervention and Display System.

Retroactive to all Lambda Power Supplies purchased since 1953

Now Lambda gives you the strongest proof of consistent trouble-free power supply performance ever offered.

The unprecedented five-year guarantee is based on the excellent experience owners of Lambda power supplies have had with their equipment under the most grueling, heavy-duty service.

You are covered not only on new Lambda supplies, but also on all Lambda equipment you have purchased since 1953.

See new Lambda Transistorized Power Supplies at I.R.E. Show

They will be on display in Booths 2436 and 2438. You'll also want a close-up view of Lambda's Com-Pak series, for all needs up to 1.5 amperes. The Com-Pak models are real space savers. They need only $5\frac{1}{4}$ " to $8\frac{3}{4}$ " of front panel height, depending on the model.

Send for latest catalog

Your request, on your company letterhead, brings you complete data on all Lambda power supplies – rack, bench and portable.





SUPERMENDUR TAPE WOUND CORES ... A Real Breakthrough in Miniaturization

RNOLD

The successful development of tape wound cores of Supermendur represents a giant step in the field of circuit miniaturization and simplification. The unique characteristics of this new rectangular-loop core material in the range of induction from 16 to 22 kilogausses permit significant weight and size reduction of toroidal transformers and magnetic amplifiers.

Supermendur, an oriented cobalt-iron-vanadium alloy, combines the high saturation flux density of the cobalt-iron alloys with the desired hysteresis loop rectangularity of the oriented 50% nickel-irons.

Coercive forces substantially lower than those of previously available cobalt-iron alloys are obtained. The lower core losses and excitation properties of Supermendur show a decided improvement in high density characteristics compared with oriented silicon steel, as illustrated by the curves partially shown above. Complete curves are available in a new Supermendur Bulletin TC-113, available on request.

Specific advantages of Supermendur cores in toroidal transformers are: high operating induction, low core loss, low exciting current and high permeability at high induction. In magnetic amplifiers or saturable reactors, they include: rectangular hysteresis loop, high saturation induction and moderate excitation at high induction. Advantages in all uses are: thin tape, small size and low weight.

Supermendur is an ideal material for high temperature core components, because of its high Curie temperature.

• Supermendur is manufactured by Arnold under license arrangement with the Western Electric Company. We'll be glad to send you additional information or furnish you engineering assistance on any of your tape core applications if you'll just drop us a line.

WSW 7026

OMPANY



Main Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois Repath Pacific Division Plant: 641 East 61st Street, Los Angeles, Calif. District Sales Offices: Boston: 49 Waltham St., Lexington Los Angeles: 3450 Wilshire Blvd.

New York: 350 Fifth Ave. Washington, D.C.: 1001-15th St., N.W.

- NGINEERING

CIRCLE 111 READERS SERVICE CARD





complete details on request...



The Du Mont 403 is the most sensitive oscilloscope commercially available. This outstanding sensitivity permits direct measurements from low output transducers such as strain gages, pressure pickups, accelerometers, heart monitoring equipment, and others that normally require pre-amplification.

The 403, when used as a direct-reading voltmeter, offers full scale amplitude measurements from 1 millivolt to 500 volts, continuously variable in 17 steps. At maximum sensitivity, the 403 allows resolution of signals in the region of 20 microvolts.

Stability, commensurate with this outstanding sensitivity, is another feature of the 403.

The 403 is another in the Du Mont 400 Series Instruments. It is designed for fast, easy, and accurate measurements, along with complete accessibility and reliability.

One of the A Series

FEATURING

AMPLIFIERS: Direct coupled amplifiers.
Single-ended or balanced Y-input.
EXTREME SENSITIVITY: 1 millivolt to 500
volts full scale, continuously variable.
FREQUENCY RANGE: DC to 300 KC.
Y AMPLIFIER CALIBRATION: 5%.
SWEEPS: 19 calibrated linear sweeps, 0.5 sec/cm to 0.5 μsec/cm. Calibrating accuracy, 5%.
EXPANDED SWEEP: Any 10 cm portion of 50 cm sweep may be expanded 4 times and positioned on screen.



Be sure to visit Du Mont at the IRE Show in New York. Booths 3201, 3202, 3203, 3301, 3303, 3305. his control will be in the same bullet shape as Explorer I.

Von Braun said the program "does not imply we'll hit the moon."

The next satellite, he said, will utilize a built-in miniaturized tape recorder and receiver with a "little electro-motor to wind up the spring for the tape.

"A signal from the ground will trigger the recorder when it is passing over our western hemisphere, and give us the recorded data gathered by instruments on the other side of the world," Von Braun said.

Space Age Needs Manned Aircraft

WASHINGTON—Producers of electronic equipment for manned aircraft will share, along with makers of missiles, in the stepped up U.S. spending for military hardware.

This was the belief of those attending the recent Air Force Association's Jet Age Conference here.

By far the most predominant single issue brought out was the continuing need for manned bombcrs, regardless of progress in ballistic missiles.

This recurring theme was stressed by all Air Force speakers. Lt. Gen. Francis H. Griswold, Vice Commander-in-Chief, Strategic Air Command: "For the foreseeable future, missiles will supplement and complement rather than replace the manned bomber."

Maj. Gen. James Ferguson, Director of Requirements, Deputy Chief of Staff, USAF said: "Since there are signs that significant elements in the country would stampede us into outer space, leaving little else behind, I am happy to help put into proper perspective the continuing operational need for manned aircraft."

Ferguson added: "The attribute of wide discretion is one we cannot build into a machine. It becomes apparent, then, that we must preserve and refine our manned systems, if for no other reason, for this discretionary capability alone. With all their capability the destructive power of the missile is not equal to that of the manned bomber."

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

NAVY'S super secret project ASROC, antisubmarine rocket, reportedly is a large-scale version of its recently announced antisubmarine weapon RAT, a rocket-thrown weapons system. Minneapolis-Honeywell is the prime contractor, with Librascope handling the electronics end of the project.

Basically, the system searches out submarines, then launches rockets for undersea kills. It is said to use electronic digital fire-control computers for the first time on surface ships.

Navy has touted its RAT project as the hottest thing yet in antisubmarine warfare. Presumably this is a small scale test of the coming ASROC project. Minneapolis-Honeywell doesn't admit the project exists, but it is known that the project is being handled from a West Coast plant. Librascope's subcontract amounts to \$17-million.

• A new entry in the sweepstakes to develop new missiles is the Air Force's Minute Man, a solid propellant ICBM. The Pentagon has authorized the Air Force to push ahead on research and development. None of the project contractors has been officially revealed. But it's believed that Aerojet-General, Thoikol, Phillips Petroleum and Grand Central Rocket are competing for a production contract on the missile's engine.

Presumably, the propulsion subsystem is being pushed the most right now, with the belief that advanced models of the GE-Burronghs guidance system for the liquid-propellant Atlas ICBM or the Arma-Bell Lbs system for the liquid-propellant Titan ICBM could be incorporated at a later date in Minute Man.

• The trend toward stronger military unification—and more centralized Pentagon control over weapon development and production—could be sidetracked by a bill introduced by Rep. Carl Vinson (D., Ga.), the powerful chairman of the House Armed Services Committee and Rep. Leslie C. Arends (R., Ill.), the committee's ranking Republican and House whip for his party.

The bill would cut the Secy. of Defense's office from 2,400 persons to 600, eliminate 14 of the Pentagon's roster of 29 under secretaries and assistant secretaries, substantially restrict the authority of the Defense Comptroller and elevate the civilian secretaries to membership in the National Security Council.

In effect, the bill seriously reduces the Defense Secy.'s central powers, creates greater authority for the individual services. This is in direct conflict with the proposals, now being considered by the administration, to reorganize the Defense Dept. with stress on unifying military organization and policy.

Some Pentagon sources consider the Vinson-Arends bill an effort to temper the Administration reorganization plans now being worked up for Congressional consideration. Both Vinson and Arends are conservatives on the organization issue, strongly oppose the creation of a single chief of staff, greater authorities for Defense Secy., and all other trends toward greater unification.

• Government officials say reliability of electronic parts in rockets and missiles has reached the stage where the prime missile makers themselves—Convair for onc—are pumping as much as 75 percent of their development funds into searching for better electronic materials and components.

New! KIN TEL's true differential DC amplifier...



completely isolates input from output!

AMPLIFY MICROVOLT-LEVEL DATA SIGNALS New transistorized differential DC amplifiers provide extremely high common-mode rejection, very low drift, high output capability, and excellent stability and linearity... all unaffected by load or gain changes. Ideal for thermocouple amplification, they eliminate ground loop problems; allow the use of a common transducer power supply; permit longer cable runs; drive grounded, ungrounded or balanced loads, and can be used inverting or non-inverting. The 114A is the *perfect instrumentation amplifier*.



STANDARD WIDEBAND DC AMPLIFIERS can be used singleended or for floating input applications. An operational version permits the user to employ his own feedback networks to limit bandwidth, generate transfer functions, obtain specific gains and perform integrations. Specifications for the 111 series, Wideband DC Amplifiers include: $<2 \ \mu v \ drift; <5 \ \mu v \ noise. \pm 35 \ V, \pm 40 \ MA \ output. 100 \ K$ ohm input, 1 ohm output Z; 1.0 $\ \mu f$ allowable output cable capacity. 0 to 1000 gain in ten steps, with continuous 1 to 2 times variation of each step. Gain accuracy (freq. response) $\ \pm 1.0\%$ DC to 2 KC, <3 db down at 40 KC.

ALL KIN TEL DC AMPLIFIERS feature integral power supplies, convenient plug-in mounting and KIN TEL's proven chopper feedback amplifier circuitry for unsurpassed stability, accuracy and reliability. They have accumulated over 500 years of operating time, and in one installation alone have logged over a million hours of trouble free operation. Records like this are the result of stringent quality controls, thorough testing and calibration, and years of chopper stabilized DC amplifiers.

FOR GREATER ACCURACY, SIMPLICITY, RELIABILITY, and the elimination of carrier system balance problems, replace complex carrier systems with a KIN TEL packaged "plugin" DC instrumentation system — complete from input transducer to output device.

Over 10,000 KIN TEL instruments in use today!

Representatives in all major cities. Write today for demonstration or literature. 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California, Phone: BRowning 7-6700.



A Division of Cohu Electronics Inc.

IRE SHOW BOOTHS 3401-3-5

CIRCLE 113 READERS SERVICE CARD

and probably more than we envision now, man will fly the equipment. Man's judgment and skills will always be needed to achieve the greatest effectiveness."

George E. Valley, Jr., USAF's Chief Scientist: "Missiles are indeed new weapons, but they are additions to our armament; their properties are complementary to those of the manned aircraft."

Gen. C. S. Irvine, Deputy Chief of Staff, Materiel: "Missiles and manned aircraft are getting more alike as to design. But missiles are going through a trial period. When judgment is required and when the reliability is assured, then man will be put into missiles."

Previously, ELECTRONICS (Feb. 7, p 13) quoted Major Alexander de Seversky's statement before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee: "For any predictable time, the hypersonic, manued vehicle will be the decisive weapon in any future war. In general, robots are too logical. Their reaction is predictable; they are easier to intercept."

Tv Multiplex Shows Progress

PRESENT STATUS of development in a ty multiplex system was recently demonstrated in Newark, N. J., to leaders in government and industry. Originally announced last fall (ELECTRONICS, Oct. 10, '57). system which then was in drawingboard stage has since developed into the form of experimental hardware.

Developers of the Bi-Tran system assert that more refinement is necessary before it can be offered to the industry as a commercial possibility.

One problem is to get perfect phase cancellation between the two video signals. At present there is interlineation and video crosstalk in both channel A and B reproduction.

In addition to possibility of using B channel for subscription tv, promoters also envision uses of existing networks and stations for hitchhike by military, educational, medical, civil defense and other emergency services.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

• Projects USAF and/or the Department of Defense are studying include: sending a 3,000-lb reconnaissance satellite into orbit via an ICBM Atlas; accelerating R&D work on ICBM Titan; developing a solid-fueled ICBM not as "awkward" as liquid-fueled Atlas and Titan; extending production of the B-52; and reexamining Army's IRBM Jupiter in comparison with USAF's Thor.

• Airborne Bendix-Decca pictorial navigation equipment for helicopters is being evaluated in the New York area by the Airways Modernization Board. Objective: to what extent will a hyperbolic system expedite helicopter operations in a high-density terminal area?

Four organizations are associated in the program: Pacific div. of Bendix will furnish, install and maintain the equipment; Bell Helicopter will modify a helicopter, installing advanced types of instrumentation developed by Bell and Bendix; New York Airways will fly the units; and Airborne Instruments Labs will provide engineering aid to AMB during the program, and will measure the technical performance of the system.

• Airways Modernization Board has awarded a \$4,272,484 contract to General Precision Labs for design, development and fabrication of enroute portion of AMB experimental semiautomatic traffic control data processing system for civil and military air traffic control.

The AMB also started negotiations with GPL for the development of the high-density terminal portion of the automatic data processing and display element.

• Combination data processing and closed circuit tv to be used for testing Navy's IRBM Polaris was developed by Siegler's Hallamore Electronics div. under a \$1-million R&D contract with the Naval Ornnance Test Station, Pasadena. The system's data reduction equipment contains electronic devices for calibrating all equipment prior to testing or firing the missile.

• Range and accuracy of infrared höming missiles will be increased due to the development of a hyperpure monocrystalline silicon disk lens with a 4-in. plus diameter, according to developer Friedrich Schwarz, U. S. Semiconductor Products, Inc., located in Phoenix, Ariz.

Schwarz declares that the new lens makes it possible to detect and home in on an enemy missile from 1,000 mi.



New Weapon

MB-1 Genie, air-to-air rocket, is shown in front of its launcher, the McDonnell F-101B Voodoo. Hughes' electronic fire control system locates target and fires armament. Genie, built by Douglas, is part of CONAD's arsenal

Space Challenge To Electronics

CHICAGO—THE PROBLEM of "instrument display and controls in a space ship offers considerable challenges to the present state of the electronic art," says Brig. Gen. Don Flickinger, director of Human Factors and surgeon at the Baltimore Headquarters of the U. S. Air Research and Development Command.

The pilot and medical scientist told ELECTRONICS that "in the next four to five years I can see the possibility of putting in space a man who is contributing something to the instrumentation system, and





SEE THE TUBES WITH DISPLAYS THAT STAY! All Hughes direct-display cathode-ray tubes have the ability to store information tor extended periods of time.



the **MEMOTRON**® tube will display SUCCESSIVE TRANSIENT WRITINGS until intentionally erased.



the TONOTRON* tube presents a complete spectrum of grey shades. The HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT facilitates view-

ing even in full daylight.



the TYPOTRON®

tube is the only available CHARACTER WRITING STORAGE TUBE which displays any combination of 63 characters or symbols until intentionally erased.

For a period of years these Hughes cathode-ray tubes have been in commercial and military operation and have established an outstanding record of reliability. See these tubes actually perform in typical applications at the I.R.E. show in New York. Or, for further technical data write: Hughes Products, Electron Tubes, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

> Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS HUGHES PRODUCTS

Trademark of Hughes Aircraft Co.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 114 READERS SERVICE CARD

C 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

RAD

PRESENT

TWO

recovering him after a five day period."

Gen. Flickinger added: "Extremely small energy requirements will carry out necessary communication functions between the space man and the ground staff. We do not have a space communication system now, but we do have components of a system we know will work in a vacuum chamber."

The Air Force scientist said some electrochemical techniques of dealing with gases and rearranging them for the space man's safety at relatively small watt cost and energy "show promise."

"In the next couple of years we can come up with an electrochemical process to extend the time base from five days to probably five weeks or two months.

"We are doing this now with special battery powered units operating at about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a kilowatt. It provides power for 24 hours. The total unit for one man oxygen day weighs 75 lbs."

The X-15 airplane will be tried out in 1959, he said. "Certain instruments in the vehicle will have to be displayed in a manner so a man can quickly make a decision and instigate action on this judgment."

Selling Seats By Wire Line



Braniff airline hostess queries equipment about seat availability on her flights by using key-set machine

RECENTLY, Braniff International Airways unveiled its new electronic reservation system in Dallas, Texas.

The equipment, constructed by Teleregister, uses teleprinter equipment. Teleprinters feed reservation

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• Consolidated Electrodynamics, Pasadena, Calif., and Cenco Instruments of Chicago give up on plans to merge the two firms. The proposed merger reportedly bogged down because of difficulties of merging people of the two organizations. Employment contracts of key Cenco personnel did not conform with CEC policies.

 Sylvania Electric offers two long term debenture issues totaling \$40 million. The double issue comprises \$20 million of scnior debentures due in 1980 and \$20 million of convertible subordinated debentures due in 1983. Receipts from the senior issue are being used to pay off three year bank loans due in 1960. Convertible receipts are going for additional working capital required for expanded operations and new defense projects. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis and Halsey Stuart & Co. head the underwriting group.

• Barry Controls, Watertown, Mass., purchases physical assets and products of Vlier Engineering of Los Angeles. Payment was in cash and five year notes, but amount was not disclosed. Vlier will operate as a Barry subsidiary. It makes tooling accessories for dies, jigs and fixtures used in the metal working industry. Barry's principal business is the design and manufacture of mounting systems and components to protect electronic and other equipment from shock and vibration. Acquisition gives parent company additional diversification outside the military field.

• Digitronics Corp., Albertson, Long Island, N. Y., plans to issue 140,000 shares of class B capital stock at \$1.50 per share. Proceeds are to be used for corporate purposes. Cortland Investing Corp. of N.Y.C. will underwrite the issue.

• Ling Electronics of Los Angeles and Ling Industries of Dallas, Texas, consummate merger plans as stockholders approve proposal. Ling Electronics, the surviving corporation, will maintain executive offices in Dallas. Principal product of Ling Electronics is vibration testing equipment used in the missile and jet-aircraft industry.

• Marchant Calculators, Oakland, Calif., reduces quarterly common divident to 15 cents per share. It had previously paid 32½ cents. Step was to conserve cash needed for corporate purposes and for move into new building.

• Sanders Associates, Nashua, N. H., pays semiannual dividend of 4 cents per share on common today. It had paid quarterly dividends of 2 cents per share.

• General Precision Equipment declares a dividend of 60 cents on common shares payable tomorrow. Regular quarterly dividends, payable at the same time, were also declared on \$4.75 cumulative preferred stock, the \$1.60 convertible preference stock and the \$3 cumulative convertible preference stock.

requests and seat information directly into the electronic equipment. Space can be sold or canceled in a few seconds.

With the new equipment, reservation clerks in remote cities can now query a central electronically controlled inventory of scats in a distant city directly by teleprinter. Agents in 140 branch offices of the airways are connected into the reservation system by 18,000 miles of land line.

F-M Triplecasts Seen Profitable

REPORTS of recent success in broadcasting three programs simultaneously are gaining the attention of f-m broadcasters and receiver manufacturers alike.

Trial triple broadcasts are being made by WGHF (f-m), Brookfield, Conn. with FCC approval. Programming consists of sterco-

APPROVED FOR USE UNDER MIL-R-10509B

CERAMIC JACKETED FOR POSITIVE **MOISTURE PROTECTION**



CARBON FILM RESISTORS PROVIDE THE STABILITY YOU WANT UNDER THE TOUGHEST LOAD AND HUMIDITY CONDITIONS



CIRCLE 115 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

phonic hi-fi music and commercial background services.

Financial prospects for this type of operation look good according to WGHF's owner, A. J. Detzer. He says hi-fi stereo music will have considerable appeal in his Westchester and Fairfield County areas, while commercial background servicing will find ready customers.

If FCC approves, the station plans to have f-m stereocasts on regular schedule as soon as adapters for home receivers become generally available.

Several manufacturers are reportedly interested in this new potential market. Prices for the multiplex adapters are expected to run somewhat under \$100.

Broadcasts are made by using the main channel and one subchannel for hi-fi stereocasts, and the other channel for background service. Reports say no interference problems arise from this multiplexing.



Meteorology Computers

Computer packaged in battlefield console automatically issues high-altitude weather reports. An antenna tracks the balloon, other basic information is radioed from instruments on the balloon. System, developed by Army Signal Engineering Laboratorics, provides vital pressure, humidity, temperature and wind readings

MEETINGS AHEAD

- Mar. 17-21: 1958 Nuclear Congress. Engineers Joint Council, AICE and Atomfair, Atomic Industrial Forum, International Amphitheatre, Chicago.
- Mar. 18-19: Conf. on Extremely High Temperatures. Air Force Cambridge Research Center, New England Mutual Hall, Boston, Mass.
- Mar. 24-27: IRE National Convention, All Prof. Groups, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and N. Y. Coliseum, N. Y. C.
- Mar. 31-Apr. 2: Instruments & Regulators Conf., PGAC, ASME, AICHE, ISA, Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Del.
- Mar. 31-Apr. 2: Southwest District Meeting of AIEE, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Apr. 2-4: Conf. on Automatic Optimization, PGAC, ASME, AICHE, ISA, Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Del.
- Apr. 8-10: Sixth National Conf. on Electromagnetic Relays, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Okla.
- Apr. 8-10: Symposium on Electronic

MARCH APRIL MTWT F S TWTFS 1 2 3 4 5 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 11 12 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 13 15 16 18 19 16 18 19 20 21 22 20 21 22 23 25 26 31 3 28 29 27 28 29 30

MAY									
S	M	T	₩	T	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4	5		7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

Waveguides, Microwave Research Institute of Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., head at Engineering Societies Bldg., N. Y. C.

- Apr. 10-12: Tenth Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show, St. Anthony Hotel and Municipal Auditorium, San Antonio, Texas.
- Apr. 14-16: Conf. on Automatic Techniques, IRE, ASME, Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
- Apr. 15: Closing date for registration, Intensive course in Automatic Control scheduled for June 16-25 at Univ. of Mich., Coll. of Engineering.
- Apr. 17-18: Second Annual Tech. Meeting, Institute of Environmental Engineers, Hotel New Yorker, N. Y. C.
- Apr. 18-19: Twelfth Annual Spring Tech. Conf. on Television and

Transistors, Engineering Society of Cincinnati Bldg., Cincinnati.

- Apr. 20-24: Scientific Apparatus Makers, 40th Annual Meeting, El Mirador Hotel, Pahn Springs, California.
- Apr. 21-25: Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 83rd Convention, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Apr. 22-24: 1958 Electronic Components Conf., IRE, AIEE, Theme: "Reliable Application of Component Parts," Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.
- May 6: Western Joint Computer Conf., First National Symposium on Modern Computer Design, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.
- May 19-21: Electronic Parts Distributors Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

March 14, 1958 --- ELECTRONICS engineering edition

cppc has shipped over 23,000 size 8 synchros

Field Tests Prove their Built-In Reliability

and . . .

made provision to deliver' much larger quantities with their new Colorado Springs synchro facility

Why not buy fully proven size 8 synchros? Clifton Precision size 8 units have been designed, developed, in production 2 years and are now being built into field equipment tested and accepted by end-use agencies.

Such acceptance made it necessary for us to establish another plant in Colorado Springs to produce size 8 synchros.

Accuracies not exceeding 7 minutes max of error are guaranteed.

A full line of size 8 rotary components is available including AC and DC motors, linear transformers and motor generators.

For full information write or call Sales Department, SUnset 9-7521 (Suburban Philadelphia) or our representatives.

TYPICAL SYSTEM MEASUREMENTS

	Input Voltage	Input	Input	Output	Constal Inde	IMPEDANCE		Phase	
	(Volts)	(Amps.)	(Watts)	(Volts)	(MV/deg.)	Input	Output	(deg.)	Remarks
Transmitter	26	.111	.74	22.5	393	58 + j226	626 + j233	19	High impedance lead on
Transmitter-Piontrol Transformer	26	.111	.75	21.6	377	58 + j226		19	50° load on CT
Transmitter-iontrol Transformer	26	.110	83	19.2	335	64 + j221		17	5° load on CT
TransmitterCT	26	.134	1.78	19.5	340		748 + j364	40	Output to High Impedance
Electrical Reseiver -Electrical Resolver	11.8	.115		7	120			<u>12</u>	Input to stator
Electrical Resolver-Electrical Resolver	26			15	280			53	Input to rotor

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.

Clifton Heights

Pennsylvania

AGTUAL SIZE



VISIT OUR HOSPITALITY SUITE I.R.E Convention, March 24-27, Studio K, Barbizon-Plaza Hotel,

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 116 READERS SERVICE CARD



SANDERS FLEXPRINT () CABLES AND HARNESSES offer designers unlimited opportunities to take advantage of flat, flexible wiring in a wide variety of permanently bonded insulating plastics from low cost vinyls and polyethylenes to fluorocarbons.

Flexible Printed Wiring in all lengths for all layouts

Reliability-proved Sanders development sharply reduces weight, bulk, and cost of electronic and electrical assemblies.

Sanders Flexprint Wiring brings to commercial and military applications a combination of field-tested advantages unmatched by conventional wiring and ordinary printed circuits.

Check these features! Flat copper is etched to the conductor length, pattern and current carrying capacity that fits your application. The conductors are your application. The conductors are bonded between thin sheets of flexible insulating plastics that meet your en-vironmental requirements. The bond is permanent... insulation can't peel. The result: reliable, printed wiring that often weighs less than half as much as conventional wiring ... can occupy less than $\frac{1}{3}$ the space.

Check these benefits! Flexprint Wiring conforms to any housing shape or layout . . . withstands effects of vibration

and flexing ... allows interconnected assemblies to move independently. Completely encapsulated conductors provide maximum environmental pro-tection . . . increase equipment relia-bility. Flexprint Multi-Conductor Cable can be cut . . . stripped (with a simple stripping tool) . . . connected to printed circuit connectors or boards or to itself. Accurately reproduced Flexprint Wiring Harnesses speed up assembly permit automatic production . . . eliminate error. The result: better wiring at lower cost.

Check these options! Flexprint Wiring can be designed and produced in straight cables or complex harnesses . . . in any length . . . in single or multiple layers or bonded to rigid mate-rials as a replacement for printed

board . . . with or without a cover coat . . . with vinyls, polyethylenes, polyesters, silicones, Kel-F, Teflon, or other insulations.

Check all the facts! Write today for complete data about capabilities, prices and deliveries.

EXPERIMENTERS AND DESIGNERS

Flexprint is available in the form of unetched copper-plastic laminate, without cover coat, together with complete instructions for etching your own circuits. Details on request.

T) TRADEMARK - SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.



March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



CIRCLE 145 READERS SERVICE CARD

thinnest pushbutton switch



FEATURES

- Measures only 5/8" thick.
- 1 to 12 buttons, standard, with ⁵/₈" spacing.
- Up to 14 contacts per button.
- "Floating" slider design for smooth, easy operation.
- Famous Oak double-wiping contacts.
- Highest grade phenolic punching stock.





CHOPPERS

ROTARY

SOLENOIDS



VIBRATORS SUBASSEMBLIES



This new Oak switch is particularly valuable as a spacesaver in keyboards handling complicated, lowcurrent circuits. The Type 131 can be mounted side by side on ${}^{11}_{16}$ centers, so that a bank of 10 switches, for example, requires only $6{}^{13}_{16}$.

Thus, in equipment such as computers, testers, automatic coin devices, and communications gear, the Type 131 offers extra flexibility in laying out panel areas, or actually permits a decrease in the size of the equipment.

Type 131 switches are built to your exact requirements with the same high quality materials and workmanship as other Oak switches. Call in your Oak representative, or write for full technical details.



1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. G Chicago 10, Illinois Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

SWITCHES

CIRCLE 119 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

AT WORK ON THE MG-4 Fire Control System at the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, Inc., at Downey, California, the General Electric Midget soldering iron has a man-sized job to do. In delicate assemblies like this, the Midget makes soldering easier because of its maneuverable, light-weight design and excellent heat control. Interchangeable tips, let operator tailor soldering to suit each job.

DEPENDABLE G-E MIDGET IRON cuts costs of producing MG-4 Fire Control Systems by reaching through maze of resistors, small wires, and tiny tubes quickly, easily, efficiently. . . reducing

risk of damage to adjacent parts. Finished assembly, above, is one of the MG-4 System components used on North American F-86K Sabre Jets. It helps the pilot find aggressor aircraft.

Autonetics Cuts Sabre Jet Costs With General Electric Midget Soldering Irons



FASTER HEAT RECOVERY and lower maintenance of G-E soldering irons have been proved by many manufacturers under their own production conditions-along with competitive soldering irons. If you would like to compare General Electric irons with the irons you are now using, call your G-E distributor.



DELIVERY TODAY is now possible on popular soldering irons and other General Electric heaters and devices from a local distributor near your plant. Your replacement inventory may be reduced. For the name of your nearest stocking distributor for G-E heaters and devices, call your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office.



SAVINGS ACHIEVED by several users and information about the construction features of General Electric soldering irons are included in a new bulletin, "Save While You Solder," GED-3553. For a copy, call your G-E distributor or write Section 724-7, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.





CIRCLE 120 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRIC

NOW! 4 new microwave sweep sweep oscillators

speed, simplify measurements 3.95 to 18.0 KMC

Covers full band, or any part Use with 'scope or recorder All electronic; no mechanical sweep Direct reading, independently adjustable sweep range and rate controls

1 300A/B OSCILLOSCOPE

SAWTOOTH FOR OSCILLOSCOPE FREQUENCY METERS ATTENUATOR PRECISION ATTENUATOR DIRECTIONAL COUPLER

CIRCLE 121 READERS SERVICE CARD

CATHODE CURRENT

O BELEGTOR

NOEL DELLA DE

HEWLETT DEACKARD

-hp- at IRE . . . top of escalators as you enter show



March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Hewlett-Packard 684 series Sweep Oscillators are new measuring tools deliberately designed to give you simpler, faster microwave measurements. Four models are provided, covering the G band (3.95 to 5.85 KMC), J band (5.30 to 8.20 KMC), X band (8.20 to 12.40 KMC) and P band (12.40 to 18.00 KMC).

These new instruments make possible microwave investigations and evaluations with a convenience previously associated only with lower frequency measurements. The 684 series oscillators provide a wide range of sweep speeds so that measurements of reflection, attenuation, gain etc., can be displayed on an oscilloscope or recorded in permanent form on X-Y or strip-chart recorders.

Electronic Sweeping

Specifically, the new oscillators provide either a CW or swept rf output throughout their individual bands. The instruments employ new backward wave oscillator tubes whose frequency is shifted by varying an applied potential. Thus, troublesome mechanical stops and tuning plungers are eliminated. Sweep range is continuously adjustable and independently variable; sweep rate is selected separately, and either can be changed without interrupting operation. The full band width can be covered in time segments ranging from 140 seconds (very slow for mechanical recorder operation) to 0.014 seconds (high speed for clear, non-flickering oscilloscope presentation).

Linear Frequency Change

The swept rf output from the 684 series oscillator is linear with time, and a linear sawtooth voltage is provided concurrent with each rf sweep to supply a linear time base for an oscilloscope or recorder. In addition, for convenience in recording and other operations, rf sweeps can be triggered electrically externally and single sweeps can be triggered by a front panel push button. The rf output can also be internally AM'd from 400 to 1,200 cps and externally AM'd or FM'd over a wide range of frequencies.

Rapid Visual Presentation

The variety of sweep rates and band widths available from the new oscillators insures convenience and accuracy for reflection and transmission coefficient measurements and many other production line and laboratory tests. For maximum speed, an oscilloscope such as -hp- 130A/B may be used as indicated in the diagram on opposite page. For maximum information and a permanent record, an X-Y or strip chart recorder may be used.

Complete details of a rapid visual method using an oscilloscope or a maximum-data, permanent record method using a recorder may be obtained from your -hp- field engineer. Detailed discussions of these methods are also contained in the -hp- Journal, Vol. 8, No. 6, and Vol. 9, No. 1-2, available on request.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Below are specifications for -hp- 686A Sweep Oscillator, 8.2 to 12.4 KMC. Specifications for -hp- 684A (G band), 685A (J band), and 687A (P band) are similar except for frequency range.

Types of Outputs: Swept Frequency, CW, FM, AM.

Single Frequency Operation

Frequency: Continuously adjustable 8.2 to 12.4 KMC.

Power Output: At least 10 milliwatts into matched waveguide load. Continuously adjustable to zero.

Swept Frequency Operation

Sweep: Recurrent; externally triggered; also manually triggered single sweep. Rf sweep linear with time.

Power Output: At least 10 MW into matched waveguide load. Output variations less than 3 db over any- 250 MC range; less than 6 db over entire 8.2-12.4 KMC range.

Sweep Range: Adjustable in 7 steps 4.4 MC to 4.4 KMC.

Sweep Rate-of-Change: Decade steps from 32 MC/sec. to 320 KMC/sec.

Sweep Time: Determined by sweep range and rate; from 0.014 to 140 seconds over full-band.

Sweep Output: +20 to +30-volt-peak sawtooth provided at a front-panel connector concurrent with each rf sweep.

Modulation

Internal Amplitude: Square wave modulation continuously adjustable from 400 to 1200 cps; peak rf output power equals cw level.

External Amplitude: Direct coupled to 300 KC; 20 volt swing reduces rf output level from rated cw output to zero.

External Pulse: +10 volts or more, 5 millisecond maximum duration.

External Frequency: FM and external sweep voltages.

General

Input Connectors, Impedances: BNC; above 10,000 ohms.

Output Connector: Waveguide cover flange; SWR less than 2:1.

Power Requirements: 115/230 volts 50/60 cps ac; approximately 475 watts.

Price: -hp- 684A (3.95-5.85 KMC) \$2,265.00 -hp- 685A (5.30-8.20 KMC) \$2,265.00 -hp- 686A (8.20-12.40 KMC) \$2,615.00 -hp- 687A (12.40-18.00 KMC) \$3,115.00 (Prices above are f.o.b. factory for cabinet

models. Rack mount instruments \$15.00 less.)

Data subject to change without notice.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4478A Page Mill Rd. • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. Field Representatives in All Principal Areas Cable "HEWPACK" DAvenport 5-4451

instruments that speed and simplify your work

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 122 READERS SERVICE CARD

Immediate Delivery on STANDARD FERRITE CORES FOR DEVELOPMENT

HUNDREDS OF STANDARD PARTS plus custom designing to specifications



STANDARD ANTENNA RODS



THREADED



STANDARD EI CORES



Computer and

Automation Systems Designers!

Ferramic memories provide a new design

concept in the area of

computers and automation. Magnetic memories

combine increased speed,

accuracy and reliability with light weight, compact size. Write for bulletins on cores or

complete memory planes.



COMPONENTS



RECORDING HEADS

Performance proven magnetic ferrites available for every electronic application

General Ceramics ferrites for television, radio and instrumentation offer designers and engineers a wide range of economical standard components. All are application tested for highest efficiency electrically and mechanically. The fact that leading electronic manufacturers specify Ferramics is due to the program of continuing research and equipment modernization by which General Ceramics keeps pace with the industry's needs as to quality *and costs!* Bulletins are available; write to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, Dept. E.



Visit us at BOOTH 1319 I.R.E. SHOW N. Y. Coliseum Mar. 24th-27th

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906

Manufacturers of FERRAMIC CORES, MAGNETIC MEMORY CORES, MEMORY PLANES, MICROWAVE FER-RITES, SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, STEATITE, ALUMINA & CHEMICAL STONEWARE

Headquarters for Military Closures-

R

Precision Drawn MIL-T-27A Specification Cases and Covers from AF to OA Inclusive Available from Stock

Depend on HUDSON for complete stocks of deep drawn closures to the most critical military and commercial specifications. Economical standardized HUDSON components, available with hundreds of modifications, meet all but the most unusual design requirements. Complete cover assemblies can be supplied to specification; custom cases can be produced quickly and at minimum cost. Call or write for catalog on standard closures or send drawings for quotations on special cases, metal stampings or sub-assemblies.

Quality Metal Stampings and Precision Drawn Closures

Available in Steel or Alloys Including Aluminum.

Brass, Copper, Mu Metal and Stainless Steel





18-28 MALVERN ST., NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY Telephone MArket 3-7584

> AT THE I.R.E. SHOW! VISIT BOOTHS 4408-4410 NEW YORK COLISEUM MARCH 24th thru 27th

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 124 READERS SERVICE CARD

PRECIOUS METAL CONTACTS **PROVIDE LONG OPERATING** LIFE AND UNVARYING PERFORMANCE

Progressive research development policies, coupled with vast experience in related fields, enable BAKER to apply its know-how in precious metals to meet the diverse problems accompanying the selection of precious metal contacts to suit individual requirements. The following BAKER precious metal materials serve to illustrate what BAKER's research departments make available in SILVER, PLATINUM, PALLADIUM and GOLD, in pure or alloy form, for supply as wire, rod, sheet, and as fabricated forms, such as rivets, discs, solderbacks, welding types, overlay, edgelay, inlay and irregular shapes.

SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS

One of the most widely used materials for electrical contacts, SILVER provides high resistance to atmospheric corrosion, Silver Alloys-which contain base metals to achieve specific properties - provide other modified characteristics, such as increased resistance to arc erosion, sticking and metal transfer.

PLATINUM AND PLATINUM ALLOYS

Offering a higher resistance to tarnish and corrosion than any other contact material, the contact resistance of platinum can be maintained at a low value throughout its operating life. Platinum alloys provide higher melting points and hardness, greater resistance to deformation, longer life and increased resistance to sticking and metal transfer.

Write for complete catalog material and details.



BAKER'S LÉADERSHIP IN PRECIOUS METALS RESEARCH MAINTAINS CIRCLE 125 READERS SERVICE CARD March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



You'll appreciate this craftsman most when your production problems are worst

... because he and the other members of the precision production team at the Mechanical Division of General Mills have the talent and tools to take your most complex production assignments in stride.

These are the areas in which our manufacturing capabilities can serve you best:

- precision mechanical devices
- electro-mechanical sub-systems or assemblies
- electronic component assemblies
- fine-pitch, instrument-type gears and gear trains

We can start from any stage of your production assignment: from the mere statement of a problem to be solved to a completed design.

You'll receive the kind of engineering and manufacturing you'd be proud to call your own. (Many times in 17 years of ordnance and instrument work we've improved upon the original design of devices we've been assigned to produce.)

You'll get on-time delivery—enabling you to meet your own target date.

We'll be happy to serve you today—or when your production problems become really tough.

GET MORE FACTS—Send for booklet. It shows our facilities, names our customers, introduces you to on-time delivery. Write Dept. EL-3, Mechanical Division, General Mills, 1620 Central Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.



INTELLIGENT ENGINEERING AND PRECISION MANUFACTURING

MECHANICAL DIVISION

CIRCLE 126 READERS SERVICE CARD



TYPE H-151

Single turn Net weight: 2 oz. Rotation: $350^\circ + 4^\circ - 0^\circ$ Rating: 3 watts Resistance: 15 to 100,000 ohms Linearity: Std. \pm 0.5%; Special to \pm 0.2% **Terminals:** Turret type



TYPE H-751

Single turn Net weight: 1 oz. Rotation: $345^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$ std. (others available) Rating: 1 watt Resistance: 50 to 25,000 ohms Linearity: Std. \pm 1%; Special to \pm 0.5% Terminals: Turret type

There is a difference in MINIATURE PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS ... and **CIRCUIT** makes the difference!

Economy without compromise of quality, precision and ruggedness . . . that's the real difference in CIRCUIT single turn potentiometers.

These miniature units give design engineers the precision they need for miniaturization programs, plus the ability to withstand rigorous environmental conditions of humidity, temperature cycling, vibration, etc. High temperature versions available on request.

The reason is CIRCUIT INSTRUMENT'S approach to potentiometer design and production. CIRCUIT is large enough to pace the field in advanced designs and special features . . . but small enough to offer you unusual production flexibility and quick delivery and service. Let's discuss your needs soon.

Write for data sheet 6580

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS INC. Dept. 371, 2801 Anvil Street, North St. Petersburg, Fla.

FOR ALL PRECISION POTENTIOMETER REQUIREMENTS: MINIATURE . SUB-MINIATURE . MOISTURE-SEALED • HERMETICALLY-SEALED • BALL BEARING • HIGH PRECISION • HIGH TEMPERATURE

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Now you can eliminate the <u>STICKY</u> problems of automatic assembly

Exclusive IRC GRIP REEL and GRIP STRIP packaging uses

NO ADHESIVES

This is an exclusive IRC advancement in packaging resistors for automatic assembly. It overcomes the production line jam-ups caused by "too sticky" or "not sticky enough" adhesive tape types. It provides for self-indexing, self-aligning automatic feed in either strip or reel form.

NOW FOR BT RESISTORS. Grip Strip packaging is available for IRC Type BT Resistors at no extra charge. There is a small charge for Grip Reel. Bulk packaging is still supplied for manual assembly.

EXACT POSITIONING. Resistors are equally spaced and held securely at right angles to the strip.

SPILL-PROOF. Resistors will not fall out when Grip Strip is held upside down, twisted or hung vertically. Leads can be cut in the strip.

Write for a demonstration of IRC Type BT Resistors in either Grip Strip or Grip Reel packaging.

ADVANCED METHOD OF PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATION AVAILABLE To components manufacturers on a moderate license basis



ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 373, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee



CIRCLE 128 READERS SERVICE CARD



FOR COMMUNICATIONS



KLYSTRONS

VA-833 6,85 TO 985 Mc

WIDE TUNING RANGE, WITH HIGH GAIN, HIGH POWER

Now, one Varian Klystron tunes the range 685 to 985 Mc... another tunes from 1700 to 2400 Mc. Both feature integral cavities and non-critical magnetic focussing to assure simple installation, reliable operation, ease of maintenance and long life — all of which mean low operating costs.

Varian makes a variety of Klystrons for both Forward Scatter and Line of Sight Communications. And all offer the finest performance and dependability. Over 100 tubes are described and illustrated in our new catalog. Write for your copy.



VA-800. 1700-2400 Md. 10 kW cw. 50 db gain VA-833. 685-985 Mc 10 kW cw. 50 db gain

VARIAN associates PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA Representatives thruout the world

SEE US AT THE I.R.E. BOOTHS NOS. 291113-15

KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 129 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



SILICON RECTIFIERS are finding increasing use at elevated temperatures in aircraft and missile applications by providing more power per pound.

Now...design improvements made possible with components of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

Today silicon rectifiers make possible a vast improvement in jet-age aircraft generators—the use of engine oil as a coolant instead of less-efficient ram air. Silicon rectifiers take the place of oilsensitive brushes, commutator and slip rings... are completely unaffected by 150°C. engine oil. Result: a *brushless* generator of less weight and size than ordinary generators.

Silicon devices can similarly help you miniaturize—improve design and performance. Silicon rectifiers have excellent stability . . . can operate continuously at --65 to 200°C. They're up to 99% efficient—reverse leakages are only a fraction of those of other semiconductors. Both transistors and rectifiers of silicon can pack *more* capacity into *less* of your equipment space.

Note to device manufacturers:

You can produce high-quality silicon transistors and rectifiers with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use... purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion... available in 3 forms, needles. densified. cut-rod. Technical information is available on crystal growing from Du Pont... pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. Just drop us a card for your copy. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Silicon N-2496-E-3, Wilmington 98, Delaware.





CIRCLE 310 READERS SERVICE CARD->

VT Variable Transformers Continuously adjustable autotransformers. Unique Ohmite features for reliable service.

Relays

Compact relays in many types. For AC or DC. Powerhandling and multiple circuit varieties.



The main ultramodern Ohmite plant contains 170,000 square feet and is one of the largest completely air conditioned plants in the Midwest. Manufacturing areas, laboratories, warehousing, and offices are housed in one efficiently integrated design, thus keeping all phases of production under direct control for service and quality.

OHMITE

Tap Switches

Ceramic insulated selector switches in many sizes for AC use up to 100 amperes. Single or tandem. Resistors Vitreous enameled power resistors in tremendous variety of types and sizes.

OHMITE
OHMITE

R. F. Chokes

Radio-frequency chokes in many sizes for 3 to 520 megacycle applications. Single-layer wound.

Precision Resistors Encapsulated and other wire-wound close tolerance resistors. Unique Ohmite Metal Film precision resistors.

Resistors

Rheostats

Tap Switches

Relays

Tantalum Capacitors

Variable Transformers

R. F. Chokes

NEW CATALOG and Engineering Manual

Here it is ... The new, complete Ohmite Catalog 58! Contains detailed information on Ohmite Resistors, Rheostats, Relays, Tap Switches, Tantalum Capacitors, Variable Transformers, and R. F. Chokes. There are 190 pages of useful tables of ratings, graphs, dimensional drawings, illustrations, and engineering data.

Catalog 58 is more than twice as large as the previous catalog. The wealth of information it contains will make it an authoritative reference in the electrical and electronic industries, and a valuable addition to your technical files.

Write on compony letterhead for your personalized copy.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3637 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois



Rheostats Complete range of vitreousenameled close control power rheostat-potentiometers. Single or tandem. Many additional features. **Tantalum Capacitors**

Sub-miniature wire-type in several styles. Several sizes of foil-type. High performance in minimum space.



Bring Your Problems to the CLINIC at the I.R.E. SHOW BOOTH NUMBER 1307-1309

Whatever your timer engineering problem may be, you have everything to gain by submitting it to our timer specialists —and what better and more convenient place to do it than at the I.R.E. Show.

This year we will conduct a Timer Engineering Clinic for the duration of the show and our entire staff of application engineers will be on hand at all times to analyze control problems and make recommendations.

In addition, we will have on display a representative line of timers for most applications as well as special units developed for complex applications, including a Punched Card Programmer for multi-circuit control applications.

Engineers are invited to stop in and discuss the use of timing controls in their projects.

AFFILIATE-LINE ELECTRIC COMPANY

1409 McCarter Highway, Newark 4, N. J.

IMER

Timers that Control

the Pulse Beat of Industry

VHF Transistors! First From PHILCO



Beta Linearity

B vs. Collector Current

2N501

75

50

25

2



Rise, Storage, Fall Time in Low m μ sec Range High Oscillator efficiency at 200 mcs Amplifier gains of 10 db at 200 mcs

Ic (ma	a)	ADDUCAT	IONS DAT	Α
N	ADT FAMIL	Power	Oscillator Efficiency	Class of Use
TYPE*	fmax	10 db at	25% at 100	fier to 100 mcs
2N499	(min)	100 mcs	25% at 200	oscillator to 400 mcs
2N500	1.1	speed switch	$\frac{\text{mcs (min)}}{\text{typical } t_r}$	= 12 mµsec; (18 max.); mµsec; (10 max.). In
2N501	Ultra high $t_s = 7 m$ circuit with	^µ sec; (12 ma th current gai	x.); $t_f = 4$ n of 10 and	amplifier to
2N502†	500 mcs	10 db at 200 mcs 11 db at	+	amplifier to 100 mcs
2N503		100 mcs(min		high gain IF amplifier
2N504	50 mcs	455 KC	d dissipation r	ratings to 100 mw.
*Available †In JET	e in voltage ratin EC TO-5 Case (widely known as	s JETEC 30 C	

Here is a major breakthrough in the frequency barrier... a new family of *fieldflow* Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistors. Philco MADT's extend the range of high gain, high frequency amplifiers; high speed computers; high gain, wideband amplifiers and other critical high frequency circuitry.

MADT's are available to various voltage and frequency specifications for design of high performance transistorized equipment through the entire VHF and part of the UHF spectrum. These transistors range in f_{max} from 250 mc to as high as 1000 mc. MADT gains are typically 1:) db at 200 mc and greater than 16 db at 100 mc. A low cost general purpose unit is available which will deliver typically 18 db at 50 mc and 32 db at 10 mc.

Make Philco your prime source of information for high frequency transistor applications.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. E-358

PHILCO. CORPORATION LANSBALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



NISSIF QUALITY OF THE MANY TYPES

Meet MIL-E-5272A / Dimensions from 15/16" to 2-3/8".

SIZE	VOLTAGE	FREQ. C.P.S.	NO. PHASES (SUPPLY)	NO LOAD SPEED (RPM)	CAPACITOR (MFD)		RUNNING WATTS INPUT	OUTPUT	WEIGHT	GEAR RATIO	TYPE NUMBER
10	115	400	1	10,000	.05	.035	4.0	0.112 oz. in. at 6000 rpm	2.0 Oz.		10-A 8104-02
10	115	400	1	11,000	None (Shaded Pole)	.085	7.5	.096 oz. in. at 7000 rpm	3.5 Oz.	••••	10-A 8101-01
11	115	400	1	12,000 Synch	0.1	.070	8.0	.08 oz. in. at 12,000 rpm	4.0 Oz.		11-A 8110-01
11	115	300-1800	1	10,000 (400 CPS)	0.5 (In Parallel)	.060 (400 CPS)	8.0 (400 CPS)	0.10 oz. in. at 9000 rpm (400 CPS)	5.0 Oz.		11-A 8223-01
11	115	400	1	60 Synch	0.1	.070	8.0	12 oz. in. at 60 rpm	7.75 Oz.	200:1	11-R 9003-02
11	26	400	1	30 Synch	2.0	0.35	8.0	14.5 oz. in. at 30 rpm	5.5 Oz.	195:1	11-R 9052-01
15	115	400	1	6,000 Synch	0.3	0.138	15.6	0.14 oz. in. at 6,000 rpm	8 Oz.		15-A 8120-01
18	115	400	1	12,000 Synch	0.35	0.148	14.7	0.41 oz. in. at 12,000 rpm	8 Oz.		18-A 8125-01
18	115	400	1	7600	0.6	0.45	4.5	2.45 oz. in. ot 6800 rpm	24 Oz.		18-A 8126-01
18	115	60	1	8.5	1.0	0.175	17.5	30 oz. in. at 8 rpm	20 Oz.	405:1	18-R 9302-01
18	115	60	1	6.0	1.0	0.177	17.8	40 oz. in. ot 5.75 rpm	20 Oz.	565:1	18-R 9302-02
21	115	400	1	22,000	1.0	0.75	80.0	1 oz. in. at 20,000 rpm	18.5 Oz.		21-A 8142-01
24	115	400	1	11,800	1.5	0.85	130.0	6.17 oz. in. at 10,800 rpm	29 Oz.		24-A 8161-01
24	115	60	1	20,000	None Required	1.2	175	8.9 oz. in. at 7,500 rpm	28 Oz.		24-U 8826-02
24	115	400	1	78	4.0	1.65	175	1530 oz. in. at 72 rpm	3 Lbs.	1528:1	24-R 9452-02
34	115	60	1	14,000	None Required	1.5	125	15 oz. in. at 4500 rpm	3-3/4 Lbs.		34-U 8901-02
34	115	60	1	1,780	3.75	0.45	50	12 oz. in. at 1700 rpm	4 · 3/4 Lbs.		34-A 8044-01

• All motors are continuous duty except Type 24-U-8826-02.

- $\bullet\,{-}55\,^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ to ${+}85\,^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ operating temperature range.
- All motors can be modified to meet your precise specification.
- For faster service, detail requirements when requesting further information.



Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence.



R

Other products include servos, synchros, motor-gear-trains, resolvers, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, servo torque units, motor tachs, reference and tachometer generators, actuators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.

Engineers For Advanced Projects:

What goes on here?

EPSCO SYSTEM SPEEDS ANSWERS FOR



It took less than 10 months for Epsco to design, build, and install a complete Telemetry Data Reduction System that cuts processing time for missile test data from months to hours at General Electric's new multimillion dollar Processing Center.

The dramatic specifications and rapid delivery of this system were made possible by Epsco's "building block" design concept. It utilize: field-proven Epsco modules, such as voltage-digital converters, amplifiers, multiplexers, discriminators, and digital recorders. These same "building blocks" may be arranged to provide *cestom systems at stock prices* for data logging computer processing, quality control testing, laboratory analysis, and automatic preduction control. Write for complete "systems" information.

Section of Epsco Telemetry Data Reduction System at G. E. Missile and Ordnance Systems Dept., Philadelphia. System pre-edits and prepares raw data for digital computer analysis . . . at peak rates of more than 15,000 numerical words per second . . . with better than 0.1% data resolution.



Epsce, Incorporated, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass. 108-03 Queens Blvd., Forest Hill For service in the West: Epsco Service Corp. of California, 1722 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24,

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

0

CIRCLE 4 READERS SERVICE CARD

4



Exceptionally low hum, low microphony and low noise tube. Specially designed for input stages of high sensitivity in high quality equipment.



ECC83 12AX7

Double triode with especially good microphony performance and high gain. Used in equipments where utmost versatility is required.

EL84 6BQ5

Economical, high sensitivity output pentode. Of miniature all-glass construction on the noval base. Two tubes in push-pull can provide 17W output for only 20V drive (gridto-grid).

EL34 6CA7

High sensitivity 25W pentode. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull provide up to 40W output. For public address work, two tubes in push-pull can supply up to 54W of audio power.

EZ8 6CA4

Compact full-wave rectifier of miniature all-glass construction on noval base. Provides up to about 350V output at 150mA with good regulation.

GZ34 5AR4

Modern full-wave rectifier supplying up to 600V at 160mA, or 450V at 250mA with good regulation. Recommended for the larger type of Hi-Fi equipment.











6 sound investments

The Mullard range of audio tubes has won universal acclaim among high fidelity sound experts: and it is easy to understand why. Every single tube in this range has been specially developed to meet the exacting needs of sound reproduction. Read the specifications left; see for yourself what makes each tube such a sound investment.

Supplies available from :

in the U.S.A. International Electronics Corporation, Dept. E3, 81, Spring Street, N.Y. 12, New York; U.S.A.

in Canada

Rogers Majestic Electronics Limited, Dept. 1C, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.



MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Mullard is the Trade Mark of Mullard Limited and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.



MEV 53A

CIRCLE 6 READERS SERVICE CARD->



Space Surveillance Calls For New High Power

PATCH BAT FOR SWITCHING 9" LINE

9" TRANSMISSION LINE WITH SINGLE BOLT FLANGE CLAMP

> 21" ALUMINUM WAVEGUIDE WITH BRANCHING SWITCH

ANDREW CORPORATION offers a wealth of engineering experience in the field of super power RF transmission devices. A broad line of standard equipment is offered and ANDREW facilities for the development and production of special equipment are without equal.

Available on a production basis is antenna equipment in all of the new, very large waveguide and transmission line sizes, including high power coaxial lines designed with specially shaped inner conductors and insulators to substantially increase voltage ratings.

Typical too, of this equipment are patch panels such as the 9" line model shown above, used for occasional rearrangement of antenna and transmitter connections.

For high speed circuit switching, ANDREW has developed peak reliability, non-contacting waveguide switches such as the 21" model above. Similar switches are also supplied with transitions for use with coaxial line.

Of definite advantage to you is the completeness of the ANDREW line which permits a systems approach with integrated equipment for best performance of the overall system.

Our newly expanded production facilities assure prompt deliveries.

We would welcome your inquiries for product information and engineering assistance on:

Antennas · Feed Horns · Switches · Patch Panels · Duplexers · Power Dividers · Filters · Coaxial Line · Waveguide · Transitions · Adaptors · Bends · Hangers · Dehydrators

WRITE FOR BULLETIN



HOW ONE CONCEPT IN POTENTIOMETER DESIGN SOLVES THREE BASIC PROBLEMS

SPACE-SAVING SIZE AND SHAPE

You can pack a lot of Bourns potentiometers into a small space – 12 in one square inch of panel area (or 17 TRIMPOT JR.* units!) Fit them into corners, between other components, flat against chassis or printed circuit boards. Mount them individually or in stacked assemblies.





ADJUSTMENT STABILITY

Bourns potentiometers are self-locking (no lock nuts required). Any adjustment remains stable. Shock, vibration or acceleration can't affect a setting. Bourns potentiometers are helping thousands of engineers make reliability a reality.



CIRCUIT BALANCING ACCURACY

Bourns potentiometers are 33 times as accurate as conventional single-turn rotary types—the screwactuated mechanism provides 9000° of rotation instead of only 270°. Circuit balancing, calibration adjustments of all types are easier, faster, more precise. And repeatability is assured.

BOURNS

Laboratories, Inc.

P.O. Box 2112 • Riverside, California

ORIGINATORS OF TRIMPOT ® TRIMIT ® AND POTENTIOMETER INSTRUMENTS

*Trademark

March 14, 1958 -- ELECTRONICS engineering edition

CIRCLE 7 READERS SERVICE CARD

HERE ARE ADJUSTMENT POTENTIOMETERS

high performance military potentiometers and rheostats



General Purpose Type

The original wirewound TRIMPOT®. Model 200 (terminals L, S or P – see drawings below). 105°C operation. 0.25 watt. Also available as a rheostat, Model 201 TrimR® (terminal L only).



High-Resistance Wirewound

Hi-R® TRIMPOT Model 207 (L). Resistances to 250 K. 175° C operation. Two watts. Rheostat : Hi-R TrimR Model 208. (L).



Micro-Miniature Potentiometer The TRIMPOT JR.* Model 222 is so small you can fit 17 units in one square inch of panel space. 175°C operation. One watt. Humidity proof. (Terminals L or W).



High-Resistance Deposited Carbon

An unusually significant achievement in military quality potentiometers – infinite resolution at 125°C operation. 0.25 watt. Uses the RESISTON* element, a product of 3 years of Bourns research. 20K to 1 megohm range. TRIMPOT Model 215. (L, S or P).

low-cost commercial adjustment potentiometer



TRIMIT[®] — an important new development for manufacturers of computers, industrial controls, communications equipment and high-quality test and measuring equipment. Provides 33 times the adjustment accuracy of single-turn rotaries, occupies only a fraction of the space, and has far greater stability of setting — at no additional cost. Wirewound Models 271 (L), 273 (S), 275 (P). Carbon Models 272 (L), 274 (S), 276 (P).

ALD O WIFER

TWINPOT® Model 209 is two potentiometers

in one. (L). 105° C operation. 0.25 watt.

High-Temperature Operation

175° C operation. One watt. TRIMPOT Model 260. (L, S or P). Available as a rheostat Model

Humidity Proof, 135°C Operation

TRIMPOT Model 236. (L, S or P). 0.8 watt. Also

available as a rheostat, Model 231. (L).

Dual Potentiometer

261 (1).

military and commercial units available in these terminal types:



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 8 READERS SERVICE CARD

From Electro Instruments comes the newest advance in precision digital instrumentation-

> Transistorized, plug-in modules for measuring DC to 0.01%, AC to 0.1%, ohms to 0.01%, DC ratios to 0.01%, and AC ratios to 0.02%

Plus auxiliary modules for building complete automatic digital systems

Typical digital, missile electrical checkout system using the new E-I modular design. All E-I modules are designed to fit standard 19" racks.

• 228 :

Now build precision digital voltmeters, digital ohmmeters, digital ratiometers, or complete digital, missile electrical checkout systems from standard, off-the-shelf modules.

DC DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

 Specifications
 Model DVA-400

 Display
 4 digits, polarity, decimal point

 Range
 .0001-999.9 volts

 Accuracy
 ±1 digit

 Automatic
 Polarity, ranging

 Features
 Digits gain, manual and automatic ranging, power on-off-standby

 Write for Bulletins 180.1 and 180.2
 Valletins 180.1 and 180.2

Model DVA-500 5 digits, polarity, decimal point 0.0001-999.99 volts $\pm (0.01\%$ and 1 digit) Polarity, ranging

al Digits gain, manual ging, and automatic ranging, dby power on-off-standby

AC-DC DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

0 0

8

Specification	s Model DVA-410	Model DVA-510
DC	Same as DVA-400	Same as DVA-500
AC		
Accuracy	0.1% or 2 digits	0.1% or 2 digits
Frequency Response	30-10,000 cycles	30-10,000 cycles
Range	.0001-999.9 volts	0.0001-999.99 volts
Controls	Same as DVA-400, AC-DC	Same as DVA-500, AC-DC
Write for Bull	etins 180.1, 180.2, 1	80.4

Modules never become obsolete - As needs change simply regroup present modules or add new ones. Your system is always up-to-date at minimum cost and engineering. Internal construction is also modularized for maintenance ease. Fully transistorized circuitry-All transistor circuits on encapsulated plug-in cards

- gives increased reliability
- reduces power consumption
- lowers heat dissipation
- permits miniaturized packages
- eliminates radio noise and line transients

Many new advanced application features and specifications-The result of thousands of applications and field experience from more than 2,500 digital instruments and systems.

- Now you can "read through" superimposed ripple on DC and know its magnitude by using the calibrated digits gain control located on the front panel. Steps by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 50 and 100 digits.
- Controlled ranging by switch position—"automatic," "hold," "manual"—enables operator to manually control range position but still select automatic ranging in the same instrument.
- Power control for "on," "off," and "stand by" positions.
- Wider dynamic range covering all voltages from 100 microvolts to 1,000 volts, resistance range from 10 milliohms to 10 megohms-in single instruments.
- Input power frequencies from 50 to 400 cycles.
- New balance logic for faster down ranging.
- Automatic AC ranging from 30 to 10,000 cycles.
- · Controlled stepping switch drive increases switch life by a factor of five-proved by actual tests.
- Meets many MIL specifications.



DIGITAL OHMMETERS

Specifications	Model DOA-400		Model DOA-500	
Display	4 digits		5 diglts	
Range	00.01 ohms to 10 megohms		000.01 ohms to 10 megohms	
Automatic Features	Ranging		Ranging	2
Controls	Digits gain, manu and automatic ran power on-off-stan	al nging, dby	Digits gain, manual and automatic ranging, power on-off-standby	
For accuracy	specifications see	Bulle	tin 180.3	
Write for Bulle	tins 180.1, 180.3			

AC RATIOMETERS

Specifications Display Ratio Range Accuracy' Controls

Model DRA-490 Model DRA-480 5 digits 0.0000-1.0999 ±2 digits Digits gain, po on-off-standby

5 digits 0.0000-1.0999 +2 digits Digits gain, power on-off-standby, reference selector

External Reference 1 volt rms Choice of 3 *Calibration at 400 cycles; 60 cycle models also available. Write for Bulletin 180.9



DC RATIOMETERS

Specifications	Model DRC-400	Model DRC-500	Model DVC-400†
Display	4 digits	5 digits	4 digits, polarity
Ratio Range*	.000099999	,00000999999	00.01-99.99 volts
Accuracy	±1 digit	± (0.01% and 1 digit)	±1.digit
Controls	Digits gain, power on-off- standby	Digits gain, power on-off- standby	Digits gain, power on-off- standby
External			
Reference**	1 to 10 volts	10 to 100 volts	±100 volts
*Models DRA read out. Fo	400L and DRA-500 r higher ratio rang	L, 10% overscal ges, see Bulletin	e 180.7.
†Recomment	led for computer a	pplications.	
**Internal ref DRA in plac	erence supply opt e of DRC.	ional; specify	
Write for Bull	etins 180.1 and 18	0.7	

Complete specifications are available on all basic and auxiliary modules. Write for your set of catalog sheets today.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 10 READERS SERVICE CARD



- 1. Universal 31/2" x 19" x 12" chassis with mounting hardware for any rack.
- 2. Digital outputs may also drive storage matrices, go-no go comparators, and other auxiliary modules.
- 3. All contacts readily accessible at rear panel on connectors.
- With auxiliary plug-in modules, dig-4. itized data is provided in printed form, punched cards or tape with no modification to basic measuring instruments.

FOR THE FIRST TIME a new



Size	(maximum)
1.063" in diameter	(maximum)
Weight	.3.0 ounces
Nominal	
Operating Voltage	26.5 volts
Contact Metal	. gold alloy
Contact Bouncele	ss than 250 scroseconds
Temperature Rating	<mark>—65°C to</mark> +200°C
Shock	
Vibration	cps at 25 g



4 PDT relay to meet <u>all</u> requirements

of MIL-R-25018!

Don't compromise with the Class C, Type II, Grade 3 requirements of MS 24114-9, MIL-R-25018. You don't have to any more. Now Union Switch & Signal has a 4PDT, rotary-armature relay designed to meet these specifications *completely*. It is the first of its type to do so. In fact, it *exceeds* some of the rugged requirements.

Here is the kind of performance you can expect from this new relay:

High operating temperature. Even at an ambient temperature of 200°C, this relay gives optimum performance. The use of ceramic material provides consistently high insulation resistance. As a result, you can install this relay closer to engines. You often can use it *without* temperature controlled boxes. Always, you will find it supremely rugged and reliable.

High shock resistance. This new UNION Relay withstands shock greater than 55 g for 11 milliseconds—and continues to operate. In vibration tests, it shows no contact chatter up to 2,000 cycles at an acceleration of 25 g.

New high in contact reliability. Contact reliability of this relay is *six times* that of comparable devices because of its new 2-button, bifurcated contacts. Bifurcation also increases current carrying capacity (each button easily handles a full 2ampere load) . . . and makes gold alloy contacts practical for both low- and high-level loads.

Contact reliability is enhanced, too, by the ceramic insulation which contains no volatile material to contaminate contacts and by separate hermetic sealing of the magnet coil.

New torsion-type rotary-armature suspension improves resistance to thermal shock . . . increases reliability over the entire temperature range . . . and greatly extends the operating life of this new 4PDT relay. Call, or send the coupon, for complete information about this and other miniature relays manufactured by Union Switch & Signal.

SEE OUR BOOTH NO. 2122-2124 AT IRE SHOW-NEW YORK CITY

UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

COMPLETE FACTS

Union Switch & Signal, Dept. E-38 Div. of Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Pittsburgh 18, Pennsylvania

am interested in your p	roducts. Please	send the following:
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------------

Catalog of other miniature dc and ac relays which you manufacture to MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-6106C, and MIL-R-5757C requirements.

Description	of	your	Digital	and	Alpha-Numerical	Indicators	for
data display	۱.						

Complete description of your new 4PDT relay which meets every requirement of MIL-R-25018.

Name	Positic	on .						~	• • •	•
Firm	• • • • • •	• • • •	••••			•••		• •		
Address	••••			••••	•••	• • •		• •	•••	•
City	. State						i ana			

Also, put me on your technical mailing list so I can keep abreast of other new electronic developments coming from Union Switch & Signal.

CIRCLE 11 READERS SERVICE CARD



CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS-LOOSE SCROLL N_s=30,000-70,000



N_s=50,000 - 125,000



PROPELLER FANS N_s=100,000-400,000



CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS — TIGHT SCROLL N_s=9,000 — 40,000

Engineered to $\frac{N\sqrt{Q}}{\Delta P^{0.75}} = L_s$

Our Fans and Your Equipment Become Smaller, Quieter and Cheaper



RADIAL WHEEL BLOWERS N_s=4,000 - 20,000



MULTISTAGE BLOWERS N_s=900 - 9,000



The wide range of ROTRON FAN types enables our Application Engineers to match accurately the SPECIFIC SPEED (N_s) of our air movers with the LOAD-SPEED (L_s) characteristics of your equipment for ultimate cooling efficiency. Send for CATALOG SHEET #20201-5.

ROTRON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

CIRCLE 12 READERS SERVICE CARD

A major resistor development for major commercial and military equipment producers



FIXED COMPOSITION



Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors substantially exceed MIL-R-11B and other critical requirements ... at regular resistor prices. Exclusive Stackpole cold-mold processing assures truly outstanding performance in essential characteristics such as load life and moisture resistance. They're the easiest resistors to solder ... and you can get them either in reels or Strip-packs for cost-saving automatic assembly. Prompt deliveries on small quantities from leading electronic distributors too!

Electronic Components Division STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.



, . . in all standard values and tolerances

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 13 READERS SERVICE CARD



The new concept in



CIRCLE 14 READERS SERVICE CARD

AMP-lok eliminates the necessity for supplementary mounting devices in through panel multiple connector applications.

multiple connector design

... IT'S SELF-ANCHORING

AMP-lok obsoletes all it replaces because of the following design features:

- ontacts are identical . . . self-cleaning . . . recessed for safety
- finger grip engagement and disengagement
- polarized to eliminate circuit error
- wide panel thickness accommodation one simple mounting hole required
- color-coding available

AMP-lokcan be used as a safe, free-hanging multiple connector, also.

Additional literature and samples available on request.

We will feature the AMP Automated Shielded Wire Ferrule at the I.R.E. Show. Visit our Booth #2427-29

MP Incorporated

GENERAL OFFICES:

3339 Eisenhower Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wholly Owned Subsidiaries: Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada, Ltd., Foronto, Canada • Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France • AMP – Holland N. V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland Distributor in Japan: Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan



Design Shortcut for Holding Magnets

Richard A. Scholten, Senior Design Engineer, The Indiana Steel Products Company, describes a fast design method that eliminates complex math. Magnet dimensions are obtained by a simple, three-step procedure using basic performance data.

In this unique method for designing holding magnets, all the hard work is done with graphs. It requires mathematics no more difficult than cubing a number, then taking its square root.

A comparison of configurations is the key to the method. In most cases any magnet design can be used to predict the performance of any other magnet of the same material and geometric shape—regardless of size.

Only three factors are needed for design: desired pull, air gap and geometric shape. If air gap and each magnet dimension are multiplied by the same factor K, the new system will be geometrically similar and the pull force will vary directly as the area of the magnet pole face.

Material to be used must be considered first. For a discussion of magnet material selection, see Applied Magnetics, October-December, 1957. Information on four of the 24 designs analyzed is shown here: Design 5, using an Indox I ceramic magnet; Design 10, using Indox V; and Designs 13 and 20, using cast Alnico V magnets. The four designs are illustrated in Fig. 1.



FIG. 1. Four of the basic designs for holding magnets. From these designs other holding magnets, geometrically similar but with any desired pull force, can be derived. Magnetic material is in black, steel in gray; all dimensions are in inches. Design numbers correspond to those on effectiveness curves and in Performance Table II.



Effectiveness curves, Fig. 2, are plotted in terms of pull effectiveness E vs reach factor G/\sqrt{P} (Table I). A magnet with high pull effectiveness has high pull for low magnetic material weight W.

Pull effectiveness E (=PG/W) remains constant between any two geometrically similar magnetic systems because P is proportional to the ratio factor K² (face area), G is proportional to factor K (length of magnet) and PG is proportional to volume or weight. This is significant because P and G are known or specified for a new design, and a calculation of W can be made from PG/W.

Reach factor G/\sqrt{P} measures G for a specified pull. P is proportional to area; therefore, \sqrt{P} , like G, is proportional to linear dimensions. Result is a constant reach-factor value for all geometrically similar magnets. Thus, the same curves – effectiveness vs reach factor – can be used for any magnets similar to the four design examples, regardless of size.

Zero-gap effectiveness E_{\circ} has a different value than for a magnet with an air gap, because in this case G is zero.

TABLE I — Nomenclature

- G Air gap, measured from closest point of magnet assembly to armature, in.
- P Pull, lb.
- W Weight of magnetic material in basic design, lb.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY VALPARAISO, INDIANA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PERMANENT MAGNETS



FIG. 2. EFFECTIVENESS CURVES

Indox I (non-oriented) — Design 5 Indox V (oriented) — Design 10 Alnico V (cast) — Designs 13 and 20

HOW TO USE THE METHOD

EXAMPLE: A holding magnet, air-gap type, is required to produce a 10-lb pull at 0.05-in. gap. Reach factor G/\sqrt{P} is $0.05/\sqrt{10}=0.0158$. In the effectiveness curves shown, Design 10 has the highest effectiveness at this reach factor, from the curve, E = 2.7. If this shape is adaptable to the application, the weight of magnet material required is $PG/2.7 = 10 \times 0.05/2.7 = 0.185$ lb. Design 10 in Performance Table uses 0.27 lb of material, so each linear dimension of Design 10 is multiplied by $K = \sqrt[3]{0.185/0.27} = 0.88$ to establish new magnet dimensions.

TABLE ·II Performance of Four Basic Holding-Magnet Designs									
	Magnetic M	aterial	Indox I'	Indox V	Ain	ico V			
	Design Nu	mber	5	10	13	20			
ف	Magnetic	Actual Wt.	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27			
sight,	Material	Practical Min.	0.01	0.15	0.01	0.002			
ž	Magnet A	lssy. Wt,	0.55	0.53	0.53 ~				
		0.00	77	20	19	60			
		0.002	46	-	-	-			
PL	ıH	0.005	39	-	-	41			
	-	0.010	25		12.0	32			
IO	ſ	0.02	12.0	17.6	9.7	22			
Ai	r Gaos	0.04	6.0	14.5	7.2	12.0			
61	I L	0.08	2.0	11.0	5.2	6.0			
21	iown, ID.	0.15	-	7.5	3.1	2.4			
		0.3	-	3.2	1.3	0.8			
		0.6		0.8	0.4	_			

A complete reprint of "Short Cut for Holding-Magnet Design" appears in the October-December, 1957, Applied Magnetics. The article covers the 24 basic designs of holding magnets in all magnetic materials, and discusses material selection considerations in detail. Write for your free copy ... Dept. A.3.



CIRCLE 17 READERS SERVICE CARD

YOUR REFERENCE GUIDE TO....

Semiconductors GERMANIUM • SILICON

BY GENERAL ELECTRIC

A WIDE SELECTION OF Transistors COVERING ALL MARKETS IN THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY



A COMPLETE RANGE OF Rectifiers

WITH BROAD APPLICATION POSSIBILITIES



Specify	G-E	TRANSISTORS
---------	-----	-------------

			INLINE LEAD PNP	TRIANGULAR LEAD	INLINE LEAD	TRIANGULAR LEAD NPN	POWER NPN
RY		AMPLIFIER & COMPUTER				2N332 2N333 2N335	
R • MILITA	SILICON	UNIJUNCTION				2N 189* 2N 490* 2N 491* 2N 192* 2N 193* 2N 494* *A PN Device	2N151
PUTE		POWER					2N452 2N453 2N453 2N454
USTRIAL . COMF	Σ	AUDIO PNP	2N43 2N43A 2N44 2N44 2N44A	2N525			
	ERMANI	COMPUTER PNP	2N123	2N394 2N395 2N396 2N397 2N450			
QNI	σ	COMPUTER NPN		21\\\518	2N78 2N167		
	1.00	HIGH FREQ. AMPLIFIER NPN			2N78		
		IF NPN			2N168A 2N169 2N169A 2N292 2N293	4JD3B1	
ENTERTAINMENT	GERMANIUM	AUDIO PNP	2N186 2N186A 2N187 2N187A 2N188 2N188 2N188 2N189 2N190 2N190 2N191 2N192 2N241 2N241 2N265	2N319 2N320 2N320 2N321 2N322 2N323 2N324 2N324 2N508	FOLD OUT	PAGE FOR G	-E RECTIFIERS



Geared

The foregoing specifications and data are presented to give you a general and compact guide to General Electric's broad line of Semiconductor Products. You may obtain detailed information concerning any of the devices listed by contacting your nearest G-E Semiconductor district representative, your local G-E Tube Distributor, or by writing to:

> General Electric Company Semiconductor Products Department 1224 West Genesee Street Syracuse, New York

Many G-E Tube Distributors now have adequate inventories of G-E transistors and rectifiers to give you immediate delivery on your orders. Check for yourself and see if his service facilities and prices don't work out to your great advantage. For really fast delivery of transistors and rectifiers, see your G-E Tube Distributor first.

QUICK REFERENCE TRANSISTOR MANUAL

This famous pocket-size reference is now in its enlarged second edition. It gives you all the facts-

- Basic Semiconductor Theory
- Parameter Symbols
- Specifications of G-E Transistor Types
- Tabulation of JETEC Registered Types
- Application and Design Information
- Circuit Diagrams

and other information frequently needed.

This 112 page manual is available at your local G-E Tube Distributor, or enclose 50 cents (no stamps, please).

The man to know: your nearest G-E Semiconductor Products representative

Headquarters General Electric Company 1224 West Genesee Street Syracuse, New York Phone: GRanite 6-4411

96

General Electric Company 701 Washington Street Newtonville 60, Mass. Phone: DEcatur 2-7120 F. J. Van Poppelen, Jr. General Electric Company 2111 South Green Road Cleveland 21, Ohio Phone: EVergreen 2-0680 A. C. Oeinck

General Electric Company 1431 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles. California Phones: BRadshaw 2-7322 GRanite 8-8312 H. W. Gebhardt, Jr. R. W. Olsen General Electric Company 200 Main Avenue Clifton, New Jersey Phones: GRegory 3-6387 New York—Wisconsin 7-4065 A. Woolaver J. G. Walton A. B. Dall D. W. L. Hickie General Electric Company 4927 Oakton Street Skokie, Illinois Phones: ORchard 5-7505 Chicago—IRving 8-8668 R. E. Berry V. J. Huntoon L. A. Mooney R. R. Faullin



RECTIFIERS for your ev SILICON / GERMANIUM G-E Semico the largest se GREATER POWER - HIGHER TEMPERATURE RATIN



IN1115 Series: For direct chassis mtd., or on fins, permitting forward currents up to 1.5 amps, temperature up to 170° C with derating. Extremely low reverse current at max, junction temperature, 1N253 Series offers specifications designed for applications requiring forward current up to 1.0 amp, temperature up to 150° C, such as power supplies and magnetic amplifiers.





1N536 Series; 1N1095-96: Designed for maximum forward conductance at high operating temperatures. The 1N440-410B Series is similar to the 1N536 Series but with extremely low reverse current. The 1N1487 Series provides less expensive units for lower tem-perature requirements, No heat sink required. Batings up to 160° C ambient.

4.JA411 Stacks: Combine high temperature operation (up to 150° C) with increased ratings (up to 18 amps d-c). Hundreds of stack combinations to meet a variety of circuit conditions. High efficiency plus excellent regulation.

Designed for individual cell applications in the 2 to 20 anny, range. High junction temperature ratings, extremely low for-ward voltage drop and thermal resistance. May be mounted directly or electrically insulated from heat sink with mica-washer mounting kit provided with each unit.







Stacks provide a broad range of power applications with d-coutputs op to 100 amps.



SILICON CURRENT

Large a puts as 6211 un ratings units. S

Mounted in standard eigh and 4JA420 Series) or reef lug connections (4JA221) able in a large number of c to six cells may be potted vidual cell specifications de from free air ratings is not n utilize 1N91-93 cells; 4JA42 540, 1N1095-96 cells. (See B



4)A221 Series (Germani 4)A421 Series (Silicon)

USAF1N315, 1N315; 1N368 1N91 Series

USAFIN315: 1N315: Designed for high operating temp. (up to 85° C) and low reverse cur-rent. USAFIN315 meets Air Force Specification MIL-E-1/1083. The IN368 type fea-tures a very low reverse current at a high d-e reverse voltage. 1N91 Series: Alloyed junction type combining very low for-ward resistance with high back resistance to give almost 100% efficiency, 1N93 is the commor-rial version of the G-E U.S. Navy approved USN 1N93 rec-tifter, 1N151 Series and 1N158 are single and double-fin units, respectively. USAFIN315; IN315; Designed

GERMANIUM LOW CURRENT

4JA211 Series

4JA211 Stacks: The industry's most widely used semiconductor rectifier. Hundreds of of thousands in use. May be arranged in stacks up to 12 fins to produce over 160 dif-ferent circuit configurations. Small size, light weight, excellent regulation.



Single Fin Mount

For a cuits tion efficie thous 85° (

MEDI

CURR

ery need! nductor Rectiliers are

nductor Rectifiers are lling in the industry!



crea junction type. Operating temperature to 200° C. D-C outhigh as 85 amps per rectifying element. Lower cost 4JA62 and uts are for applications which do not require the full current of 4JA60 line. Reverse polarities provided in 4JA61 and 4JA63 tack combinations offer d-c outputs up to 915 amps.

t-pin tube base (4JA220 ugular design with solder d 4JA421 Series). Availircuit configurations. One in a single circuit. Inditermine ratings. Dorating yeessary. 4JA220-21 Series J-21 Series utilizes 1N536-ASIC RATING CHART)

P



4JA220 Series (Germanium) 4JA420 Series (Sili on)



POTTED RECTIFIEF **CIRCUITS**

general purpose power supplies, control devices, blocking cir-, and many other applications. Extremely low power dissipaand forward voltage drop provide excellent regulation and necy. Available in stacks up to 12 fins providing ratings in sunds of watts, depending on circuit design, with operation to 1. Transient PIV's up to 600 volts per cell.

BASIC RATING CHART

Choose the performance range required for your particular needs from one of the most comprehensive line of rectifiers in the industry. Complete specifications are available through your distributor or G-E Semiconductor Products Dept. District Sales Office. Order by JETEC or G-E Type No.

JETEC or G-E Type No.	PIV	Max. Icc at T°C	Max. 1 Cycle (60 cps) Surge	Max. Storage Temp. °C
1N91 1N92 1N93 USN1N93	100 200 300 300	150ma at 55° amb. 100ma at 55° amb. 75ma at 55° amb. 75ma at 55° amb.	25 A 25 A 25 A 25 A 25 A	85° 85° 85° 85°
1N151 1N152 1N153 1N158	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 380 \end{array} $	500ma at 55° amb. 500ma at 55° amb. 500ma at 55° amb. 500ma at 55° amb.	25 A 25 A 25 A 25 A 25 A	85° 85° 85° 85°
1N253 1N254 1N255 1N256	95 190 380 570	1000ma at 135° stud 400ma at 135° stud 400ma at 135° stud 200ma at 135° stud	4A 1.5A 1.5A 1.5A	150° 150° 150° 150°
1N315 USAF1N315 1N368	$\begin{array}{c}100\\100\\200\end{array}$	100ma at 85° amb. 100ma at 85° amb. 100ma at 85° amb.	5A 5A 10A	95° 100° 85°
1N440 1N440B 1N441 1N441B 1N442B 1N442B 1N443B 1N443B 1N443B 1N444 1N1445 1N445B	$ \begin{array}{r} 100\\ 100\\ 200\\ 300\\ 300\\ 400\\ 500\\ 500\\ 500\\ 600\\ 600 \end{array} $	300ma at 100° amb. 500ma at 100° amb. 300ma at 100° amb. 300ma at 100° amb. 300ma at 100° amb. 300ma at 100° amb.	15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A	175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175°
1N536 1N537 1N538 1N539 1N540 1N1095 1N1096	50 100 200 300 400 500 600	500ma at 100° amb. 500ma at 100° amb. 500ma at 100° amb. 500ma at 100° amb. 200ma at 100° amb. 425ma at 100° amb. 350ma at 100° amb.	15 A 15 A 15 A 15 A 15 A 15 A 15 A	175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175°
IN1115 1N1116 1N1117 1N1118 1N1119 1N1120	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 400 \\ 500 \\ 600 \\ \end{array} $	1.5A at 85° stud 1.5A at 85° stud	15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A	175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175°
1N1301 1N1302 1N1304 1N1306	50 100 200 300	1.5A at 85° stud 15A at 160° stud 15A at 160° stud 15A at 160° stud 15A at 160° stud	300 A 300 A 300 A 300 A 300 A	200° 200° 200° 200°
1 N 1 487 1 N 1 488 1 N 1 488 1 N 1 489 1 N 1 490 1 N 1 491 1 N 1 492	100 200 300 400 500 600	250ma at 125° amb. 250ma at 125° amb. 250ma at 125° amb. 250ma at 125° amb. 250ma at 110° amb. 250ma at 10° amb.	15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A	175° 175° 175° 175° 175° 175°
4JA60A 4JA60B 4JA60C 4JA60C 4JA60G 4JA60G 4JA60H	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 50 \\ 150 \\ 250 \\ \end{array} $	70A at 120° stud 70A at 120° stud	900A 900A 900A 900A 900A 900A	200° 200° 200° 200° 200° 200°
4JA61A 4JA61B 4JA61C 4JA61F 4JA61G 4JA61G 4JA61H	same same same same same same	as 4JA60A, except reverse p as 4JA60B, except reverse p as 4JA60C, except reverse p as 4JA60C, except reverse p as 4JA60G, except reverse p as 4JA60H, except reverse p	blarity blarity blarity blarity blarity blarity blarity	
4JA62A 4JA62B 4JA62C 4JA62D 4JA62D 4JA62F 4JA62G 4JA62H 4JA62J	$ \begin{array}{r} 100\\ 200\\ 300\\ 400\\ 50\\ 150\\ 250\\ 350 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	900A 900A 900A 900A 900A 900A 900A 900A	200° 200° 200° 200° 200° 200° 200° 200°
4JA63A 4JA63B 4JA63C 4JA63D 1JA63D 1JA63F 4JA63I 4JA63I	same same same same same same same	as 4JA62A, except reverse p as 4JA62B, except reverse p as 4JA62C, except reverse p as 4JA62C, except reverse p as 4JA62F, except reverse p as 4JA62F, except reverse p as 4JA62H, except reverse p as 4JA62H, except reverse p as 4JA62H, except reverse p	plarity plarity plarity plarity plarity plarity plarity plarity plarity	

RECTIFIER STACKS

G-E Type	PIV (up to)	Max. I _{DC} at T ^o C (up to)				
4J A211 4J A411 4J A3011 4J A3511 4J A6011 4J A6211	$\begin{array}{c} 630 \ \mathrm{V} \\ 3360 \ \mathrm{V} \\ 630 \ \mathrm{V} \\ 630 \ \mathrm{V} \\ 840 \ \mathrm{V} \\ 840 \ \mathrm{V} \end{array}$	6 amps. at 55° amb. 18 amps. at 25° amb. 48 amps. at 55° amb. 100 amps. at 55° amb. 573 amps. at 35° amb. 430 amps. at 35° amb.				

ļ



SILICON / GERMANIUM ADVANCEMENTS MEAN GREATER STABILITY - FASTER SWITCHING - MORE POWER

General Electric's new streamlined line of transistors offers you both standard reliable transistors that you have used suc-

you both standard rehable transistors that you have used suc-cessfully for years, and exciting new devices that are extending the range of applications suitable for transistorization. For multivibrators, pulse generators, flip-flops, etc., the Unijunction Transistor enables you to simplify circuitry, and in many cases reduce the number of transistors used by as much as half.

For servo amplifiers, switches, DC to DC (or AC) converters, etc., G.E.'s Silicon Power Transistor's power handling ability allows you to design equipment never before practical.

anows you to design equipment never before practical. For high frequency switching applications, the 2N394-2N397's extreme stability of $h_{\rm FE}$ and $I_{\rm Co}-I_{\rm E0}$ simplify your design problems and contribute to high equipment reliability. Whatever your application is, be sure to check your G-E Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager first.

	MAXIMUM RATINGS				TYPICAL VALUES						
	MAXIMUM COLLECTOR DISSIPATION	BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE		MAXIMUM STORAGE TEMP.	D-C CURRENT	ALPHA CUTOFF FREQ.	POWER GAIN	SATURATION VOLTAGE	COLLECTOR	COLL TO CUR	ECTOR BASE RENT
	(mw) Pc	BVCB	(mu)	TSTG	hFE	(mc) fab	(ab) Ge	VCE (SAT)	(µµt) Cob	MAX IC	иа) О (Ф) VCB
-	150	45	25	200	15	30.0	35	A	7	4	30
	150	45	25	200	35	33.0	39	.4	7	4	30
	150	45	25	200	50	38.0	42	.4	7	4	30
	Pay	BVBB	E		η	E MAX	RBBO	VE (SAT)	Las(MOD)	LEO (a V _{FB}
	350	45	50	200	0.56	0.9	5.6	2.2	12	1	60
	350	55	50	200	0.56	0.7	7.5	2.4	12	1	60
	350	45	50	200	0.62	0.8	5.6	2.6	12	1	60
	350	55	50	200	0 .6 2	0.7	7.5	2.8	12	1	60
	350	45	50	200	0.68	0.7	5.6	3.0	12	1	60
_	350	55	50	200	0.68	0.65	7.5	3.2	12	1	60
	Pe	BVCE	C	160	hre	fae	R _{SE} (MAN	() Ohms		lco(ma) (a \ _{CB}
	85w	65	5A	150	16	400kc	4			20	65
-	85W	00	5A 2A	150	12	400kc	2.5			50	65
_	00W	65	2A 2A	150	30	400KC	0			20	30
_	00 W	05	24	150	10	400KC	10	Enur of C	C .	20	60
	240	30	- 100	100	59	lab 12	Cie.	rreq of Ge	40	1411	45
	155*	- 25*	- 300	100	53	1.3			40		- 45
	240	-30	-300	100	31	1.0			40	-16	-45
	155*	-25*		100	31	1.0	1000		40	-16	-45
	240	-30	-300	100	52	2.5			25	-10	-45
	*Ratings I	based on mili	tary test rec	wirements							
	150	-15	-125	85	30 Min.	8.0			15	-6	-20
	150	-10	-200	100	20 Min.	5.5			12	-6	-10
	150	-15	-200	100	25 Min.	7.0		COLUMN STREET	12	-6	-15
	150	- 20	-200	100	30 Min.	7.0			12	-6	-20
	150	-10	-250	100	30 Min.	10.0			12	-6	-10
	150	-12	-125	85	30 Min.	6.0		Constant (12	-6	- 6
	150	-12	-125	85	60 Min.	11.0	RUE - L		12	-6	-12
	65	15	20	85	70	9.0		A CONTRACTOR OF	3	5	15
	75	30	75	85	30	9.0			2.5	1.5	15
	65	15	20	85	70	9.0	28	500kc	3	5	15
	50	10	20	85		100.0	14	60mc	1.8	25	7
	65	15	20	85	40	8.0	30	455kc	2.1	5	15
-	05	10	20	85	72	9.0	21	4.55KC	2.4	5	1.5
-	65	20 15	20	80 95	12	9.0	24	455kc	2.4	.) -	1.5
-	65	15	20	0.) 85	2.5	7.0	24	400KC 4551.4	2.1	0 5	15
-	0.7	1.2	20	0.5	2.9	1.0		Do	2.4	.,	1.0
-	100	-25	-200	85	24	0.8	28	300	40	-16	- 25
	200	- 25	-200	85	24	0.8	30	750	40	-16	-25
	100	-25	-200	85	36	1.0	30	300	40	-16	-25
	200	-25	-200	85	36	1.0	30	750	40	-16	-25
	100	-25	-200	85	54	1.2	32	300	40	-16	-25
	200	-25	-200	85	54	1.2	32	750	40	-16	-25
	75	-25	- 50	85	24	0.8	_37		40	-16	-25
	75	- 25	- 50	85	36	1.0	39		40	-16	-25
	75	-25	- 50	85	54	1.2	41		10	-16	-25
	75	-25	- 50	85	75	1.5	43		40	-16	-25
	100	-25	-200	85	73	1.3	35	300	10	-16	-25
	200	-25	-200	85	73	1.3	35	750	40	-16	-25
	75	-25	- 50	85	110	1.5	45		40	-16	-25
	240	-20	-200	85	33	2.0	30	750	25	-16	-25
	210	-20	-200	85	48	2.5	32	750	25	-16	-25
_	240	-20	-200	85	48	3.0	30	750	25	-16	-25
-	140	-10	- 100	65 95	10	2.0	39		25	-10	-10
-	140	-10	-100	60 95	80	2.5	41		20	-10 -16	-10
-	140	- 10	- 100	0.) 85	195	25	40		20	-10	- 10
	1.40	10	100	0.0	120	0.0	.40		20		-10

TRANSFORMERS INCORPORATED has consistently designed and manufactured precision transformers that solved the transformer problems of its customers. How may we help YOU?



PRECISION TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

Because of advances in transformer design calculation methods and technique, Transformers, Incorporated can accurately establish the size and weight of the required transformer from your performance specifications, without the expensive and time consuming construction and testing of prototypes. These same advances in transformer design engineering have enabled Transformers, Incorporated to produce the smallest and lightest precision transformers available. This is particularly important in this era of miniaturization, peculiar space envelopes, and rigid weight requirements.

Transformers, Incorporated designs and manufactures transformers with a measured voltage ratio accuracy of up to five parts per million (0.0005%) at room temperatures and under no-load condition, with comparable accuracies at other temperatures and loads. These accuracies can be maintained in all production quantities from one to one thousand—or any other quantity that you may require. The ability of Transformers, Incorporated to maintain specified accuracies has been consistently proven by samples submitted to the U. S. Bureau of Standards Testing Laboratory.

Each and every transformer is individually inspected and electrically tested, and samples are subjected to the required environmental tests, to ensure the highest degree of reliability. These methods far exceed the usual sampling techniques of most quality control systems, and enable Transformers, Incorporated to guarantee that every precision transformer will meet or exceed customer specifications.

Relieve your engineering department of the arduous task of designing precision transformers. Phone ENDICOTT, NEW YORK 8-3311, collect. Ask for Tres Park. There's no obligation.

Partial List of SATISFIED CUSTOMERS: Ballantine Laboratories • Bell Aircraft • Boeing Airplane Company • Curtiss-Wright • Daystrom Instrument • Dumont Laboratories • General Electric • Hughes Aircraft • IBM • Kollsman Instrument • Link Aviation • Leeds & Northrup Massachusetts Institute of Technology • Melpar, Inc. • Norden-Ketay • Raytheon • Sperry-Gyroscope • Sylvania...and others.





49



STUBE

Smallest, Lightest MS "E" Connectors

STUBE connectors are the shortest, smallest, lightest MS "E" connectors available. Fully conforming to MIL-C-5015C environmental resistance requirements, **STUBE'S** are available in MS3100E, MS3101E, MS3102E and MS3106E shell types; 50 standard MS insert configurations will be available.

An outstanding feature of STUBE connectors, aside from the significant space-saving, weightsaving design, is the fully *unitized* rear sealing grommet assembly which provides easy-fast assembly. Solder pockets of the silver-plated contacts are pre-filled for instant, low cost soldering.



High Temperature MS "E"-type Connectors Real "E" connectors—environmentally resistant MS "E"-type construction with an operating temperature range from -103°F. to +400°F. and limited operation to +500°F. Smaller even than AMPHENOL Stub E connectors, **REALE'S** feature unique Poke-Home contacts with braze- or crimp-type terminations that are wired outside the connector body and poked home for assembly. By the use of resilient silicone rubber inserts, full unitized rear grommet and cable clamp, face seals and shell peripheral seals, an optimum "E" construction is achieved.

Ideal for high altitude applications under temperature cycling, **REALE** connectors have exceptional current conductivity efficiency: 80% at 78°F, and 64% at 500°F.

REALE'S can be truthfully described as the finest MS-type connectors now available.



RE 1958

See us in Booths 2321-2327



First True Miniature "E"

11

MINNIE'S are the first miniature connectors to meet fully the "E" performance requirements of MIL-C-5015C. Available as 4 shell types in 4 constructions in 5 shell sizes, **MINNIE'S** have a test voltage rating of 1500 volts RMS when sealed with no derating at elevated altitudes. Operating temperature limits are -67° F. to $+257^{\circ}$ F.

MINNIE connectors have spring-loaded coupling rings to provide a positive locking action and a constant compensating force against the effects of any possible face seal compression "set." 5 stainless steel bayonet pins and slots are used. A unitized rear grommet and cable clamp individually seals and protects each wire lead. The face seal gasket has individual isolating contact barriers.







No Special Tools for Assembly!

Field serviceable Subminax connectors, for use with RG-196/U Teflon cable, represent a new concept in subminiature RF components. With all parts kept to an absolute minimum, these new connectors *require no special assembly tools*. By simple wrench-tightening, the improved cable clamp firmly grips the smooth Teflon cable, providing maximum cable retention strength. Two Teflon insulators hold the center contact securely in place, preventing possible axial float. Voltage rating is 500 volts peak.

50 ohm plugs, jacks, bulkhead jacks and right angle plugs are available in screw-on and push-on couplings; they mate with the 50 ohm types in the standard Subminax line.



AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958





Rack & Panel, Poke Home Contacts

94 Series Rack & Panel connectors with Poke Home contacts have polarized impact extruded aluminum shells. A complete line, the 94 Series includes 5 insert configurations in 3 shell sizes; captivated contact coaxial connectors for RG-58/U cable are in 2 inserts. AMPHENOL'S unique Poke Home contacts in sizes 16 and 20 assure ease of assembly and allow quick circuit changes.

Voltage rating is 600 volts RMS at sea level. Operating temperature is +257°F. Hooded socket contacts resist test prod damage per MIL-C-5015C; contact solder pockets are recessed in the diallyl phthalate dielectric to exclude the need of additional wire covering after contact assembly.

93 SERIES

Rack & Panel, Poke Home Contacts

AMPHENOL's complete line of 93 Series Rack & Panel connectors is being supplied for use in a production missile. With 8 varieties of housing available for each of 3 insert arrangements, 93 Series connectors offer unusual application versatility-versatility which is increased by the removable Poke Home contacts. Wire termination is accomplished by crimping.

Voltage rating is 500 volts D.C. at sea level; contacts are size 20 and have a current rating of $71/_2$ amps. Resilient fact seal gaskets are employed on both male and female inserts to prevent circuit interruption by moisture, dust, dirt or metallic particles when the connectors are mated. Operating temperature is 400° F., meeting the performance requirement of MIL-C-8384,

RE 1958



COLISEUM • 2nd Floor • Booths 2321-2327



Contact Letters on Glass!

AMPHENOL production engineers have achieved a remarkable first. Hermetically sealed MS-type receptacles with contact identification on the glass insert are now available—and available only from AMPHENOL. White lettering is provided on both the front and back of the brown glass insert—all letters are sharply cut and legible.

AMPHENOL'S *Identos*eals thus combine the advantages of a single *compression-sealed* glass insert with quick and easy identification of each contact -they are labor-saving to use, both in initial assembly and in circuit checkouts.

Identoseals mate with standard MS plugs with female inserts. They are available with round or square flange, or in a flangeless shell.





CUSTOM ENGINEERING

AMPHENOL Custom Engineering adapts standard components or designs new components to special performance and application requirements. By working closely with customer engineering personnel, AMPHENOL can tailor electrical and mechanical characteristics of a new design to an exact application, with resulting tailor-made reliability,

The 1280 contact Programming Board illustrated is an impressive example of AMPHENOL Custom Engineering. The performance requirements in resistance to both shock and vibration were so stringent that no conventional programming board could be used. Example: This Programming Board withstands a shock of 30 G's applied three times along three perpendicular axes. Its outstanding design is typical of the results to be expected from AMPHENOL Custom Engineering.

1958

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION . CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

RE

#2 This picture shows slightly less than one minute of a record perhaps to minutes Jong. It is a good interferometer necord, though not guite as "pretty as #1. It has a very good necord of WWV teming signals. The other lober & milla his from 17 S Timing "ticks" (seconds) from Wh * - Nulla in pattern of interferometer antenna (fine structure) are signal fading. trace used for pastine Idle galvanomiter



The Visicorder has charted the orbit of Sputnik I

A Model 906 Honeywell Visicorder Oscillograph wrote this record of the signals from Sputnik I for the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Illinois at Urbana. The marginal notes are those of Edgar Hayden, the research associate who took the record.

Interferometer-type antenna systems (2 dipole elements 1/8 wave length above ground spaced several wavelengths along a north-south baseline) received the two signals for communicationstype radio receivers. The beat oscillators generated audio output signals, a semi-conductor bridge curcuit rectified them, and the d-c output, filtered by an R-C network with a time constant of about .003 seconds, was used to drive the Visicorder galvanometers directly.

The Visicorder, teamed with the interferometer antenna, quickly established a record of the orbit of Sputnik I.

is a record of Sputnik I



The HONEYWELL VISICORDER is the first highfrequency, high-sensitivity direct recording oscillograph. In laboratories and in the field everywhere, instantly-readable Visicorder records are pointing the way to new advances in product design, rocketry, computing, control, nucleonics ... in any field where high speed variables are under study.

To record high frequency variables—and monitor them as they are recorded—use the Visicorder Oscillograph. Call your nearest Minneapolis Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration.

Reference Data: Write for Visicorder Bulletin Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.





THIS IS A CHALLENGE... AC, today, is counted among the leaders in the electronics industry, working full speed to meet vital commitments for our armed forces ... and for industry, too.

THIS IS A SOUND FUTURE . . . AC, like all General Motors, is soundly based and increasing in size each year. Here is security and an opportunity to grow with a growing organization.

THIS MAY BE FOR YOU . . . Read over the product list

below. There are opportunities today with the engineering groups working on each one of these items.

AC is now looking for experienced men who hold degrees in mechanical or electrical engineering. If you have from 3 to 10 years' technical experience in one of these fields, and the idea of working with AC's Milwaukee group appeals to you, write Mr. Cecil Sundeen, Supervisor of Technical Employment, Dept. A, in care of AC... the Electronics Division of General Motors, 1925 E. Kenilworth, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



... THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Afterburner Fuel Controls • Bombing Novigational Computers • Emergency Fuel Controls • Gun-Bomb-Rocket Sights • Gyro-Accelerometers • Gyroscopes Inertial Guidance Systems • Manifold Air Pressure Regulators • Speed Sensitive Switches • Speed Sensors • Three-Way Selector Valves • Terquemeters





Philadelphia 25, Pa. • GArfield 6-8600

CIRCLE 21 READERS SERVICE CARD



Today's courier sits at a Kleinschmidt keyboard

The lightweight portable Kleinschmidt teletypewriter is a one-man communication center, transmitting and receiving printed communications at any location, under any conditions.

The mobility of our modern Army demands the receipt of vital information instantly and accurately. There can be no delays, no uncertainty. Kleinschmidt teletypewriters and related equipment, developed in cooperation with the U.S. Army Signal Corps, speed teleprinted communications between outpost and command control, provide both sender and recipient with an identical original simultaneously. Looking ahead ... planning ahead ... setting the pace for almost 60 years has made the Kleinschmidt name synonymous with development and progress in the teleprinted communications field. Now the engineering skill and research facilities of Kleinschmidt Laboratories, Inc., are joined with those of Smith-Corona Inc, forecasting boundless new achievements in electronic communications for business and industry.

Pioneer in teleprinted communications equipment



KLEINSCHMIDT LABORATORIES, INC.

A subsidiary of Smith-Corona Inc • Deerfield, Illinois

CIRCLE 22 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

58

two more UNIT PREAMPLIFIERS

in the new SANBORN "450" SERIES

Here are the newest of the recently introduced Sanborn "450" Series Unit Preamplifiers – compact, lightweight, self-contained instruments for use with opti-cal and tape recorders, wide band 'scopes, panel meters, computers, etc. (For use with high speed optical galvanometers at frequencies above 500 cps, requiring larger current swings, a transistor output amplifier is built into the 450-1800A True larger current swings, a transistor output ampliher is built into the 450-1800A frue Differential DC type and available as optional equipment on other 450's.) As with all 450 Unit Preamplifiers, the new Servo Monitor and DC Coupling models mount in either individual portable cases or in the four-unit 19" module frame (#354-1100-C2) shown. The 450 designation refers to unit packaging of Sanborn 350 Preamplifiers and Power Supplies in individual 450 cases. Loosening two front panel thumbscrews allows quick, simple interchangeability. Since all "450" Preamps use the 350-500 Power Supply (which remains in place at the rear of the frame or case), new requirements necessitate only additional *Preamplifier* units. frame or case), new requirements necessitate only additional Preamplifier units, permitting sizable savings in equipment investment.

The Model 450-1200 is a phase-sensitive demodulator, whose DC output voltage is proportional to the in-phase (or 180° out-of-phase) component of an AC signal with respect to a reference. Precision measurement is realized by such characterwith respect to a reference. Precision measurement is realized by such character-istics as negligible quadrature signal error, provision for floating signal and reference inputs, front panel VTVM for accurate calibration signals. The 450-1200 accepts the outputs of resolvers, synchros, differential transformers and other transducers. The 450-1300A is a moderate gain, balanced input—balanced output DC amplifier. Its input circuit performs equally well with single-ended or balanced signals.

The "450" Series Unit Preamplifiers presently include the Model 450-1100 Car-rier, 450-1200 Servo Monitor, 450-1300A DC Coupling and 450-1800A True Dif-ferential DC types. Following these will be "450" Series Logarithmic and Low Level types. Further data and application information on present models is available on request.

POWER SUPPLY





Model 450-1200 Servo Monitor (Demodulated) Precipitier

Model 450-1300A DC Coupling Preamplifier

MODEL 450-1200 SERVO MONITOR PREAMPLIFIER

Sensitivity: 5 mv (in phase) produces 1 volt at output jack under maximum out-put load conditions

put load conditions Input Impedance: Signal 100k Reference: 12.5k for 15 volts, 55k for 120 volts Frequency Response: 3db down at 20% of carrier frequency filter position Carrier Frequency Filter: Selected by a switch (three positions) Low 60 cycles Med 400 cycles Hi TOO0 cycles (5000 cycles optional) Reference Voltage: Internal selection accepts valtages from 15 to 120 volts Quadrature Rejection: Ratio better than 100:1 Maximum permissible quadrature before averload indi-cator lights is twice full scale (in phase) Calibrate Voltage: 10 millivolts internal (set by meter on panel)

Calibrate Voltage: 10 millivolts internal (set by meter on panel) Drift: Less than 0.1% of full scale per hour

Preamplifier Output Jack: ⇒ 3 volts available into 2.2k minimum load resist-ance. Output appears across two cathades at approximately ground potential

Rear inputs and overlood indicator lights are included

Output Impedance: 1k

Overall Linearity: $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ % Pawer Requirements: 115 volts, 50-400 cycles, approximately 35 watts

See the new "450's" and other Sanborn equipment at Booth 3601 - 3603 I. R. E. Show

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

MAJOR SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 450-1300A DC COUPLING PREAMPLIFIER

Sensitivity: 50 mv produces 1 volt at output jack under maximum output load conditions

Input Impedance: 5 megohms each input side to ground

Input: Single-ended or push-pull

Preamplifier Output Jack: ±3 volts into 2.2k minimum load resistance. Output is balanced and appears across 2 cathades at approx. ground potential

Output Impedance: 1k

Drift: Referred to input 2 mv/hr. line voltages change less than 10%

Frequency, Response: 0-20kc

Calibration: 100 millivolts internal

Linearity: ±1/4%

Rear inputs included

SANBORN COMPAN INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

175 WYMAN STREET, WALTHAM 54, MASS.

CIRCLE 23 READERS JERVICE CARD



Critical testing at Westinghouse conducted in 49 Ace shielded enclosures

The Westinghouse Electronics and Air Arm Divisions, Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Md. plants, have almost unbelievably high r-f interference ambient caused by radar transmitters, missiles, military planes, spot welders, motors, powerful transmitters, and other types of electric/electronic equipment. Testing critical electronic equipment under these adverse interference conditions is extremely difficult. The slightest outside interference would distort readings.

Westinghouse takes no chances. The flight control fighter armament systems, missile guidance systems, radar, and ship-board transmitters under design and development at the plant are completely shielded from outside interference and from each other by 49 Ace shielded enclosures.

See us at the IRE Show-Booth 1728.

The Ace patented RFI* and Cell-Type Designs provide the high attenuation required for satisfactory results at all frequencies. All enclosures are designed and constructed to insure permanent r-f leak-proof performance. Size-flexibility is another feature. The modular construction of the panels and doors permits rapid alteration of the size of the enclosure. Small rooms can be joined to make larger units or large enclosures can be converted into smaller ones.

If you have a shielding problem—big or small—in your plant, you'll want to talk to an Ace Engineer about an effective yet economical solution. Be sure to write for free catalog on standard Ace enclosures.

*Lindsay Structure



First and Finest in Shielded Enclosures ACE ENGINEERING AND MACHINE CO., INC. Tomlinson Road • Huntingdon Valley • Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 24 READERS SERVICE CARD
12 POPULAR MODELS FROM OUR STOCK OF OVER A MILLION RELAYS



delay waiting for relays to be manufactured. We have over a million latest models in stock. Specify the contact arrangement and coil rating you need. No order is too small, nor too big. All relays are new, inspected and unconditionally guaranteed as represented.

CALL WEST CHICAGO 1100



ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 25 READERS SERVICE CARD



Sola tailors DC power supplies to fit your mechanical requirements

Shown above are three of the many Constant Voltage DC Power Supplies Sola has designed to special order. From chassis for standard relay rack mounting, to base plates of varying size and shape, Sola can provide you compact, regulated DC supplies in the "ampere" range designed to fit your mechanical requirements.

The unique combination of a Sola Constant Voltage Transformer, a semi-conductor rectifier and high capacitance filter provides substantial quantities of power in a relatively compact space. Another important feature is the ability to handle large transient or "pulse" loads.

Sola DC supplies provide output regulation of $\pm 1\%$ with line voltage variations as great as $\pm 15\%$. These units have no moving parts, require no mechanical adjustments or maintenance. For further information on special DC power supplies designed to your electrical and mechanical specifications, write to Sola Electric Co., 4633 West 16th St., Chicago 50, Illinois.





See Sola Constant Voltage Power Supplies and Transformers at the IRE Show in New York. Sola Booth, 2817-19.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS • LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS • CONSTANT VOLTAGE DC POWER SUPPLIES SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 4633 West 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois, Blshop 2-1414 • BRANCH OFFICES: Boston, Mass.; Cleveland, Ohio; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; San Francisco, Calif.; New Haven, Conn. • Representatives in Other Principal Cities Sola Electric (Canada) Ltd., Toronto 14, Ontario: 24 Canmotor Ave., Clifford 1-1147





Proves accurate to 0.01% despite 100-g battering

Here is Exhibit A in the case for rugged construction of Sperry klystron oscillator tubes. This klystron was recovered from the ocean floor off Florida where it plunged after the deliberate destruction of a long-range missile in mid-air. (The precision tube is an essential component in the missile's electronic guidance system.)

Sperry engineers estimate the tube withstood an explosive force more than 100 times gravity when the missile was exploded 1½ miles in the air. Then the tube plummeted down to the ocean. It smashed into the surface at several hundred miles an hour. Hitting water at this speed is like hitting solid concrete.

Yet the only effect of all this violent punishment was a slight deformation of the klystron's heavy cooling fins. Tested in the lab, the tube proved accurate within 0.01% of its design frequency!

This is undoubtedly the severest test of klystron ruggedness since Sperry developed the first klystrons years ago. But the precision tube proved more than equal to its job—solid evidence that you can count on superior performance from every Sperry klystron. When your design calls for tube ruggedness and dependability, the first step is to write our Electronic Tube Division.

Visit our booths 1416-1422 at 1958 Radio Engineering Show, March 24-27.



DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CONTRACTOR

CIRCLE 27 READERS SERVICE CARD



Rugged, versatile general purpose H.F. transmitter-Aerocom's 1046 packs 1000 watts of power and high .003% stability under normal operating conditions $(0^{\circ}to + 50^{\circ}C.)$. Excellent for point-to-point or ground-toair communications.

Multi-channel operation on telegraph A1, or telephone A3 with GM-8A modulator ... new Aerocom 1046 can be remotely controlled with TMC-R at control position and uses only one pair of telephone lines. In A3 operation, the local dial control panel is located in modulator cabinet.

Transmitter cabinet has 834 inch panel space available for either local dial control panel or frequency shift keyer.

Model 1046 operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.0–24 Mcs. Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Operates into either balanced or unbalanced loads. Operates in ambient -35° to+50° C. Power supply: nominal 220 volts, 50-60 cycles, single phase.

Complete technical data on request

Now! Complete-package, 192 channel, H. F., 75 pound airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!





CIRCLE 29 READERS SERVICE CARD



MAKE RELIABLE CONNECTIONS FASTER, CHEAPER WITH

KELLER Wire-Wrap TOOLS

air and electric tools for solderless wrapped connections

SEE YOU AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

Solderless wrapped connections... the process proved

Fast, economical, solderless, metal-to-metal connections that resist vibration failure and corrosion. That's the solderless wrapping method—proved superior by billions of connections without a reject.

With a lightweight, fast-acting Keller "Wire-Wrap" tool, you wrap up wiring jobs fast . . . and you get these profit-building benefits: **Greater production.** You make permanent solderless connections in a hurry. Three seconds total time required per connection. Actual connecting time 1–10 second.

Lower production costs. You eliminate the expense of precise process control required by other methods.

Reduced labor costs. You make more connections per operator, with less fatigue. You eliminate soldering—no faulty connections that require expensive hand repair work.

Higher quality. Mechanically strong connections electrically stable-proved most reliable in industry.

HOW THE KELLER Wire-Wrap[®] TOOL WORKS



Wire insertion and anchoring



Terminal insertion



Wrapping



Finished connection

KELLER Wire Wrop TOOLS - ADAPTABLE TO CIRCUITRY OF EVERY TYPE



Television chassis wiring with Keller "Wire-Wrap" tools helps cut production costs and simplifies quality control processes. Only a periodic check of the connection produced is required to insure consistent quality.



Relay panels on oil burner stack controls are wired with vertically mounted Keller "Wire-Wrap" air tools faster and at less cost than with soldering methods. Maintenance cost of tools like this is less than that for soldering operations.



Switchboard panels of telephone dialing system are interconnected with electrical "Wire-Wrap" tool. In manufacture of panel subassemblies, connection of wires to relay terminals is made with air-powered tools.

superior by leaders in communications and electronics



Large, gas-tight contact areas. Just four turns of wire produce a contact area greater than the cross-sectional area of wire. Surface adhesion at contact areas prevents damage from severe temperature changes, humidity, corrosive atmospheres and vibration.

High-pressure, metal-tometal contact. After wrapping, cold flow of copper causes pressure in center of contact area to drop from 100,000 psi. to about 29,000 psi. The metal then stabilizes . . . pressure remains constant. Keller "Wire-Wrap" tools produce a clean metalto-metal contact. As connection ages, it becomes mechanically stronger due to solid state diffusion.



No embrittlement or stress concentrations. Embrittlement caused by change in metallic structure is impossible. No heat is used in making solderless wrapped connections. Elimination of stress concentration where wire joins terminal results in superior vibration life.



Close terminal spacing. Today's trend toward compact electrical assemblies naturally demands close spacing of terminals. The small diameter of the Keller "Wire-Wrap" tool tip permits close terminal spacing. In addition, a number of wires can be connected to the same terminal.

REQUEST FREE BULLETIN 14-1



Here are 16 pages packed with valuable data. The bulletin is completely illustrated with diagrams and pictures. It includes a comprehensive explanation of the solderless wrapping method, plus full details on terminal requirements, and specifications on Keller "Wire-Wrap" tools.

SELECT FROM THESE STANDARD MODELS

for wire sizes 26-18 gauge



Wrapping tool for use where power is not available.



The Keller Wire Wrap Machine for automatic component assembly

The Keller 14E-1 two-spindle component "Wire-Wrap" machine attaches axial lead components. Completely automatic, it places and wraps up to 2000 components an hour.

The machine handles leads from 24 through 20 gauge . . . terminal spacings from $\frac{1}{2}''$ to 6". It can be adapted for hand loading of components or automatic feeding from reel packages or strip cartridges.

If you use resistors, diodes, capacitors, other similar axial lead components or wire—find out about this automatic technique. Write for Bulletin 14-71.



Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINEERING FORESIGHT—PROVED ON THE JOB IN GENERAL INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, PETROLEUM AND MINING

SEE YOU AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois In Canada: Gardner-Denver (Canada), Ltd., 14 Curity Avenue, Toronto 16, Ontario



EXCEED CLASS ``F''' PERFORMANCE AT A CLASS ``B'' PRICE

with

Westinghouse Modified Silicone Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape!

Like to upgrade your product at no extra cost?

You can! Your equipment will operate better, longer with an amazing new Westinghouse insulation—Modified Silicone-Resin-Treated Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape, Grade TT-9278! "9278" withstands temperatures up to 177°C for ten years! It'll hold up even under conditions of continuous overload!

That's not all—Westinghouse TT-9278's oil and solvent resistance far surpasses that of conventional Class "H" materials. Heated in oil or immersed in toluene for 48 hours, there's no evidence of disintegration. This new Westinghouse insulation approaches Class "H" Performance . . . at a Class "B" price.

"TT-9278" is only one of a Leadership Line of some 100 different Westinghouse tape and sheet insulation materials, designed to meet every Class "A," "B," "F" or "H" electrical insulating need.

There's a companion line of Benolite varnishes, finishes and enamels, too—for example, Modified Silicone Varnish BT-2758, used in producing "9278." Why not write for your free copy of the 8-page Westinghouse *Leadership Line Catalog?* Just fill out and mail the coupon below . . . we'll do the rest. J-06636

†New AIEE classification established June 21st, 1957, with a hotspot limit of 155°C.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

CIRCLE 31 READERS SERVICE CARD

I-S SPRINGS of beryllium copper can help you IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCT'S QUALITY, REDUCE YOUR COST, INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTION

Instrument Specialties Company specializes in the design and custom manufacture of age-hardened alloy springs. With our specially developed processes and machines, our engineers are able to

realize the fullest performance potential from the superior spring materials around which I-S service to designers and manufacturers has been developed.

FOR HIGH PRODUCTION

TRIP SPRINGS

AT THE I.R.E. SHOIV! Visit Booth 4321 New York Coliscum March 24th thru 27th

> FOR LOW

ACTIVITY



258 Bergen Boulevard







INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO., INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

Telephone: CLifford 6-3500

STRIP SPRINGS

Fabricated from beryllium copper.

Easily handled, readily broken apart by hand or used in automatic or semi-automatic assembling devices and contact riveting machines.

Individual pieces may be broken off without trace of burr.

Eliminate sorting, untangling and handling of loose pieces.

Springs may be produced in strips to various shapes; formed angles may be held within plus or minus one degree.

Heat treated in multiple fixtures to insure uniformity, close tolerances and elimination of variations, in spring-back.

COIL SPRINGS

Made from laboratory tested beryllium copper wire. Special coiling and heat treating equipment insures 100% uniformity.

Guaranteed rigid tolerances held on diameter and load tests at specified deflection.

These factors combine to assure increased service life through higher endurance strength - make products perform more consistently by eliminating drift. set or fatigue. Furthermore, they eliminate expensive hand adjustment and reduce inspection costs of finished product.

HIGH FREQUENCY SPECIALTIES

We are equipped to supply standard mating parts for use with 2C-39, 2C-40, 2C-43 and 3C-37 tubes, or custom made parts in related fields.

Grounding strips and contact fingers can be supplied in standard or special contours.

"Flea" contacts for co-planer type subminiature tubes and transistors.

SHORT-RUN SERVICE

For those who need quick delivery of parts in pilot quantities or require a low-cost proving ground for spring designs. I-S methods eliminate expensive tooling. Laboratory controlled, precision produced-vet at lower cost than is possible with permanent, highactivity tools.

We are equipped to handle conventional beryllium copper stampings and screw machine products in short runs or in high production.

A COMPLETE ENGINEERING AND SAMPLE SERVICE

When your product is in the design stage, let us show you how I.S springs of beryllium copper may be designed to fit your needs. Ample stock, flexible facilities, short set-up time speed production of sample lots and trial orders.

CIRCLE 32 READERS SERVICE CARD

DESIGNED TO MEET MIL-E-1

MILITARY TYPE

Automatic silicon rectifiers

JAN TYPES 1N253 1N254 1N255 1N256



WRITE TODAY FOR ENGINEERING "SPEC" SHEETS FOR ANY TYPE.

> See us at our BOOTHS # 2211 - 2213 - 2215-2217 at the I. R. E. Show

UTOMATIC

MANUFACTURING

The reliability demanded by the rigid electrical, mechanical and environmental specifications of MIL-E-1 is now assured with **Automatic's** JAN TYPE silicon rectifiers . . . offered in production quantities at prices reflecting volume output.

Automatic offers, in addition to these JAN types, a complete line of Silicon Rectifiers for industry . . , including magnetic amplifiers, power supply, high voltage, germanium replacement and general purpose types.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR AUTOMATIC MILITARY TYPE SILICON RECTIFIERS

Type No.	Peak Reverse Voitage	DC Output Current AV*	Maximum Reverse Current* **	Mounting	MIL-E-1 Technical Spec. Sheet No.
1N253 1N254 1N255 1N256	(VDC) 100 200 400 600	(MA) 1000 400 400 200	(MA) 0.1 0.1 0.15 0.25	Stud-Mount Stud-Mount Stud-Mount Stud-Mount	1024 989A 990A 991A
CASE	TEMPER	ATURE 1	I35°C. YCLE FOR RECTIFIER C	INDUCTIVE	OR RE-

Available JAN TYPES: 1N253, 1N254, 1N255, 1N256

MASS PRODUCERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 65 GOUVERNEUR ST. NEWARK 4, N. J.

EIMAC FIRST Covering the spectrum

Simac

4CX1000A

NATER OF

with reliable ceramic tubes

Eimac

4CX300A

MADE IN USA

2CL40A 2C39B 2C39WA 3CX100A5 3CPN10A5 4CX300A

4CX2508 4CX250K 4CX250M 4CX1000A 4CX1000A 4CX5000A X629 X635 X656 X685C X693 X694

Eimac

_4CX250B

MADE DI CEST



2C39B 2C39WA 3CX100A5 3CPN10A5 3K2500LX 3K2500SG

016

0 6

00

173

3K3000L0 3K50,000LA 3K50,000LF 3K50,000LQ 3KM2500LT 3KM3C00LA 3M50,000PA

Ο

Ceramic Tubes

ΔF -

5

4CX 5000A



4CX300A 4CX250B 4CX250K 4CX250M 4K50,000LQ 4KM50,000SG 4KM170,000LA 6K50.000LQ X576 X597 X626 X685C X693 From audio into super high frequencies, Eimac covers the RF spectrum with modern ceramic tubes. This incomparable ceramic electron tube family — more than one-third of the Eimac line — includes reflex and amplifier klystrons, negative grid tubes, rectifiers, pulse modulators, and receiving tubes. The tubes illustrated are typical of more than 40 Eimac ceramic tube types that are being selected by leading equipment manufacturers for use in all types of applications — from tropo-scatter to industrial heating, from single sideband to pulse.

The advantages of reliable Eimac ceramic tubes include: resistance to damage by impact, vibration, and heat; smaller size; and better processing techniques.

Do it yourself — subject an operating Eimac ceramic tube to impact at our unique display, booths 2409-2412, during the New York IRE Show, March 24-27.



EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC.

SAN BRUNO CALIFORNI Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it

SHF

1K125CA

1K125CB

1K20XS

1K20XK

1K20XD

1K20KA X563 X639 X686

Ceramic Tubes

PW Switches



8

A) A)

DSM-180

200000

 \bigcirc

> High Level 90 channel x 10 sweeps per second, 900 samples per second, IRIG Standard, 28 volt DC drive motor, governor controlled (other units of this series available at 45 x 20 and with 400 cycle, 115 volt drive motors).



High Level 30 channel x 30 sweeps per second, 900 samples per second, IRIG Standard, 28 volt DC drive

motor, governor controlled.

For Your Pulse Width Systems

Available Directly From The



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DIVISION

Only at ASCOP can you order multiplexing switches with the high levels of precision and reliability so important to the accuracy of your pulse width systems.

When you order from ASCOP, you are buying from the largest producer of PW Multiplexers. ASCOP has over 10 years of experience in building high-speed sampling instruments that have been tested and field-proven in thousands of the most advanced military and industrial applications.

In ASCOP's extensive facilities all switches undergo the most severe environmental tests to assure long service-free life and the widest margins of dependable operation. ASCOP has a large line of standard switches and also will build components to your individual specifications. Order directly from the ASCOP Electro-Mechanical Division or write for literature.

ASCOP also designs and builds complete Pulse Width Systems

HIGH LEVEL SAMPLING SWITCHES • LOW LEVEL SAMPLING SWITCHES • DISPLAY COMPONENTS • CONTROL EQUIPMENT • COMPARATORS • SENSING SYSTEM ELEMENTS • FUNCTION GENERATORS • TELEMETERING MULTIPLEXERS AND CALIBRATORS • DRIFT COMPENSATORS • THERMO. COUPLE SAMPLERS • MECHANICAL OSCILLATORS



APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON

GENERAL OFFICES: PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

 EASTERN AND CENTRAL DISTRICT OFFICES: P. O. Box 44, Princeton, New Jersey
 SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: 1 N. Atlantic Ave., Cocoa Beach, Florida

 WEST COAST OFFICE AND PLANT: 15551 Cabrito Road, Van Nuys, Celifornia
 SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: 4918 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas

- CIRCLE 34 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 35 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 36 READERS SERVICE CARD

Keeping Pace with Your Progress...

CHESTER



A complete line of quality wires and cables including –

AIRSAC TV LEAD-IN WIRE APPLIANCE WIRE ANNUNCIATOR WIRE ANNUNCIATOR CABLE ANTENNA LOOP WIRE BRAIDED WIRE COAXIAL CABLE CUSTOM CABLE CONSTRUCTIONS FLAME RETARDANT HIGH VOLTAGE WIRE FLEXIBLE BELL CORDAGE HIGH FREQUENCY TEST LEAD

AND THE PART AND

"-and these too!"

Expanded plant facilities assure fast service on famous-for-quality Chester wires and cables

The new ultra-modern Chester Cable Corporation plant is now in full production on super-rugged extra-pliable Plasticote and Plasticord wires and cables. These longer-lasting Chester conductors, plus nylon coated and tefton wrapped wires are available in standard types to meet every wiring requirement. When specifications indicate the use of custom constructions, they can be produced to your special design. The Chester engineering staff, and research facilities, are available to help solve unusual wiring problems.

CHES

Pioneer Producers of Plastic Insulated Wires and Cables since 1940



A Subsidiary of Miami Copper Company 40 HILL STREET, CHESTER, N.Y. HIGH FREQUENCY LEAD WIRE INTERCOM, CONTROL AND AUDIO CABLE MICROPHONE CABLE MIL HOOK-UP WIRE MINIATURE WIRE AND CABLE MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR CABLE NYLON COATED WIRE **OVERBRAIDS** "PARALLEAD" TV LEAD-IN WIRES PHONOGRAPH PICK-UP CABLE PHOTOELECTRIC CELL CABLE ROTOR CABLE RVC-300 APPARATUS WIRE SHIELDED CABLE TEFLON® LEAD WIRE TELEPHONE BRIDLE WIRE TELEPHONE CABLE TELEPHONE INSIDE WIRE

SEE US AT THE SHOW! Booth 4428—I.R.E. Convention New York Coliseum, March 24th-27th



complete, integrated

Amplifier...vibration exciter...specialized matched controls Engineered to satisfy existing test specifications ...with performance capability for the future



B ... largest manufacturer of complete systems for vibration testing

vibration test systems

MB MODEL C10YB EXCITER rated for frequencies up to 6000 c35. Works in environmental test chambers, combining vibration with altitude and temperature testing.

VIBRATION testing grows more discriminating. First, sinusoidal testing; and now random and complex motions. Whatever your program, look to MB to keep you ahead. As the world's largest producer in its field, MB provides complete systems for advanced techniques.

Basically, what you're really buying is the motion at the shaker table. And nobody knows the requirements of the shaker better than its maker. MB builds equipment around the operational needs, thereby assuring optimum performance from system as whole, and from shaker specifically.

MANY AMPLIFIERS IN SERVICE

MB has built over 850 electronic amplifiers for vibration test systems since 1945. More than 275 are 3 KW and larger. In advancing the science of complex motion testing, MB builds the required electronic gear with similar advanced thinking ... to make it easier to use, and fit for future needs.

SOME FEATURES

MB amplifiers feature automatic operation. Push a button to start. No need to fuss with filament and plate voltages. Amplifier can be remotely located to cut down noise and heat and save floor space at test location. Control console facilitates automatic or manual sine wave testing. The compensation console equips system for rapid setup and high fidelity complex motion work.

The largest field service organization of vibration specialists are on call nationwide to users of MB test systems. They provide technically qualified service on the *whole system*.

Be sure to visit the MB booth, spaces 17-23 and 17-25 at the IRE Show in the New York Coliseum

MB manufacturing company



MODEL TEMC CONTROL CONSOLE offers optimum control reliability. It is the only true servomechanism in the vibration testing field that integrates the error and reduces it essentially to zero.



MODEL T88 COMPLEX MOTION CONSOLE equips system for duplicating "noise" or random motion. Uniquely, it contains peak notch equalizer . . . which is an analog computer for giving exact inverse of the resonant response from specimen on the exciter.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE OF SYSTEMS									
Amplifier Model	Exciter Model	Sine Force pounds	Random Force pounds						
T444	C10VB	1750 peak	850 rms						
T666	C25H	3500 peak	2500 mms						
T888	C25HB	5000 peak	3500 rms						

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

1075 STATE STREET NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 38 READERS SERVICE CARD

AMERAC'S PRECISION MICROWAVE PRODUCTS MICROWAVE CAVITIES | CO-AXIAL LINE WAVEMETERS

Amerac, Incorporated manufactures a comprehensive line of co-axial line cavities, utilizing various standard tubes, for numerous microwave applications including aircraft, guided missile and beacon work.

FEATURES

These cavities have such features as — single control tuning, fixed feedback, rugged anti-backlash tuning mechanism, accurate Root counter (optional), adjustable type "N" or "BNC" 50-ohm inductive loop coupling, convenient tube receptacle for quick replacement, long-duration R.F. output stability, operates on inexpensive power supply.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Туре	Cavity Mode	Tube Type
192-A	2400-4000 MC	Pulse	3/4	2C36
192-AB	750-2000 MC	Pulse	1/4	2C36
192-B	750-2000 MC	CW	1/4	2C36
193-A	2400-4000 MC	Pulse	3/4	2C36
194	2300-3300 MC	CW	3/4	2C39B
194-A	2300-3300 MC	Pulse	3/4	2C39B
195	2000-3100 MC	CW	3/4	6442
195-A	2000-3100 MC	Pulse	3/4	6442
191-A	2400-3400 MC	Pulse	3/4	Pencil Triode
198-A	800-2050 MC	CW	1/4	6BM6
198-A	2050-4200 MC	CW	3/4	6BL6
198-A	800-2050 MC	Pulse	1/4	5837
198-A	2050—4200 MC	Pulse	3/4	5836

FOR EXTREME ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Engineered to operate under extreme conditions of shock, vibration, temperature and humidity, these cavities have been designed to withstand 2000 cycles at 15 G. 200 MC tuning range.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Туре	Cavity Mode	Tube Type
#500	2000-3100 MC	CW	3/4	GL-6442
#501	2000-3100 MC	Pulse	3/4	GL-6442
#502	3100	CW	3/4	GL-6442
#503	3100-3550 MC	Pulse	3/4	GL-6442
#508	3800-4500 MC	CW	3/4	Z-1910
#509	3800-4500 MC	Pulse	3/4	GL-6442



10

#229 "S" BAND WAVEMETER

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

surfaces.

Type "N" constant impedance input connector. BNC or UHF co-axial fitting for external video connection. Power handling capability: absorption — .5mw to 1 watt; transmission — 1mw to 1 watt. Peak power: up to 25 watts (transmission).

INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model Frequency Range Loaded Q Width Depth Height Net Weight

#228*	900-2400 MC	1000	15″	93/4 "	73/4 "	131/2 lbs.
#229	2300-4500 MC	1500	8″	61/2"	5″	43/4 lbs.
#230	3500-6000 MC	1500	8″	61/2"	5"	4 3/4 lbs.

*Model 228 has a direct-reading frequency control dial.

FOR FIELD USE, Amerac, Incorporated manufactures two coaxial line wavemeters covering the "S" band, the Model 131 (Amerac's version of the popular military model TS-117) and the inexpensive, C&D Wavemeter Model 232.

Both models feature a rugged metal case, finished in gray, baked enamel; highly sensitive indication of resonance; rugged components; precision cavity assembly and anti-backlash device, for high accuracy.



FOR LABORATORY USE, Amerac,

Incorporated manufactures a precision wavemeter that is handsomely finished with golden anodized aluminum

panel and hand-rubbed walnut cabinet. The panel is sloped for

These models feature high accu-

racy of measurement $(\pm .02\%)$, high frequency stability (10°C

to 40°C), extreme mechanical stability, ease of operation, rug-

ged components and tri-plated

easy observation.

#232 "C & D" WAVEMETER

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Input connections are two type "N" jacks. R.F. detector is a type 1N21B silicon diode. They have a ruggedized 50 microampere indicating instrument for abusive field work and all silver-plated parts are Rhodium flashed to minimize corrosion.

INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model Frequency Range Loaded Q Length Depth Width Net Weight

232	1800-3800 MC	1000	8″	2 1/4 "	5 1/2 7 3/4 "	31/2 lbs. 21/2 lbs.
121	2400 2400 440	1000	. 11	01/ //	- 1 / //	



2

For multi-turn devices. Direct reading to 1/100th of a turn. Accurate to 1 part in

Amer-Dial

1/100th of a turn. Accurate to 1 part in 10,000. Readings up to 9999 with up to 100 turns. Unobstructed knurled dial. Regular and illuminated.

Amerac, INCORPORATED

DUNHAM ROAD • BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

BOOTH 3022 - I. R. E. SHOW

CIRCLE 39 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

74

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR COMMUTATOR	COAXIAL CABLE SPLICER	PLUG-IN COIL BOBBIN	ELECTRIC MOTOR TERMINAL ADAPTER
CONNECTOR PLUG	ELECTRIC MOTOR THERMOSTAT HOUSING	TERMINAL COIL SUPPORT	AIRCRAFT BRAKE SHOE HEAT BARRIER
TERMINAL CAP	TERMINAL STRIPS	RADAR WINDOW	ELECTRONIC TUBE SOCKET
TRANSFORMER RATIO SELECTOR	LINE SHAFT HEAT BARRIER	WAVE GUIDE INSULATOR	HEAT DAM ON JET ENGINE AFTERBURNER

Thermal or Electrical Insulation at 800 F... with **DOW CORNING SILICONE MOLDING COMPOUNDS**

Parts made from Dow Corning silicone molding compounds are light, strong, and heat-resistant. They have excellent dielectric properties and low heat conductivity... will reduce transferred temperatures from 1500 F to lower than 500 F in less than one inch of wall thickness. Dow Corning silicone molding compounds withstand continuous operation at 600 F and even short exposure to 1500 F. They are readily molded on conventional equipment.

Typ <mark>ical</mark> Prop Dow Corning Silicone	erties of a Molding Compound*
Dielectric constant @ 1 megacycle	dry 3.2 wet 3.6
Dissipation factor	dry 0.005 wet 0.05
Flexural strength, psi Tensile strength, psi	12,000
Impact strength, ft-lb/in	15
*Cured 2 hours at 390 F. F	or operation at 1500 F, an

MIDLAND. MICHIGAN

Send for new brochure, Address Dept. 483.

Dow Corning CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

first in

CIRCLE 40 READERS SERVICE CARD



For better transistors at low cost TRY BENDIX HIGH GAIN POWER TRANSISTORS

If you are in design, project, or research and development, Bendix Transistors can mean much to you and your job. The enthusiastic endorsements of other engineers show that Bendix Transistors help in these six ways: (1) High power and current gain; (2) Low leakage; (3) Life stability; (4) High breakdown voltage; (5) Low thermal resistance; (6) Linear temperature variation.

The extra quality at no extra cost stems from our transistor program. Here, the simplified design *increases dependability* and also *cuts costs*. The component parts and materials—all exceeding specification requirements by a sizeable margin—*provide extra performance capability*. Our close quality control uses Bendixdeveloped methods and instruments to assure uniformly dependable quality. And improved manufacturing techniques at high-volume level make for *better transistors at low cost*.

Write us now for complete details or for help with your circuitry problems. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

Type Number	Primary Application	Max. Collector Voltage	Max. Collector Current	Thermal Resistance	Coll Dissi	ector pation	Cui Gi B a	rrent ain at Ic	Power Gain at Max. Power Out	Max. Undistorter Power Out
_		Vdc	Adc	°C/W	W ^a a	t °C ^b	_	Adc	db	W
2N234 2N234A	Audio Amp.	30 Vce	3	1.5	7.5	75	25	0.5	30	2
2N235 2N235A	Audio Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	7.5	75	50	0.5	36	2
2N236 2N236A	Audio Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	10	80	40	0.75	35	4
2N285 2N285A	Audio Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	5	85	150	0.5	39	2
2N399 ^d	Push Pull Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	7.5	75	40	0.75	33	8¢
2N400	Audio Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	18	60	80	1.3	35	6
2N401 ^d	Push Pull Amp.	40 Vce	3	1.5	7.5	75	40	0.5	30	5 ^c
2N420 2N421 e	High Current Switch	40 Vce	5	1.5	10	80	50	4.0	_	
a — Each b — Moun c — Outpu	transistor ting-base tempe it power using t	erature wo transiste	ors in push	-pull	d e	- <mark>Sup</mark> pl - Missi	ied in le tran	matche sistor v	ed pairs with collector	solder lug

VOLUME PRODUCTION ASSURES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Red Bank Division



March 14, 1958—ELECTRONICS engineering edition

PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE® ENDS STRIPPING, CLEANING-CUTS SOLDERING COSTS !



Sodereze^{*}-Phelps Dodge polyurethane magnet wire-provides:

- 1. Low temperature soldering—no damage to copper conductor.
- 2. A balance of physical, chemical and electrical properties permitting replacement of existing film wires.
- **3.** Resistance to heat and solvent shock for safer wax or varnish treatment.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

*Standard color, red.

VISIT OUR BOOTH, NO. 4516-4518, AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

FIRST FOR LASTING QUALITY-FROM MINE TO MARKET I



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 42 READERS SERVICE CARD



With a disappearing waste line and no bay window, this new API meter trims itself into your instrument

The beauty on the pillow is designed to complement your product; not hog it. Its bottom $\frac{1}{3}$ – the part you don't need to see—is tucked behind your panel. What's left is today's best looking meter, with a modern picture frame look.

The forte of this slim design is its obvious good looks, but other features are worth mentioning; like easy back-of-panel lighting through a translucent rear window, and almost-nil magnetic panel effect. For a good look at the Model 561, ask for Data Sheet 10; for a better look see us at the show; for the best, order a sample. We know you'll want to look at one, so we made up a quantity. To whet your appetite, the sample price is \$10.00. A request on your company letterhead will bring a 200 microampere

Model 561 to your door by air.



Booth 3815, IRE Show, Coliseum, N.Y.C. March 24-27

CIRCLE 43 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 -- ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Waldes Truarc GRIP RINGS Replace Expensive Parts... Reduce Manufacturing Costs...Eliminate Rejects

WALDES TRUARC SERIES 5555 GRIP RING*

application: external for shafts

range: .077 in. — .755

The Waldes Truarc Grip Ring requires no groove, holds fast by friction forces, can be used again and again. It provides a positioning shoulder secure against moderate thrusts or vibration. The ring's unusually large radial width exerts considerable frictional hold against axial displacement.

*U. S. Pat. No. 2,574,034



Rings cut costs 33%, eliminate rejects

B & J Tool uses series 5555 grip ring to secure parts of damper control made for Vulcan Radiator. Shaft formerly was machined down to provide coil spring shoulder, often broke during bending operation. (Rejects ran as high as 80%!) New design eliminated rejects and field failures, cut production costs 33%.

Rings save \$32.42/M: Swift Business Machine Co. replaced collars and set screws in hollow shaft assembly of its adding machine with series 5555 grip rings, saving \$32.42 per 1000 units. Rings require no groove, make possible positioning adjust-

ments without slippage encountered when set screws were used.



Rings save \$300 per die, \$.03 unit

Ray Oil Burner Co. uses a Truarc series 5555 grip ring in fuel pump drive shaft to position seal and drive it to assure continuous rotation with shaft. Original design used complicated die-cast collar and driver which required special groove and shoulder. Savings: \$300 per die for each size manufactured, \$.03 per part.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Ring designed to save you material, machining and labor costs, and to improve the functioning of your product.

In Truarc, you get

Statistically Controlled Quality from engineering and raw materials to the finished product. Every step in manufacture watched and checked in Waldes' own modern plant.

Complete Selection: 36 functionally different types. As many as 97 standard sizes within a ring type. 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. All types available

quickly from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. and Canada.

Field Engineering Service: More than 30 engineeringminded factory representatives and 700 field men are at your call.

Design and Engineering Service not only helps you select the proper type of ring for your purpose, but also helps you use it most efficiently. Send us your blueprints today ... let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems ... without obligation.

> Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C.1, N.Y. Please send new, descriptive catalog showing all types of Truarc rings and representative case history

> > (Please print)

Zone____State__

WALDES
RETAINING RINGS

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.

Consult the Yellow Pages of Your Telephone Directory for Name of Local Truarc Factory Representative and Authorized Distributor.

applications.

Name_____ Title_____ Company_____ Business Address_

City_

E030



Take a good look

These test results mean what they say. Iron Fireman's micro-miniature relays conform to and exceed the requirements of MIL-R 5757C; and the data, shown in the illustration above, were obtained under the strict requirements set forth in the military specifications.

These brand new Iron Fireman dualcoil, balanced armature relays are designed for applications demanding either voltage or current sensitive relays with high reliability and performance in small, hermetically sealed enclosures.

These latest additions to the line of dependable Iron Fireman relays are tooled for high production.

WRITE TODAY for *Bulletins 600* and 680: Iron Fireman Electronics, 2810 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Ore.



ectronics RON VISION

Manufacturers of high speed relays, sensitive relays, micro-miniature relays, vertical gyros, slip rings and brushes.



NEW MICROWAVE ANALYZERS 10 to 44,000 mc SAVE ENGINEERING MANHOURS

A complete line of spectrum analyzers with full frequency coverage - up to Q Band

FEATURES:



- Direct reading, UNI-DIAL control
- · High accuracy, resolution and sensitivity
- Stable and accurate frequency marker
- Five interchangeable plug-in units

NEW APPLICATIONS

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

MULTI-PULSE TRANSMISSIONS

TO TEST:

MISSILES

TELEMETERING

RADARS

TSA-S COMBINATION SYNCHROSCOPE SPECTRUM ANALYZER



chroscope operation.



Time display of complex video signal

ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX SIGNALS

Displays the envelope of complex pulsed signals, such as used in radar systems and some telemetry applications.



Model TSA-S



Interchangeable Plug in Tuning Units

Tuning	Frequency
Unit	Range
STU-1	10 — 1,000 mc
510-2	910 - 4,560 mc
STU-3	4,370 - 22,000 mc
STU-4	21,000 - 33,000 mc
STU-5	33,000 - 44,000 mc

SA-W VERY WIDE DISPERSION SPECTRUM ANALYZER



switch determines function instantly.

0.1 microsecond pulse using 70 mc dispersion

NARROW PULSE ANALYSIS

Model TSA-W, by virtue of its wide frequency dispersion (up to 70 mc), will display the spectrum of very narrow pulses.



10 microsecond pulse using 1 mc dispersion

WIDE PULSE ANALYSIS

By changing selector switch to a narrower bandwidth, spectra of wide pulses can be displayed accurately on the TSA-W be-cause of its high resolution (7 kc narrow bandwidth, 50 kc wide bandwidth).





Two cw signals 60 mc apart using 70 mc dispersion.

SIGNAL COMPARISON

Two or more signals may be compared against a standard or each other as to frequency spacing. Wide dispersion provides simultaneous observation of signals separated by large frequency differences.



Representatives in principal cities. See your Yellow Pages



FREE LIFETIME SERVICE

Spectrum of same pulsed Pulsed signal as seen in synsignal displayed in spectrum analyzer operation. MEASUREMENT OF PULSE MODULATION IN FREQUENCY AND TIME

This single instrument (Model TSA-S) Synchroscope-Spectrum Ana-

lyzer provides a direct method of observing a pulsed signal and its frequency spectrum. As a sensitive synchroscope receiver, it

displays a wide range of pulse widths and repetition rates. As a

spectrum analyzer, it shows complete frequency spectrum. Selector

MULTI-BAND MICROWAVE RECEIVER 400-46,700 mc

A sensitive microwave receiver is a basic tool in microwave testing operations. A few of the many and diverse applications of this versatile instrument are illustrated below, using a Polarad Model R Receiver, 400 to 46,700 mc. Operation is simplified by UNI-DIAL control and direct reading frequency dial.



Model R

SOME TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

ANTENNA PATTERN or Sou MEASUREMENTS



Connect a synchronized antennä drive and patfern recorder (Polarad Models AD-1 and PR-1 or equivalent) into microwave system as shown in block diagram. As federiver antenna is rotated, pattern variations may be observed directly in db, or as a proportional voltage function on the receiver meter, and are recorded on the moving chart of the recorder. Besides germitting pompleter investigation of minor lobes the high sensitivity of the Model R receiver allows ample separation of transmission and receiver agternas to avoid phase errors, without high powered source. Tuned, narrow band gregelector eliminates spurious and interfering signals which might cause error. Dynamic range permits establishing nulls as much as 60 db down from energy in the direction of maximum directivity

MEASUREMENT of RELATIVE POWER of HARMONICS



With the receiver tuned to the harmonic in question, set an arbitrary gain level on the meter. Then, normalize the receiver gain with the receiver tuned to the fundamental and repeat the measurement. Sub-tract the db power level of the harmonic from the db level of the fundamental to determine the relative power level between the signals. Important receiver requirements for this measurement are broadband coverage and wide dynamic range as featured in Polarad Model R.

OTHER APPLICATIONS:

- Measurement of bandwidth of microwave cavities
- Frequency meter
- Field intensity meter
- Pulse, pulse time or pulse position demodulator
 Sensitive microwave power meter
- General communications

Complete specifications and prices on request. Representatives in principal cities. See your Yellow Pages.

Frequency Range

Tuning	Unit	Model	RR-T.		 		400		1,00	00	mc
Tuning	Unit	Mode1	RL-T.	 	 		<mark>95</mark> 0		2,04	10 1	mc
Tuning	Unit	Model	RS-T .	 	 		1,900	<u> </u>	4,34	10 I	mc
Tuning	Unit	Model	RM-T	 			4,200		7,74	10 1	mc
Tuning	Unit	Model	RX-T.	 	 		7,300		11,20	i 06	mc
Tuning	Unit	Model	RKS-T	 	 		9,500		15,60)0 I	mc
Tüning	Unit	Model	RKU-T	 	 	. 1	4,700	<u> </u>	22,00)0 I	mc
Tuning	Unit	Model	RQ-T.	 	 	. 2	0,300		46,70	1 O(nc

RECEPTION of MICROWAVE ENERGY

FM AM Pulse CW

A multi-purpose broadband microwave receiver is indispensable for quantitative analysis of microwave signals and monitoring of all types of radio and radar communications. With a test antenna connected to the r-f input, power and frequency comparisons of virtually any type of signal encountered in microwave work (AM, FM, cw and pulse) may be read directly on the front panel meter. Trigger output reproduces pulse width and repetition rate, at the same time eliminating noise that may be present.

LEAKAGE and INTERFERENCE MEASUREMENTS

nent Test

Use a dipole or horn antenna, connected to receiver input, to search around connectors, screw joints or any other suspected source of leakage. Any r-f energy present is indicated on the front panel meter By, cafibrating the microwave receiver, absolute leakage level may be accurately determined. The Polatad Model & receiver is ideally suited to leakage detection because of its extremely high isensitivity, its broad frequency coverage and its use of a preselector below 11.000 mc fb.eluminate spurious responses.

CALIBRATION of COMPONENT ATTENUATION

nal rator	Component under Test	Receiver I-F Attenuator
--------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

With the component under test placed between the signal source and the receiver, set an arbitrary gain level on the receiver meter. Then remove the component and connect the source directly to the receiver. Increase the attenuation of the calibrated i-f attenuator on the front panel of the receiver until the same reference meter reading is reached. Attenuation of the component under test is then equal to the amount by which the i-f attenuator was increased.

Sie

Gen



High Purity

Baker ELECTRONIC CHEMICALS

For your electronic tubes and screens-



BARIUM ACETATE, C.P. for Electronics

One of many high purity Baker production chemicals for the electronic industry. For use in screen settling, it will pay you to investigate Baker Barium Acetate, C.P. for Electronics. You get double-protection—purity is assured by the high assay and by control of several impurities that are critical.

In the specifications shown below, note that the assay is 99% minimum. Heavy metals, chlorides and insolubles are particularly low. And thorough blending insures that purity is uniform within each lot.

With your need for quick solubility in mind, this material is produced as a fine crystalline powder. Close control of chemical and physical specifications help achieve uniform operating characteristics in your process.

Today, the increasing demands of the electronic industry for closer tolerances present ever-new challenges for higher chemical purity. Baker works closely with chemists and electronic engineers to aid in meeting these challenges. Look over the list of Baker electronic chemicals on this page — write for prices and samples of those which interest you.

B		Δ N	CET	۵T1	. с	P	Fo	r E	lect	tro	nics	. c	rvs	tal			
Ba(C2H3O2)2												<i>'</i> -			F	.W. 255.4	152
Assay (Ba(C2H3O2)2)						.						\sim			99.0	%
Insoluble Matter																0.010	%
pH of 5% Solution	n at 1	25°C									1.4	•		\mathbf{R}	4	7.0-8.5	
Chloride (Cl)																0.003	%
Oxidizing Substa	nces	(as	NC)3)												0.005	%
Substances not Pre	cipite	ated	by	He	SO4											0.10	%
Calcium and Stro	ntium	Sa	lts (as	SO	4)						- 4				0.50	%
Heavy Metals as (Pb)															0.0005	%
Iron (Fe)						•			•			•			•	0.001	%

J. T. Baker Chemical Co.

Phillipsburg, New Jersey

NEW YORK CHICAGO 122 E. 42nd St. 435 N. Michigan Ave. BRANCH OFFICES PHILADELPHIA 690& Market St., Upper Darby, Pa.

LOS ANGELES 170 E. California St., Pasadena 5, Cal.

CIRCLE 47 READERS SERVICE CARD

PURITY BY THE TON

-for production use

Acetic Acid

Aluminum Nitrate Aluminum Sulfate Ammonium Carbonate Ammonium Chloride

Ammonium Hydroxide Ammonium Phosphate Antimony Trioxide **Barium** Acetate **Barium Carbonate Barium Fluoride Barium Nitrate** Benzene **Boric Acid Cadmium Chloride** Cadmium Nitrate **Cadmium Sulfate Calcium Carbonate** Calcium Chloride **Calcium Fluoride Calcium Nitrate Calcium Phosphate** Carbon Tetrachloride **Cobalt Carbonate** Ether, Anhydrous Ether, Petroleum Hydrochloric Acid Hydrofluoric Acid Hydrogen Peroxide

> Lithium Carbonate Lithium Chloride

Lithium Nitrate

Lithium Sulfate

Magnesium Carbonate

Magnesium Chloride Magnesium Oxide

Manganese Dioxide

Manganous Carbonate

Methanol

Nickelous Chloride Nickelous Nitrate

Nickelous Sulfate

Nitric Acid

Potassium Dichromate

Potassium Hydroxide

iso-Propyl Alcohol

Radio Mixtures

Silicic Acid

Sodium Carbonate Sodium Chloride Sodium Hydroxide Sodium Phosphate Dibasic Strontium Nitrate Sulfuric Acid Toluene Triple Carbonate Xylene Zinc Chloride Zinc Nitrate Zinc Oxide

Freq. Range KMC	B a n d	Wave- guide Number	Bendix Type Number	RETMA Type No.	Mount Type	Recommended Mode of Operation (Note 2)	Anode Current Ma (Note 1)	Tube Drop Volts (Note 1)	Tube Excess Noise Ratio DB (Note 3)
1.12-1.70	L	RG-69/U	RXB103085 TD-21 TD-29 TD-33	6881 7101	10°E 90°H 90°H 90°H	D.C. D.C. A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C.	250 250 250 250	130 65 130 75	15.2 15.2 18.0 15.2
2.6-3.95	S	RG-48/U	TD-12 TD-22 TD-31 TD-32 TD-34 TD-35 TD-38	6358 6782	10°E 90°H 10°E 10°E 10°E 90°H 10°E	D.C. A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. D.C. A.C. and D.C. PULSE*	250 250 250 250 250 250 250 (250)	80 45 85 140 155 80 (90)	15.2 15.2 15.2 18.0 18.0 18.0 15.2
3.30-4.90	S	WR-229	TD-24 TD-30	6852	10°E 10°E	A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C.	250 250	65 110	15.2 18.0
3.95-5.85	С	RG-49/U	TD-10 TD-39 RXB103422	6356	10°E 10°E 10°E	D.C. PULSE* D.C.	250 (250) 250	70 (80) (110)	15.2 15.2 18.0
5,85-8.20	X	RG-50/U	TD-10 TD-39 RXB103422	6356	10°E 10°E 10°E	D.C. PULSE* D.C.	250 (250) 250	70 (80) (110)	15.2 15.2 18.0
8.20-12.40	X	RG-52/U	TD-11 TD-23 TD-40 RXB103093 RXB103394	6357 6882	10°E 10°E 10°E 90°H 90°H	D.C. D.C. PULSE* D.C. A.C. and D.C.	200 200 (200, 200 (100)	75 115 (85) (35) (50)	15.2 18.0 15.2 15.2 15.2
12.4-18.00	к	RG-91/U	TD-18 RXB103399 RXB103409 TD-41 RXB103411 RXB103254	6684	10°E 10°E 10°E 10°E 90°H 90°H	D.C. D.C. A.C. and D.C. PULSE* A.C. and D.C. D.C.	200 200 (100) 200 (100) 200	70 (110) (65) (80) (50) (40)	15.2 18.0 15.2 15.2 15.2 15.2
18.0-26.5	К	RG-53/U	TD-13 RXB103423 TD-42 RXB103411	6359	10°E 10°E 10°E 90°H	D.C. D.C. PULSE* A.C. and D.C.	200 200 (200) (100)	65 (100) (75) (50)	15.2 18.0 15.2 15.2
26.5-40.0	К	RG-96/U	RXB103251		10°E	D.C.	(150)	(120)	15.2

NOTE 1: Anode current and tube drop are 0.0. Values. Values in Friends in Problem NOTE 2: D.C. operation—Cathode at one end only. A.C. and D.C. operation—Cathode at one end specially designed for pulse operation. Pulse operation—Cathode at one end specially designed for pulse operation. NOTE 3: The Excess Noise Ratio in DB is 10 log $\left(\frac{T \text{ eff}}{290} - 1\right)$ NOTE 1: Anode current and tube drop are D.C. values. Values in parentheses are tentative.

*If the anode current during the "on time" of a square pulse (of greater than 100 micro sec. duration) is nominally the same as the rated D.C. anode current, the tube drop during this period will be approximately the same as the rated D.C. tube drop.

26 **NEW TYPES ADDED TO BENDIX NOISE SOURCE TUBE LINE!**

Expanding its line from 9 types to 35 types, Bendix Red Bank now offers a great variety of noise source tubes.

But great variety is only one advantage. Noise source tubes that are free from ambient temperature corrections are the result of making tubes so that no correction in noise figures is necessary from -55° C. to $+85^{\circ}$ C. What's more, long life and unusual stability result from precise quality control-far beyond the usually accepted tolerances for such products.

Whatever your applications, whether for 10° or 90° angle mounting, check with our specialists for the most efficient solution. Write RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATON-TOWN, NEW JERSEY.

West Coast Sales & Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. Export Sales & Service : Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. Canadian Distributor: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 50B, Ottawa 4, Ontario



Microwave test equipment used in calibrating all Bendix noise source tubes.

Red Bank Division





CHECK THESE FEATURES:

Rigidly controlled 4-79 Molybdenum Permalloy Tape Ceramic or Stainless Steel Bobbins • Hydrogen atmosphere annealing • Polyester Tape, Polyethlyene or Nylon Protective Jackets • 100% Tested to Customer Performance Specifications Maximum Uniformity in Production Quantities • Reliable Reproduction of uniform cores to rigid performance specifications — on order after order — over long periods of time!



DYNACOR Bobbin Cores using ultra-thin tape offer greater uniformity and reliability than ever before available. The new high performance standards will be interesting to designers using magnetic core logic for computer, counter and control circuits. DYNACOR Bobbin Cores find ideal application in critical magnetic shift register, switching transformer and other logic circuits which require the utmost uniformity in switching time and signal to noise ratio. $\star \star \star$

COMPLETE PERFORMANCE DATA . SEND FOR BULLETINS

Write for Bulletin DN-1000 and Engineering Data Sheets DN-1001 and DN-1002 for complete performance data covering the wide range of DYNACOR Bobbin Core sizes. Address your letter to Technical Literature Section, Dynacor, Inc., 10431 Metropolitan Avenue, Kensington, Md. $\star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star$

DYNACOR, INC., 10431 METROPOLITAN AVENUE • KENSINGTON • MARYLAND



CIRCLE 50 READERS SERVICE CARD



Wherever you require high power, consider

DELCO HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS

Thousands of Delco high power germanium transistors are produced daily as engineers find new applications for them. In switching, regulation, or power supplies—in almost any circuit that requires high power—Delco transistors are adding new meaning to compactness, long life and reliability.

All Delco transistors are 13-ampere types and, as a family, they offer a collector voltage range from 40 to 100 volts. Each is characterized by uniformly low saturation resistance and

DELCO RADIO

high gain at high current levels. Normalizing insures their fine performance and uniformity regardless of age. Also important—all Delco transistors are in volume production and readily available at moderate cost.

For complete data contact us at Kokomo, Indiana or at one of our conveniently located offices in Newark, New Jersey or Santa Monica, California. Engineering and application assistance is yours for the asking.

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, KOKOMO, INDIANA

BOOTH 1619 AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

CIRCLE 51 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

HIGH POWER-ULTRA-STABLE-TUNABLE MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

The first complete line of stabilized oscillators to cover the microwave spectrum,

Series 814, with 23 models, has as main components a klystron oscillator and stabilizing feedback loop consisting of a tunable reference dual-mode cavity and lownoise d-c amplifier. The direct reading dial and freedom from oscillator pulling makes measurements in all applications easy and accurate, even for semi-skilled personnel.

HIGH POWER . . . 20 milliwatts to 1.5 watts output, dependent on klystron. ULTRA-STABLE . . . short term frequency stability approximately five parts in 10⁸, long term frequency stability one part in 10⁶. TUNABLE . . . direct reading tuning dial accurate to 0.1 percent of reading. BUILT-IN STABILITY CIRCUIT . . . klystron output locked to reference cavity frequency by built-in stability circuit, including automatic stability indicator — an exclusive feature. SPECTRUM COVERAGE . . . complete line covers microwave spectrum — 2500 to 17,500 mc. DESIGN . . . clean, rugged construction, rack or bench mounted for test or system installation.

S-1

0L 2.0

C-1

X-1

9.0

12.0

X-2

K-11]

100

50

100

50

100

ol 8.5

0

POWER (milliwatts)



Every stable source is warranted by the only microwave stability tester on the market today -- the LFE 5004.

S-3

4.5 C-5

X-4

17.0

8.5

120

C-4

X-3

K-12

FREQUENCY (kmc/s)

15.0

14.0



FREQUENCY COVERAGE . . . 2500 to 17,500 mc/s

DIAL CALIBRATION . . . 1 mc per division on main dial, vernier dial included

for tuning ease and interpolation FREQUENCY STABILITY ...

5 parts in 10⁸ average short term stability, 1 part in 10⁶ average long term stability, (under normal environmental conditions)

AMPLITUDE MODULATION . . .

Up to 15% amplitude modulation by internal 1000 cps modulator. Front panel jack for connection to external audio ascillator

FREQUENCY MODULATION . . . Total deviation up to 0.01% of frequency

POWER . . .

200 watts average, 117 volts, 50-60 cps.

DIMENSIONS . . .

Overall with dust cover: $21\frac{1}{16}^{''}$ wide, $14\frac{9}{16}^{''}$ high, $16\frac{5}{16}^{''}$ deep. May be rack mounted. Ponel only: 19" by $10\frac{1}{2}^{''}$

WEIGHT . . .

100 lb



SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION LABORATORY FOR ELECTROCOG, INC. 75 PITTS STREET BOSTON, MASS.

K-1

13.0

CIRCLE 52 READERS SERVICE CARD



Radio Receptor / silicon diodes

high speed • high conductance • high temperature high voltage • high back resistance

General Instrument semiconductor engineering has made possible these new silicon diodes with a range of characteristics never before available to the industry. **Particularly outstanding is the all-purpose type 1N658 which offers uniform excellence in all parameters.** The RRco. diodes shown here are just a small sampling of the line the complete list will be sent you upon request to Section EL-3

Code	Max, Fwd, Voltage Drop	Max. Rev. DC Cur @ Test V.		Cur. Test		Reverse
NO.	DC Current	25° C.	150° C.	Voltage	Voltage*	Recovery
1N658	1 @ 100 mA	.05 μA	25 μ Α	50V	120V	80K Ω in 0.3 μsec†
1N457	1 @ 20 mA	.025 μA	5 µA	60V	70V	
1N458	1 @ 7 mA	. 025 μA	5 µA	125V	150V	
1N459	1 @ 3 mA	.025 μA	5 µA	175V	200V	
DR668	1 @ 200 mA	Aµ 250.	5 µA	60V	80V	
DR669	1 @ 200 mA	.025 μA	5 µ A	125V	150V	
DR670	1 @ 200 mA	.025 μA	5 µA	175V	200V	
			100° C.			
1N625	1.5 @ 4 mA	1 μA		10V	30V	15KΩ in 0.15 µsec‡
	in the second	10 µ A	50 µA	207	-	
1N627	1.5@ 4mA	20 µA	100 µA	75V	100V	400KΩ in 1.0 µsec†
1N629	1.5 @ 4 mA	20 µA	100 µA	1757	200V	400KΩ in 1.0 µsec†
DR677	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 µA	25 µA	20V	30V	15KΩ in 0.15 µsec1
DR673	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 µA	10 µA	75V	100V	400KΩ in 1.0 µsec†
DR675	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 μA	10 µ A	175V	200V	400KΩ in 1.0 µsec†

*Reverse voltage at which a reverse current of 100 μA flows. †When switching from 5 mA to -40V. ‡When switching from 5 mA to -20V.



"See us at our booths #2211-2213-2215-2217 at the I.R.E. Show"

semiconductor division RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation 240 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. EVergreen 8-6000

Germanium & Silicon Diodes • Dielectric Heating Generators and Presses Selenium Rectifiers • Communications, Rodar and Navigation Equipment

Concerned with microwave test equipment? Only NARDA offers you these

TURRET ATTENUATORS

Only Narda offers you a UHF-only attenuator. This represents a considerable savings in cost for applica-tions in this frequency range. Each of three models offers the Designer or Development Engineer 12 steps of attenu-ation from d.c. to 1.500 mg with a VSWR of 1.25. De-signed for bench use or mounting into test equip-ment packages.



One unit can give a maxi-mum of 30 db attenuation; two units can be used in series to provide a wide range of control in small steps.

Model 705-0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 db Model 706-0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20 db Model 707-0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21 INF db

ALL MODELS ... \$275 each





10, 20 and 30 DB ... 225 to 4,000 mc.

Only Narda offers coaxial directional couplers in 10 and 30 db values, as well as 20 db. In addition, all models offer such advantages as these:

- 1. Flat Coupling-values with 1 db of nominal over a full octave frequency range, with calibration provided to \pm 0.2 db accuracy.
- 2, Machined from solid blocks of aluminum -hence, more rugged.
- 3. Directivity exceeding 20 db.
- 4. Frequency Ranges: 225-460, 460-950, 950-2000, 2000-4000 mc.

Write for complete specifications.

\$100 to \$225



exclusive features!



S to X BAND FREQUENCY METER

Narda offers the only single instrument covering this complete band of frequencies-2,350 to 10,500 mc. In addition, no combination of other meters can cover these frequencies at a comparable price!

An easy to read nomograph type calibration chart, mounted in the lid, converts digital counter readings to frequency in megacycles-to the rated accuracy of 0.2%. No calculations or interpolations are needed.

The unit is completely self contained, with built-in detector and indicating meter. A sensitivity control allows use with strong signals; for signals below 5 mw., the external meter jack may be connected to an amplifier or oscilloscope.

Model 802B ... \$785

UHF FREQUENCY METER DETECTORS ... Direct Reading

The only direct reading frequency meter detectors available for the UHF range-and they're from Narda, of course! Absorption type meters, with 0.2 db insertion loss, each includes a resonant cavity, coaxial switch, crystal detector, current meter, sensitivity control and type N terminals.

SPECIFICATIONS						
Frequency (mc)	Accuracy	Loaded	VSWR	Sensitivity for full scale deflection	NARDA Model	Price
200-500	0.5 mc	500	1.15	0.2 mw	804	\$375
500-1500	1 mc	700	1.15	0.2 mw	805	375
1500-2400	2 mc	500	1.25	0.5 mw	806	375



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 54 READERS SERVICE CARD

CLEVITE 'BRUSH' High Resolution Magnetic Heads

WITH GAPS AS NARROW AS 20 MICROINCHES

Clevite "Brush" high resolution magnetic heads permit major improvements in tape recording systems:

Greater packing density and/or higher frequency recording at your present tape or drum velocity. Less volume of tape required.

Up to 10 to 1 reduction in tape or drum velocity at your present frequencies or pulse repetition rate. More recording time on the same length of tape.

Reduced playback pulse width, allowing extended pulse width modulation (pwm) recording; for example, 10 microsecond pulse width at 120 inches per second tape velocity.

Special high resolution heads were developed by Clevite to meet specific customer applications. They are now commercially available in 2 to 32 channel form in a variety of mechanical configurations. These heads, slightly modified, may fit your present design requirements. One of our specialists will be pleased to discuss your application by detailed correspondence or personal visit. Write: Product Manager, Magnetic Heads, Clevite Electronic Components, 3311 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.



Typical Clevite narrow gap multi-channel head records more data on an equal length of tape.

VISIT BOOTH NO. 2622, IRE SHOW, N.Y.C., MARCH 24-27.



Oscilloscope photos of pulse recordings on Clevite high resolution head. Pulse duration, 1 microsecond; tape speed, 60 inches/sec.



WAVE LENGTH IN THOUSANDTHS (10-3) INCHES

Clevite 'Brush' High Resolution Heads for radar recording • high density tape recording • high density drum recording • video recording • VHF instrumentation for missile telemetering





DIVISION OF

MAGNETIC HEADS TRANSDUCERS PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS, CERAMICS AND ELEMENTS

CIRCLE 55 READERS SERVICE CARD

cooling avionic systems

During World Wa: II, Extern Industries pioneered cooling systems for aircraft electronic systems. Now, thousands of installations later, and as the leader in this challenging field, Eastern is still pioncering.

Experience has been a springboard to new developments . . . compactness, simplification, refrigeration cycles. Research and development continue to play their vital parts in perfecting systems to overcome the new problems as expanded aircraft performance produces fantastic rises in temperatures.

If you have a challenging problem, come to the leader in the field for complete and creative engineering help.





EASTERN

VIATION

PODUCTS

REFRIGERATION-TYPE

ELECTRONIC TUBE COOLING UNITS

Custom-made units, with or without refrigeration cycles, provide a method of maintaining safe operating temperature limits in electronic equipment. Standard sub-assemblies and components normally are used to create a custom-made design to fit your exact needs. Costs are minimized for these completely self-contained units by combining heat exchangers, fans or blowers, liquid pumps, reservoirs, flow switch, thermostat, and other common components.

Write for Eastern AVIONICS BULLETIN 340

INDUSTRIES, INC.

100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn. West Coast Office; 1608 Centinela Avenue . Inglewood 3, California

PIONEER OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER



New General Electric Hydrogen Thyratrons



A RUGGED, CERAMIC HYDROGEN THYRATRON DESIGNED FOR USE IN GUIDED MISSILES

This new General Electric ceramic hydrogen thyratron is designed to withstand up to 21G vibration, at 20 to 2,000 cycles per second. Among a number of construction features contributing to the unusual strength of this tube is a special cathode assembly newly developed by G-E engineers. This assembly is rigidly fastened to the tube's envelope in a single, continuous, vibration-free structure.

CHARACTERISTICS:

Peak Anode Voltage--7 KV Average Anode Current—25 milliamperes Peak Anode Current-75 amperes Anode Dissipation Factor-0.5 x 109



A HYDROGEN THYRATRON ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HIGH-POWER RADAR PULSE MODULATORS

Below are shown the approximate envelope sizes and power outputs of two thyratrons now in use in highpower radar, as compared to the new G-E developmental tube.

TYPE 1257	TYPE 5948	NEW G-E
8 ½″x20″	5"x16"	6"x11"

Avg. Power 33 KW Avg. Power 12.5 KW Avg. Power 66 KW Peak Power 33 MW Peak Power 12.5 MW Peak Power 33 MW

CHARACTERISTICS.

1

0

0

0

0

0

Ó

0

0

0

0

0

Ø

- Average Anode Current—4 amperes Peak Anode Current-2,000 amperes
- Anode Dissipation Factor-40 x 109
 - CIRCLE 57 READERS SERVICE CARD



A HIGHER-VOLTAGE DESIGN FOR SUPER-POWER RADAR PULSE MODULATORS

The use of a voltage gradient grid in this hydrogen thyratron permits the tube to operate at a higher anode voltage and to deliver a higher peak power. One tube can now do the work of two or more thyratrons usually required in super-power modulators.



CHARACTERISTICS:

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

- Peak Anode Voltage-40 KV
- Average Anode Current—2.2 amperes Peak Anode Current—2,400 amperes
- Anode Dissipation Factor-45 x 109


Speed Design of Super-Power Radar

When tube designers and equipment manufacturers work together on advanced projects early in the planning stages, vital time is saved. Also, future availability of new tubes in desired quantities is assured.

The three developmental General Electric hydrogen thyratrons shown above are examples. New design and manufacturing techniques—and new applications of materials—were conceived by G-E designers to meet the specific needs of advanced super-power

EASTERN REGION 200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey Phones: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387 (N.Y.C.) WIsconsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

CENTRAL REGION 3800 North Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, III. Phone: SPring 7–1600

WESTERN REGION 11840 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Cal. Phones: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566 radar equipments now being developed. The result, months saved in the development of both new tubes and the equipment in which they will be used.

Call any of the General Electric Power Tube offices listed at the bottom of this page now if you are planning or developing advanced electronic equipment and take advantage of General Electric's comprehensive facilities and experience. *Power Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.*

Inspect these three new hydrogen thyratrons in the General Electric exhibit at the IRE Show.



PROBLEM:

Reduction of repair and replacement time for vital message switching center

SOLUTION:

Grant stock slides appreciably decrease servicing time, increase overall efficiency



INDUSTRIAL SLIDES If the question is Accessibility... the answer is Grant.

Grant Pulley and Hardware Corporation

23 High Street, West Nyack, New York 944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California See the amazing AL-THIN Slide, Booth 1118, IRE Show; Booth 480, Design Engineering Show



Transitron

SILICON Rectifiers

HIGH VOLTAGE · 600 volts HIGH CURRENT · 400 ma

combined with subminiature size

Ponk			
Recurrent Inverse Operating Voltage (volts)	Average Forward Current @ 150°C (ma)	Average Forward Current @ 25°C (ma)	Maximum Inverse Current @ 150°C Full Load (ma)
600	150	400	.2
500	150	400	.2
400	150	400	.2
300	150	400	.2
200	150	400	.2
100	150	400	.2
	Kecurrent Inverse Operating Voltage (volts) 600 500 400 300 200 100	Average Inverse Voltage (volts) Average Forward Current (ma) 600 150 (ma) 600 150 (ma) 400 150 (ma) 200 150 (ma) 200 150 (ma) 100 150	Recurrent Inverse Operating Voltage Average Forward Current (ma) Verage Forward Current (ma) Verage Forward Current (ma) 600 150°C (ma) @ 25°C (ma) 600 150 400 500 150 400 300 150 400 200 150 400 100 150 400

High ratings of 600 volts and 400 ma (150 ma at 150°C) are now yours in a tiny glass envelope only .1 inch by .3 inch in size. This versatile package is ideal for printed circuits, subminiature power supplies, D.C. blocking, high voltage series strings, and other applications where space is at a premium.

Rugged and reliable at temperatures to 175°C, these hermetically sealed rectifiers have been thoroughly tested under the most severe operating conditions. They offer the same high degree of dependability that characterizes Transitron silicon diodes and stud type rectifiers.

Send for Bulletin TE-1351

VISIT US AT IRE SHOW - BOOTH 3912-14



world's

conquered

Finding subcontractors that can mass produce intricate precision parts in quantity and at a competitive price is often the very heart of the military manufacturing problem.

nn

Many firms know that Ansco's Special Products Division with its experienced personnel and highly creative engineering departments can produce virtually anything in the opticalmechanical field ranging from simple optical elements to complete instruments of the most complex nature.

Ansco is also eminently well equipped to produce precision gear trains and other mechanical and electro-mechanical assemblies at a *competitive* price that helps its customers reduce costs. And since Ansco's photographic manufacturing facilities require extensive staffs of chemists and physicists, these personnel are also available for original research in virtually any field. Check Ansco... next time you have a world that needs conquering. Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline and Film Corporation.



order

CIRCLE 61 READERS SERVICE CARD

Transitron

SILICON



TRANSISTORS

Two new high power transistors have just been added to the Transitron line, increasing power ratings to 80 watts. Now, whatever the application, you can choose from the broadest power range in the industry ... with Transitron reliability built into every transistor.

HIGH POWER

- Ratings to 80 watts
- Operation to 5 amps
- Low Rcs, 1.5 ohms typical
- Voltage Ratings to 60V



Туре	Maximum Power Dissipation at 25°C case (wotts)	D.C. Common Emitter Current Gain B	Typical Collector Saturation Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Collector Voltage Vc (volts)	
ST400	80	15@5 amps	1.5@5 amps	60	
2N389	37.5	10@2amps	3@lamp	60	

MEDIUM POWER

- Operation to 500 ma
- Ratings to 5 watts
- Low Rcs, 6 ohms typical
- Voltage Ratings to 100V



Туре	Maximum Power Dissipation at 25°C case (watts)	Maximum Collector Voltage VcMax (volts)	Minimum D.C. Common Emitter Current Gain B	Typical Callector Saturation Voltage (volts)
2N545*	5	60	15@500 ma	3V@500 mp
2N547	5	60	20@500 ma	3V@ 500 ma
2N498	4	100	12@200 ma	4 V @ 200 mo
2N497	4	60	12@200 ma	4V@200 ma
2N551	5	60	20@ 50 ma	1 V@ 50 m-o
2N243	.75	60	9@ 5ma	3.5V@20 ma
2N244	.75	60	28@ 5 ma	3.5V@20 ma
*Fast Sv	vilching Typ	e		

SMALL SIGNAL

- Operation to 175°C
- Low Ico at Rated Vc max.
- High Current Gain
- Three package sizes available

E	Ja	
T	Π	▶ //

уре	Minimum Common Emitter Current Gain, β	Maximum Collector Voltage Vcc Peak (Volts)	Typical Cutroff Frequency (MC)	Collector Cut-off Current at 25°C at Vc MAX (µa)
1543	80	45	15	.5
480	40	45	11	.5
475	20	45	10	.5
1336	78	45	13	50
1334	18	45	11	50
4118	18	30	4	10
1119	36	30	4	10
904	18	30	4	10
905	36	30	4	10
	10 11 12	75 1 2 5 2		

VISIT US AT IRE SHOW - BOOTH 3912-14



electronic corporation

wakefield, massachusetts

21 21 21

21 21

21

ST ST



Maximum

Transistors

Diodes Regulators

Rectifiers

We <u>ended</u> chemical dangers and <u>increased</u> production when we...

STOPPED making our own etchant **STARTED** using **HUNT S.C.E**.

Established

"We used to make our own etchant for solder plated circuit boards until we heard of HUNT S.C.E. Solution.

"To mix our own etchant we used to stock large quantities of chromic and sulphuric acid. It took time to make up the solutions which filled the air with noxious fumes and was always dangerous to handle. Besides the time it took to make up the solutions we ended up with variations from batch to batch. And in order to get the solution working right, we had to heat it up to 140° F and over.

"So we did the wise thing...stopped making our own and started to use HUNT S.C.E. which works at room temperature. Now we have no more chemical dangers. We are really saving money — etching time is standardized and we maintain a uniform production rate around the clock."

HUNT S.C.E. (Solder Circuit Etch) is superior to plant mixed etchants because it:

- 1. Etches rapidly at room temperature.
- 2. Is a ready, prepared product designed specifically for this one purpose.
- 3. Has a high capacity for copper.
- 4. Never attacks the solder plated circuit.
- 5. Has guaranteed uniformity and is the highest quality because of rigid laboratory control.
- 6. Gives fast, odorless etching of the copper.
- 7. Produces boards that pass all corrosion and stability tests.

For detailed information about HUNT S.C.E. and valuable production handling information, write for Technical Bulletin No. 3 — "The Etching of Solder Plated Circuit Boards by Hunt S.C.E. Solution." Hunt S.C.E. Solution is available in 125 pound (12 gallon) carboys and 530 pound (55 gallon) drums.



Chicago · Cleveland · Cambridge · · Brooklyn · Atlanta · Dallas · Los Angeles · San Francisco

CIRCLE 63 READERS SERVICE CARD

Manufacturing



PHILLIPS

SERIES 34 & 36 SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS

REMOVE AND FILE FOR REFERENCE

UNIQUE NON-RESONANT ARMATURE RETURN SPRING

In Series 34 and 36 sub-miniatures, the armature return spring is enclosed within the pole piece and is adjusted to extremely close limits. Because of its novel design, it is effectively dampened to prevent natural resonance. The movable springs are of a "safety pin" type. While providing adequate current capacity to carry the military requirement of four times rated load for overload test, they have very small mass and a high natural resonant frequency.

DC-34 & DC-36 Assembly features

The entire structure of these sub-miniatures is designed to provide long life with a high degree of reliability.

All units are hermetically-sealed. Materials used in their construction are of high temperature types. All insulation materials are inorganic, assuring non-gassing to minimum temperatures of 400° F.

These relays will not malfunction under extremes of vibration and shock, meeting military environmental requirements. Further, they conform exactly to military standards for dimensions and mountings, thus insuring interchangeability with contemporary types.

Standard coil and contact rating, listed on the reverse side, are conservative. Additional ratings are available for special requirements.

Adequate insulation is provided to insure an insulation resistance of 1000 megohms minimum when measured at 500 volts DC and a dielectric breakdown of 1000 volts rms between all terminals and case and between adjacent contact sections.

Special contact materials are available for switching in the low level or "dry circuit" range. Excellent reliability can be obtained in this application.

DC-34 & DC-36 Design features

The motor assembly features a very tightly closed magnetic circuit, which results in low magnetic leakage and high magnetic efficiency since the entire field is concentrated in the useful area. Properly annealed armco is used to provide high permeability and freedom from residual magnetism.

A special coil design, with minimum amount of inorganic insulating material and no impregnating varnish, permits an unusually high number of ampere turns in the magnetic field.

A special modified solenoid type armature is extremely lightweight — the entire armature and actuator assembly weighs only 2.2 grams. This armature is capable of operating the heavy spring load and furnishes a favorable weight to spring ratio for better resistance to external forces.

Movable contact is a spherical bead permanently coined on the contact spring. Stationary contacts are fabricated from beryllium copper overlaid with silver. All contact assemblies are heavily gold-plated to prevent oxidation prior to hermetic sealing.

In adjustment of the contact groups, adequate pretravel and over-travel are provided to compensate for wear and crosion of contact surfaces, assuring high contact pressure throughout a long and useful life.

SERIES 34 & 36 SUB-MINIATURE RELAY AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES



Detailed Specifications



kelay :	
iature F	L
b-Mini	
lips Su	l
Phil	

DC-34	CHARACTERISTICS	DC-36	ā
DT-(4 Form C)	Contact Form	6PDT-(6 Form C)	
o to 300v. D.C.	Coil Voltage	up to 300v. D.C.	
to 22,500 ohms.	Coil Resistance	up to 27,500 ohms.	
50G, 11ms.	Shock (operating)	50G, 11ms.	
G to 500c.p.s. G to 2,000c.p.s.	Vibration (operating)	30G to 500c.p.s. 20G to 2,000c.p.s.	
55 °C to 125 °C	Temperature Range	-65 °C to 125 °C	
3.25 oz.	Weight	4 oz.	
ilL-R-25018	Specifications	MIL-R-25018	
lder or Plug-in	Terminals	Solder or Plug-in	
	DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS		
32	Max. Operating Voltage	32	
26.5	Nominal Coil Voltage	26.5	
18v. Max.	Pick-up Voltage @125°C	18v .Max.	
13v. Max.	Drop-out Voltage @125°C	13v. Max.	300 MI
10 ohms. Min.	Coil Resistance @25°C	200 ohms. Min.	
Silver	Contact Material	Silver	
2 amps.	Contact Rating, Resistive	2 amps.	
100,000	Minimum Operating Life	100,000	INDICA
Continuous	Rated Duty	Continuous	
9ms.	Operate Time	9ms.	
3ms.	Release Time	3ms.	.152 2 PLA
5 ohms Max.	Contact Resistance	.05 ohms Max.	
00 Meg. Min.	Insulation Resistance	1,000 Meg. Min.	
1,000 RMS	Voltage Insulation	1,000 RMS	







¢





For personal interview, phone your nearest Phillips Sales Engineer:

KANSAS CITY JEfferson 1-77	DALLAS TAylor 3-11	SEATTLE MAIn 53
CEDAR RAPIDS EMpire 5-611	SANTA MONICA EXbrook 3-836	JOLIET Joliet 3-34:
DENVER ALpine 5-795	SAN FRANCISCO DAvennori 4-01-5	TORONTO PLymouth 5-33
NEW YORK MUrray Hill 5-9103	SYRACUSE GRanite 1-0521	WINSTON SALEM. Whaton Salem 5-3612
BOSTON Wellesley 5-3334	WASHINGTON JUniper 5-3141	ST. LOUIS. VOlunteer 3-3661
PHILADELPHIA Kingsley 6-2480	CLEVELAND ERiview 1-0054	WICHITA. AMherst 2-6516

General Offices: 59 W. Washington St., Joliet, Illinois

PHILLIPS CONTROL CORPORATION • JOLIET, ILLINOIS AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL DATA ON THESE AND OTHER PHILLIPS RELAYS IN PERMANENT BINDER.





a must for your files....

from Allegheny

SPECIAL STEELS FOR INDUSTRY . . . 16 pages, jam-packed with technical information on principal Allegheny Ludlum products: stainless, tool and electrical steels and Carmet carbide materials. Includes: a stainless steel Finder chart giving analyses, physical data, properties, etc.; data on stainless fabrication; stainless corrosion resistance to various media; charts on electrical materials and Carmet carbide materials; properties and treatment for principal A-L tool steels.

STAINLESS STEEL IN PRODUCT DESIGN... 40 pages of useful engineering and fabricating data including practical examples showing where, when, how stainless steel improves design, adds benefits, helps sales. Information includes: standard sizes and shapes; designing for lower costs in forming, joining, finishing, etc. with many pictures of actual products made and designed in stainless steel.

PUBLICATION LIST... 8-page folder that lists and describes all the current publications offered by Allegheny Ludlum: 9 general publications, 14 on stainless, 10 on stainless applications in specific industries, 16 technical data sheets on stainless, 40 on tool steels, 20 on Carmet carbide materials, 5 on forgings and castings, 12 on electrical steels. There is a handy order form to use in getting the data you need.

As the major producer of special alloy steels for industry, Allegheny Ludlum naturally offers much more than steel. Ten strategically located plants provide prompt mill deliveries and stock shipments are made from warehouses in all industrial centers. Staff specialists from the mills working with the sales engineers from the sales office provide assistance when requested. Whenever you have a problem involving stainless, high-temperature, electrical, magnetic or tool steels or sintered carbides, let us help. Allegbeny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

WSW 6784



ULTRA-PURE

nouncing

MERCK



All phases of process are carefully checked and reviewed prior to a run.

Leading manufacturer of fine chemicals offers single-crystal and polycrystalline silicon.

Base boron content below one atom of boron per six billion silicon atoms.



The checking of silicon refining via the floating zone technic is but one of the many process checks made in the manufacture of polycrystalline silicon.



Critical quality control and rigid specification standards are maintained through regular testing. Here a Merck technician pulls a silicon crystal prior to test that will assure uniform product purity, quality, and dependability.



The critical specification of silicon materials is their purity purity that will not limit the performance of present and future semiconductor devices. Merck is now manufacturing the purest grade of silicon available.

Long-established and world-renowned for its manufacture of products that must be pure—products that demand the ultimate in quality control—Merck is eminently suited to launch its program of products for the electronics industry.

SINGLE-CRYSTAL FORM

Single crystals are currently available in the following form:

Resistivity Min.	1000 ohm cm. p type
Lifetime Min.	200 microseconds

In the near future, single crystals will be available also in a variety of resistivities from the highest purity 1000 ohm cm. p or n type minority carrier to any intermediate resistivity up to 80 ohm cm. \pm 20% over entire crystal.

All single crystals are prepared from extremely pure Merck silicon. The crystals are grown without contact with quartz or any other crucible material. Thus, they possess extremely low oxygen concentration and should exhibit very little heat treating.

POLYCRYSTALLINE FORM

In addition to the single crystals described above, Merck silicon polycrystalline is available in the form of billets of high

density material. The billets are under one inch in diameter and are in suitable lengths so that two or three billets, without additional cutting or etching, will fit into the average crucible for crystal pulling. Other lengths will be available in the future for floating zone refining (vertical crystal growing). Merck polycrystalline billets have not previously been melted in quartz so that no contamination from this source is possible. Billets are shipped in double-walled polyethylene bags for protection.

At present, the polycrystalline material contains a small concentration of a Group V element which segregates rapidly in zone refining. No other elements, such as tantalum, gold, zinc, iron, manganese, molybdenum, potassium, sodium, bismuth, and cobalt, appear to be present even when tested by the most sensitive analytical technics such as activation analysis.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICE

A completely equipped and staffed laboratory is being maintained at the Electronic Chemicals Division to aid customers in the use and applications of Merck ultra-pure silicon.

For additional information on specific applications and processes, write Merck & Co., Inc., Electronic Chemicals Division, Department ES-1, Rahway, New Jersey.

VISIT THE MERCK BOOTH NO. 2006 at the I.R.E. Convention.



Palo Alto, California

Extends a cordial invitation to visit BOOTHS 3017-3018

at the 1958 national IRE convention, March 24th - 27th, New York

where the latest types of multi-purpose DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT will be displayed and demonstrated.

Included in the Dynac, Inc. exhibit will be

. Flow Tachometry Equipment

. . Multiple Preset Counter

... Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

.... Computing Digital Indicator

..... Digital Comparators and Associated Go/No-Go Test Equipment

Experienced instrumentation engineers will demonstrate the new digital equipment and will be available for consultation on your instrumentation requirements.

RADAR SYSTEM SIMULATORS

Dynac, Inc. is a leading supplier of custom-engineered radar simulators and related microwave equipment for guidance system development and testing. Dynac engineers will be at the IRE Show to discuss your interest and requirements in this important new field.

> Application engineers nation-wide. Write direct for detailed information and name of representative in your area.



395 Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. DAvenport 6-1755

Custom instrumentation systems of the highest performance, efficiency and dependability.

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

model 602 Direct Recording OSCILLOGRAPH

1



Galvanometer actual size

DIRECT READOUT . NO POWDERS . NO CHEMICALS

SPECIFICATIONS

MAXIMUM CHANNELS: 50 Channels RECORD WIDTH: 12 inches MAGAZINE CAPACITY: 200 feet RECORD SPEED RANGE: .0865 to 138.5

per second

WRITING SPEED: Above 30,000" per second OPTICAL ARM: 11 inches

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 115V 60 cps

TIMING LINES: 0.01 with 0.10 second (accentuated intervals)

SIZE: 111/16" x 1613/16" x 241/2" WEIGHT: 130 pounds Swift readout of the completed records as they flow from the 602 D/R Direct Recorder, places this advanced instrument on the top priority list with test engineers and laboratory researchers who prefer INCREASED ACCURACY + TIME SAVED.

Outstanding features include: full width timing lines — record numbering and identification — wide range of recording speeds — use of standard MI Galvanometers, all exclusive to the MI model 602 Direct Recorder OSCILLOGRAPH.

Midwestern Instruments manufactures several models of oscillographs — a model for practically any application.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 70 READERS SERVICE CARD



Designed for Application

Mu Metal Shields

The James Millen Mfg. Co. Inc. has for many years specialized in the production of magnetic metal cathode ray tube shields for the entire electronics industry, supplying magnetic metal shields to manufacturing companies, laboratories and research organizations. Stock shields are immediately available for all of the more popular sizes and types of cathode ray tubes as well as bezels for 2", 3" and 5" size tubes. Many production problems, however, make desirable special shields designed in conjunction with the specialized requirement of the basic apparatus. Herewith, are illustrated a number of such custom built shields. Our custom design and fabrication department is at the service of our customers for the development and manufacture of magnetic metal shields of either nicoloi or mumetal for such specialized applications.



March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



an exciting new series of panel instruments



Weston traditional QUALITY!

Weston presents a new look in panel instruments! You'll see the difference at first glance. The price will delight you . . . the performance will confirm that Weston's unequalled craftsmanship has scored again!

ULTRA-MODERN STYLING! Crown Instruments, with their handsome contours and sparkling prismatic cases, will enhance your most advanced panels and equipment. They're available in a variety of custom-colors, too.

EXTRA-LONG SCALES! Crown's 2.5-inch, 100° scales are longer than those of most 3½-inch diameter panel instruments. Clear plastic top, front and sides provide exceptional natural scale illumination.

CORMAG® PROTECTION! Weston's famous Cormag mechanism permits close grouping of instruments on magnetic or non-magnetic panels. No special adjustments need be made. There's no danger of magnetic intereffects.

WESTON ACCURACY! Crown D-C Instruments are accurate within $\pm 2\%$ of their full scale values; rectifier-type A-C models, within $\pm 3\%$.

INTERCHANGEABILITY! All Crown models can be mounted interchangeably with any 2.5-inch JAN or MIL spec instruments.

For accuracy, appearance, readability and cost, your best buy is CROWN. Your local Weston representative will be glad to quote on your requirements and arrange prompt delivery of prototypes. Contact him for full information, or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.



MILLIAMPERES

Truly Flexible High Frequency Attenuators at 50, 70, or 90 Ohm Impedances



ATTENUATIO

O INSERTION LOSS



20 D

CTRIC

20 D

- Fast Switching to Check Points (1/2 Power, etc.) at Any Pre-Set Reference Level
- 0-101 db in 1 db Steps from Single Unit
- **Ruggedized High Frequency Switches** - Solid Silver Contacts in Teflon for Low Insertion Loss
- 1% Tolerance Carbon Film Resistors for Highest Accuracy and Stability

Kay Attenuators are a series of nine high-frequency attenua-tors in three groups. The first provides a fixed insertion loss of 10 db; the two remaining offer a zero insertion loss. Each group offers a choice of 50 ohm, 70 ohm, or 90 ohm input and output impedance.

The first and second groups provide 0-41 db attenuation in 1 db steps; the third provides 0-101 db attenuation in 1 db steps.

SPECIFICATIONS

DE

DB

Model	20	21	22	20-0	21-0	22-0	30-0	31-0	32-0
Cat. No.	430-A	440-A	450-A	431-A	441-A	451-A	432-B	442-B	452-B
^z in ^z out	50 ohms. nom.	Dohms. 70 ohms. 90 ohms. 50 ohms. 70 ohms. 90 ohms. nom. nom. nom. nom. nom.					5. 50 ohms. 70 ohms. 90 of nom. nom. no		90 ohms. nom.
Max. Power	½ watt								
Insertion Loss	10 db zero db at low freq. zero db at low freq. approx. 0.3 db at 200 mc approx. 0.5 db at 200 r				freq. 200 mc				
DB Switched	41 db in 6 steps 101 db in 9 steps					eps			
Steps	20 db, 10 db, 5 db, 3 db, 2 db, 1 db 20 db, 20 db, 20 db, 20 db, 20 db, 2 db, 1 db 20 db, 2 db, 3 db, 2 db, 1				o, 20 db, db, 1 db				
Frequency Range	DC to 500 mc *								
Accuracy of Attenuation	Within 0.1 db/db to 500 mc Better accuracy at lower frequencies								
Connectors	BNC type UG-185/U								
Dimensions	2¼" x 8¼" x 2½" 2¼" x 11½" x 2½"					2 1/8"			
Weight	2 ½ lbs.				4 lbs.				
Price	\$65 \$60 \$1					\$95			

* useful to 1000 mc

NOTE: Kay Attenuators can be made on special order in 0.5 db steps, and to customer's choice of insertion loss, attenuation range, and impedance rating.

Write for 1958 Kay Catalog

DEPT. E-3



See Kay Attenuators and other Kay precision elec-tronic instruments at the IRE Show — Booths 2608-09-10.

CIRCLE 73 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 74 READERS SERVICE CARD

ALLIED'S CH RELAY

Miniature 10 Amp 4 PDT

Designed for Resistance to:

Shock -100 gravity units

(m

Vibration—5 to 55 cps at 0.5 inch double amplitude 55 to 2000 cps at 30 gravity units

Temperature—from -65°C to +125°C

Other Specifications:

Contact Rating: 10 amperes resistive, 8 amperes inductive, at 29 volts d-c or 115 volts a-c 400 cps

Weight: 5.3 ounces

Dielectric: 1500 volts rms at sea level

Contact Resistance: 0.10 ohm max. initial

Contact Arrangement: Four Pole Double Throw

Now with Stabilized Construction*



ACTUAL SIZE

*

Includes materials and processing necessary to minimize contact resistance variations and dielectric deterioration during life due to contact contamination, mechanical wear and shift of adjustments with temperature.



The Allied CH-12D Relay was developed to meet the more rigid requirements of vibration, shock, temperature, rupture and overload conditions of the latest MIL spec. This relay is constructed with the latest improved materials and processes available. This relay is available with other mounting arrangements, such as 4 mounting studs, 2 mounting studs or holes with Allied MHY-12D mounting dimensions. For additional information write for Bulletin CH.



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



WHATEVER YOU REQUIRE IN SILVER

You can go no further for available knowledge of, and experience in, the manufacture of silver and silver alloys. In the ninety years Handy & Harman has been active in the research, manufacture and application of silver and silver alloys for all industry, it has gained the reputation of The Number One Source and Authority.

Among the many forms of silver and silver alloys manufactured by Handy & Harman are:

• Fine silver (wire, strip and foil)

• Silver anodes and grain for plating

Silver contact alloys • Silver powders

Silver flake, paints and paste
Silver brazing alloys
Silver electronic solders
Silver sintered metals
Solder-flushed

silver alloys • Silver chloride and oxide • Coin silver (wire and strip) • Silver bi-metals

JOIN THE HANDY & HARMAN FREE LIBRARY

We have four Technical Bulletins giving engineering data on the properties and forms of Handy & Harman Silver Alloys. We would like you to have any or all of those that particularly interest you. Your request, by number, will receive prompt attention.

Fine Silver Bulletin A-1 Silver-Copper Alloys . . Bulletin A-2 Silver-Magnesium-Nickel Bulletin A-3 Silver Conductive Coatings Bulletin A-4



Our Technical Service and field application experience are at your disposal...we welcome inquiries on products and product problems involving any form of silver.

Offices and Plants: Atlanta, Georgia • Bridgeport, Connecticut • Providence, Rhode Island • Chicago, Illinois • Cleveland, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • Los Angeles, California Oakland, California • Toronto, Canada • Montreal, Canada

PERFORMANCE PROVEN ...FOR OVER 25 YEARS

RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

H-H Long-Life Resistors

PIGTALL RESISTORS

ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

BUE REBON SPACE SWEE

FEBRULE RESISTOR

Blue Ribbon Resistors

Rugged blue ribbon resistors provide higher wattage ratings per unit, save space and weight. Construction features high temperature, vitreous enamel, crazeless coating for maximum moisture resistance. Aluminum thrubar distributes heat uniformly. Corrosion resistant and vibration-proof.

Gray Line Resistors

These dependable resistors feature high temperature gray enamel coating and stronger core for extra dependability under the most extreme operating conditions. All wire connections on H-H Long Life Resistors feature all welded construction. The fixed, ferrule and adjustable types meet MIL-R-26 specifications.

TYPE A RHEOSTATS (25 Watts)



EOSTATS (25 Watts) Functions smoothly under the most adverse conditions. Terminals of strong, corrosion resistant alloy, are permanently welded to winding form. Wound ring is made an integral part of the refractory base by vitreous enamel. Shafts are insulated. Three terminals permit use as potentiometer or rheostat.

TYPE AM RHEOSTATS (25 Watts)



TYPE AMS RHEOSTATS (25 Watts)



This type Hardwick Hindle Rheostat includes all the electrical and mechanical advantages featured in the Type AM with lug terminals. However, Type AMS Rheostats incorporate screw type terminals.

TYPE H RHEOSTATS (50 to 1000 W.)



High temperature enamel affords maximum safety under overloading. H-H bus-bar construction provides ample resistance, ample safety under maximum current requirements. Constant pressure contact arm provides trouble-free operation.

HARDWICK HINDLE.INC 40 HERMON ST., NEWARK 5, N.J., U.S.A.

See us at the Show! Booth 3848 I.R.E. Convention New York Coliseum March 24th-27th Hardwick Hindle quality components offer circuit designers and engineers exclusive electrical and mechanical features. These design-"plus" factors provide complete dependability where severe operating environments are encountered in commercial or military service. Complete data on H-H Rheostats and Resistors is available on request. Call or write for illustrated resistor and rheostat catalogs today! Standard stock items available for immediate delivery from authorized

The Mark of Quality Since 1924

local electronic parts distributors.

CIRCLE 77 READERS SERVICE CARD



Four more **Computer Transistors**

-from Sylvania

Sylvania widens its product line of high stability types designed especially for computer applications

Design engineers are now provided with an expanded line of computer transistors from Sylvania, basic source for high Beta units. The new additions, types 2N312, 2N356, 2N357 and 2N358, are NPN germanium alloy junction transistors. They exhibit the stable Beta characteristics and fast switching times that have made Sylvania types 2N377, 2N385 and 2N388 so popular. The new transistors are "base-off-the-can" types designed specifically for those applications where all transistor elements must be insulated from the metal case.

As with Sylvania original computer transistors, the types 2N312, 2N356, 2N357 and 2N358 meet EIA size group 30 dimensions. They also meet environmental tests typical of those required in military applications. Tests include temperature cycle, moisture resistance, centrifuge, and lead fatigue.

In addition to stable Betas at changing current levels, the four types have good leakage stability. Total dissipation for each unit is conservatively rated at 100 mw with ambient temperature at 25° C.



(25° C):	2N312	2N356	2N357	2N358
Collector Cutoff Current, ICBO				
V _{CB} = 20, emitter open	-	20	20	20 ua
V _{CB} = 15, emitter open	10 ua	1.000		
V _{CB} = 5, emitter open	-	3	3	3 va
V _{CB} = 1, emitter open	2 va		-	-
Emitter Cutoff Current, IEBO				
V _{EB} - 20, collector open	-	20	20	20 ua
V _{EB} = 15, collector open	10 ua	-	-	
V _{EB} ┵ 5, collector open	-	3	3	3 va
V _{EB} = 1, collector open	2υα		-	-
Emitter Punch Thru, I _F				
N S	-	20	20	20 ua
VEB = 0		(VCB - 20)	(VCB - 18)	$(V_{CB} = 15)$
Collector Punch Thru, Lo		0.5		,
	-	500	500	500 ug
I _B = -25 ua (reverse bias)		$(V_{CE} = 20)$	(VCE = 18)	$(V_{CE} = 15)$
a 10/	100 va	-	-	-
RBE - TOK (V	CE = 15)			
Current Gain, h _{FE}				
$V_{CE} = 0.25, I_{C} = 100 \text{ mg}$	-	30	_	· -
$V_{CE} = 0.25, I_{C} = 200 \text{ mg}$	_		30	-
$V_{CE} = 0.25, I_{C} = 300 \text{ mm}$	-	_	-	30
V _{CE} = 1.0, I _C = 10 [°] ma	45			_
Saturation Voltage, VCF (max.)				
Ic = 100 ma, Ig = 10 ma		0.2		-
I _C = 200 ma, I _B = 20 ma	_	_	0.2	_
1 _C = 300 ma, 1 _B = 30 ma		-	-	0.2
1 _C = 10 ma, I _B = 1 ma (0.075	-	-	-
input Voltage, V _{BE} (max.)				
$V_{CE} = 0.25$, $I_{C} = 100$ mg	_	0.8	-	-
$V_{CF} = 0.25$, $I_{C} = 200 \text{ mm}$		-	0.8	-
V _{CE} = 0.25, I _C = 300 ma	-	-	-	0.8
Rise Time	1.0	1.0	.6	.4
Storage Time	1.5	0.3	.3	.5
Fall Time	0.8	1.0	.6	.6

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal.

LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • PHOTOGRAPHY •

CIRCLE 78 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

ATOMIC ENERGY . CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY



CLOSED ENTRY DESIGN ... FOR 100% MORE RELIABILITY

A solid ring limits socket contact expansion to maximum tolerance of pin diameter. This prevents over-stress of the individual socket contact leaves and possibility of any contact distortion. Also, an oversized probe cannot enter the socket contact. Even "rocking" and "prying" actions will not distort the contact.

Constant and uniform insertion pressure is guaranteed while a consistently low millivolt drop is maintained. The new contact was developed for use in intercontinental ballistic missiles and other applications requiring high reliability. It is another example of Continental Connector's constant research into improved design.

Technical brochures on various Continental Connectors are available free on request. Specify your requirements to Electronic Sales Division, DeJur-Amsco Corporation, 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

★ Solid Construction—Cannot be Forced Out of Shape

- ★ Extremely High Reliability —Indestructible in Normal Maintenance
- ★ Maintains Low Millivolt Drop Under Constant and Uniform Insertion Pressure
- ★ Terminations Include Solder Cup, Turret, or Solderless Taper Pin (Solder Cups can be hot pre-filled, if desired.)

AVAILABLE IN ALL STANDARD CONTINENTAL CONNECTORS



15 Contact Plug and Receptacle with New Closed Entry Contacts and Turret Terminals.

*PAT, PENDING

Continental Connector and New Closed Entry Contacts Used with Printed Circuit Application for Classified Intercontinental Ballistic Missile.

VISIT US AT I.R.E. SHOW BOOTHS 3911-3913



electronic components Exclusive Sales Agent DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION 45-01 Northern Boulevard Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 79 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW NORTHERN RADIO REGENERATIVE REPEATER

Type 207 Model 1 the most advanced in the industry!

for teleprinter, half duplex and synchronous binary operation

The new Northern Radio Regenerative Repeater is designed for use in telecommunication circuits to re-shape and re-time distorted signals for local use or retransmission. Special provision has also been made for use of this unit on half duplex circuits — where it will not only regenerate the ordinary teleprinter signals but also faithfully reproduce such special signals as "break" signals and "mark restoration" information.

Further provision has been made for use of this Regenerator with synchronous binary signals on either single channel circuits or multi-channel time division multiplex systems. Provision is made to synchronize this unit from an external source.

- Maximum Acceptable Signal Distortion: new circuitry accepts up to 47% mark or space distortion.
- "Floating" Input & Output Circuits: completely electronic output, no relays.
 - Greater Timing Circuit Stability: time base derived from highly stabilized L-C oscillator.
- Switch Selection of Speeds: 60, 75, 100 words per minute.
 - Adaptable to Any Speed: low-pass filter & frequency-determining elements are plug-in units.
- Completely Self-contained: includes power supply and line battery.

• OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- faithfully reproduces "break" signals
- transmits "break" signal in case of line failure
- protected against "space lock-out"
- output can be open-circuited with no excessive rise in line voltage & no harm to the Repeater
- 22 front panel test points for equipment function and 8 jacks for input & output line, equipment, current and voltage measurements

Write for free 67-page catalog. See us at Booth 1423, IRE SHOW



Input Keying Signal Requirements:

Frequency Stability of Time

Output:

Output

Power

Requirement:

Mounting:

Distortion:

Base Generator:

Sampling Time:

Neutral keying, positive or negative sense

 (a) on-off 60 ma pulses
 (b) on-aff voltage pulses 10-100V into 100K ohms

(2) Polar keying

(3) Dry contact keying

Less than 1 point range loss for \pm 10% line voltage variation or \pm 20° C ambient change from 25° C

Approximately 50 microseconds

Electronic tube outputs: (a) neutral 65 ma max.

- inta 2K ohms (b) polar 33 ma (max.)
- into 2K ohms (a) Signal bias distortion less than 0.5%
- (b) Signal element random jitter less than 1%
- (c) Signal history (duty cycle) distortion less than 0.5%
- (d) Total distortion less than 2%
- 125 watts approx: 110/ 220V, 50/60 cps

Standard 19" rack mounting, 514" ponel

CIRCLE 80 READERS SERVICE CARD



General Electric Improves TV Reception Through New, Close Controls of Tube AGC Performance!



How General Electric's close control of tube AGC characteristics stabilizes TV-set performance! R. E. Moe, Manager of Engineering, General Electric Receiving Tube Department, shows the relationship that exists

between tightly-controlled characteristics of an IF-amplifier type, and television-receiver performance that is held to quality levels at important points such as the high-signal and low-signal reception areas.

More and tighter controls than the industry has used before, are being applied by General Electric to critical IF-amplifier tubes for sockets with AGC. Television manufacturers and owners benefit in improved reception, whether in low, intermediate, or strong-signal areas.

In the past, the practice has been to hold quality controls to the high and low ends of the AGC voltage range, which led to variations—often wide—in the shape of the actual tube performance curve. Now, by doubling the number of control points, General Electric helps stabilize the performance of IF-amplifier types at all signal levels.

In addition: through median, or "lot-center" control methods, a heavy preponderance of General Electric tubes manufactured and shipped follow the center line of the optimum performance curve (see chart at left, above). The percentage of tubes which approach the outside control limits is exceedingly small.

Because tubes for fringe-area TV must amplify extremely weak signals, high tube gain is fundamental—and, from the standpoint of a receiver manufacturer, must be uniform and predictable in every lot of tubes he installs. Strong-signal reception, on the other hand, calls for equally uniform and predictable grid cut-off characteristics.

By promoting consistent tube AGC performance at all voltages, General Electric's new, close control methods help make it possible for television builders to offer the public sets that are economical in circuitry and transform signals of any strength into pictures with superior quality. Tear off and keep this sheet for reference. It contains useful tube-application data.

WITH TV SWEEP TUBES, INADEQUATE GRID DRIVE CAN CAUSE ...

...Loss of sweep width—giving a narrowed and distorted picture.

...Reduction in the picture-tube voltage — less brightness and contrast.

RIGHT: curve shows how sweep width and high voltage both are reduced by grid voltage that is insufficient. The shaded area indicates less-than-desired picture performance. Designers, by providing for ample grid drive in the sweep circuit, can contribute importantly to superior TV.

Low Grid Drive Will Fail to Hold Tubes at Cut-Off. Circuit Energy Suffers.

In the center curve at right, "A" indicates the undesirable plate-current flow that can occur when grid drive is insufficient to hold a horizontal-amplifier tube at cut-off. This flow acts as a shunt on the stored energy of the circuit. The result is a loss of high voltage and sweep width of as high as 50%.

TV designers must guard against two contingencies. One is insufficient grid voltage provided for in the sweep circuit itself. After the circuit has been checked with this in mind, the designer should assure himself that the sweep tubes he selects will meet those standards of performance required for high picture-tube voltage and full sweep width at all times.

Here General Electric assists by carefully controlling, through high-voltage testing, the cut-off and other characteristics of 6DQ6-A's and other sweep tubes *before* they reach the set manufacturer's hands. More dependable TV quality results.

GENERA



For further information, phone nearest office of the G-E Receiving Tube Department below:

EASTERN REGION

200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey Phones: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387 (N.Y.C.) WIsconsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8 CENTRAL REGION 3800 North Milwaukee Avenue Chicago 41, Illinois Phone: SPring 7-1600

WESTERN REGION 11840 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles 64, California Phones: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566

ECTRIC

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

NEW! Sound Scriber "24"





Full 24-hour reels of DuPont Myler table are imprinted with time scale, save storage space.



Rugged, yet weighing only 26½ lbs., machine is easily portable in its own case.



Standard communications headsets or special featherweight model plug in easily, for monitoring.

ates with clockwork precision on 115 Volt, 60

cycle AC current. Controls are simple and con-

venient. Accessory brackets are available for rack

gation. Fill in coupon below, attach to your busi-

ness letterhead and mail to: The SoundScriber

Corporation, Box 1941, New Haven, Conn.

The SoundScriber Corp., Dept. E-3

new SoundScriber 24-hr. recorder.

Box 1941, New Haven, Conn.

Let us give you complete details, without obli-

Fill out ... clip to your letterhead ... mail today!

Please send me a copy of your free, detailed folder on the

ZONE____

STATE-



Machines can be easily mounted in 19" communications racks, or fitted neatly into existing installations.

24-Hour Recording, <u>unattended</u>, on Single Reel of DuPont Mylar[®] Tape

mounting.

NAME _____ COMPANY ___ ADDRESS ___

CITY

Now, without a change of tape, you can record a full 24 hours—on a machine the size of an overnight case.

This amazingly compact new SoundScriber "24" is a full power performer in every sense. A single channel unit, it faithfully records and reproduces magnetically on space-saving, re-usable reels of DuPont Mylar[®] tape.

Pin-point location of recorded segments is quick and easy through an accurate time scale *printed on the tape*. Sharp, clear playback is assured from a powerful, built-in speaker. Headsets plug in easily, for monitoring.

Precision engineered to incorporate the newest and finest electronic components, the "24" oper-



MAGNETIC TAPE AND PLASTIC DISC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 82 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 83 READERS SERVICE CARD



CUSTOM-DESIGNED AND MASS PRODUCED TO YOUR PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS

Dot plug buttons were originally used in automobiles to fill spaces on standard models which, on de luxe models would be occupied by such extras as cigarette lighters, radio controls and so on. They are now also widely used as lenses for indicator lights and as identification buttons on instrument and control panels of all kinds.

Available in clear or colored plastics... brass or steel in all standard finishes... embossed and enamel-

in all standard finishes... embossed and enamelfilled or molded to show company insignia or other identification symbols... Dot plug buttons snap into place and stay where they're put even under conditions of extreme vibration. Yet they can be removed and replaced repeatedly without damage.

CARR FASTENER COMPANY

DIVISION OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION 31 Ames Street, Cambridge 42, Massachusetts



See us at Booth #2536—I.R.E. Show

CIRCLE 84 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 85 READERS SERVICE CARD

RUGGED...RELIABLE...VERSATILE

6216 Pass Tube combines... LOW D-C RESISTANCE HIGH A-C RESISTANCE





The ideal pass tube would have zero d-c and infinite a-c resistance. Note how closely the 6216's plate characteristic approaches this. Its low plate voltage knee is unique ... results in minimized internal tube drop.

Another feature is the tube's resistance to cathode interface formation which keeps the rise time high on a steep wavefront in switching applications. The 6216 is suitable for many circuits: pass . . . switching . . . control . . . cathode follower . . . power amplifier (Class A, B, C) . . . and filter reactor, for example.

This efficient 9-pin miniature beam pentode is mounted in a compact T-6½ bulb. Yet the CBS 6216 has maximum ratings of 10 watts plate dissipation, 110 ma. cathode current. Reliabilized and ruggedized (650 g), the tube is designed for use in airborne and vehicular equipment.

Can you use this versatile tube? Write for complete Bulletin E-199A — or order the CBS 6216 today. Reliable tubes through Advanced-Engineering



CBS-HYTRON Danvers, Mass. A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

CIRCLE 86 READERS SERVICE CARD



Simplify complex checkouts ... MONITOR 100 CHANNELS OF INFORMATION—SIMULTANEOUSLY

Unique and compact, the new Brush Event Recorder greatly minimizes the amount of time, space and equipment needed to perform complex checkouts on critical systems and processes.

On a moving chart only 12" wide with a length of 500 feet, as many as 100 channels of sequential or operational information may be recorded simultaneously—indicating any number of events pertaining to electrical or physical phenomena.

The make-break of a relay, for example, can show as a break in a continuous trace or as a new trace; and the event itself is shown in a time relationship to all other events. Thus, you have an immediate picture of an entire situation at any time. Electric writing styli record in less than one millisecond after receiving a signal . . . handle up to 500 signal changes per second! Sixteen electrically controlled chart speeds may be selected from remote or on-the-spot locations.

Purposely designed to easily adapt to military specs, the new Brush Event Recorder is an ideal checkout instrument for use with industrial as well as defense equipment. Send for detailed literature, or ask for application assistance from your Erush factory branch or representative.

brush instruments

3405 PERKINS AVENUE CLEVELAND 14. OHIO

GREATER ACCURACY PERMANENT STABILITY

NEW MILLIVAC

Designed for exacting electronic measurements, each of these products establishes a new quality standard in its field.

1/4%DCVTVM1/2%real
RMSVTVMDCdifferentialVTVM

DC precision milli-VTVM, MV-57A

An unusual VTVM with better than 1/4% accuracy, designed especially for those who find an ordinary 2 or 3% VTVM not accurate enough. Permanent accuracy due to built-in standard cell and precision wirewound resistors.

Precision, high impedance RMS milli-voltmeter, MV-32A

This is not one of the "true" RMS voltmeters which use synthetic RMS circuitry. It is a real RMS voltmeter, incorporating a vacuum thermocouple. Accuracy 1/2%.

DC differential milli-VTVM, MV-37A

This instrument meets the demands of many industrial and research engineers for a good differential DC-millivoltmeter. 1 mV — 1 KV F.S., 3%.

Video-power-post-amplifier, VS-102A

It puts a "punch" into weak signal generators and sweep generators. Max. output 28 V peak-to-peak, 20 cps — 10 MC.

We invite you to evaluate these and other new instruments at IRE — New York, Booths 3204-3206.

R R



S



Ο

W

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

OMO

T



Burnell & Company is pleased to announce that it has expanded, in its new plant, the facilities of its crystal division for the production of crystal filters.

Like fine jewels, crystal filters are synonymous with stability, permunence and reliability. With the development of advanced production techniques and circuitry by Burnell & Co., they offer vast potential in electronic communications, telemetry, and remote control applications.

Depending on band width and frequency, they may be composed entirely of crystals, or in complex networks, combine quartz crystal elements with stabilized toroidal coils to produce the desired band width and shape factor. Frequency has been extended from low range to the megacycle spectrum so that Burnell Crystal Filters now provide the solution to myriad problems formerly insoluble with even the best of toroidal components.

Economical, standardized complex designs of lattice networks and their three terminal network derivatives preclude high developmental costs. Packaging encompasses a wide range in standard, miniature and sub-miniature sizes with considerable latitude in permissive impedance range from required transistor usage to pentode operation. Whether your crystal filter is of standard design or calls for custom specifications, our facilities are at your disposal. Write for new Burnell Crystal Filter Bulletin, XT-455.

urnell & Co., Inc.

first in toroids, filters and related networks SEE OUR DISPLAY IN BOOTH 2909 AT THE I.R.E. SHOW EASTERN DIVISION Dept. E-3 10 PELHAM PARKWAY PELHAM MANOR, N.Y. PELHAM 8-5000 PACIFIC DIVISION 720 MISSION ST. SOUTP. PASADENA, CAL. RYAN 1-2841



IDE BAND CRYSTAL FILTER



ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958



RAYTHEON HAWK MISSILE, PHOTO COURTESY U. S. ARMY.

Where there must be no slipups there will be no slipups - if you depend on CAMBION®

Looking for reliability?

CAMBION guarantees its components unconditionally — in any quantity from one to millions. CAMBION quality control includes material certification, step-by-step inspection in production, and finally rigid inspection of finished product. There is reliability for you.

For samples, specifications, and prices, write to Sales Engineering Department, Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass. West Coast stocks maintained by E. V. Roberts & Associates, 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16 and 1560 Laurel Street, San Carlos, Calif.



Department, Cambridge Thermionic Makers of guaranteed electronic components, custom or standard See Cambion Guaranteed Components on Display at Booth 2219, IRE Show, New York Coliseum, March 24-28

ce campon cuarances components on supply as a provident of the provident o

Ten families of Cambion quality components guaranteed unconditionally in any quantity

CAMBION QUALITY SHIELDED COIL FORMS Miniaturized. Highly shock resistant. Mechanically enclosed, completely shielded for maximum reliability.



CAMBION QUALITY CAPACITORS

Miniaturized Variable Ceramic Capacitors that outperform much bigger capacitors. (*Extreme right*): Stand-Off Capacitors with ceramic dielectric. Rugged R-F by-pass capacitors for high quality equipment. Shock-, vibration-, humidity-resistant.

CAMBION QUALITY WOUND COILS IN STANDARD VALUES

Precision-wound on slug-tuned ceramic coil forms, with silicone Fibreglas collars and mounting hardware. Available in bulk or in kit form (illustrated).

CAMBION QUALITY DIODE CLIPS

Seven different types, including rivet and spring-loaded units primarily for holding fragile pigtail leads from .005" to .085" in diameter. Also, one-, three-, and five-cell battery clips and miniature plugs and iacks.

CAMBION QUALITY TERMINAL BOARDS

Custom-made, standard all-sets, standard ceramics. Variety of materials available paper, cloth, nylon, glass laminates — phenolic, melamine, epoxy, silicone resins. Moisture- and fungus-proofed.

CAMBION QUALITY PERMA-TORQ® COIL FORMS

Constant - tensioning devices for tuning cores of standard CAMBION ceramic coil forms. Keeps coils tuned as set despite shock, vibration.



CAMBION QUALITY KNOBS AND PANEL HARDWARE Selected materials, carefully processed and finished. Metal

parts polished before

plating. Hard-wear-ing surfaces, lasting

lusters.

CAMBION QUALITY

components, using

four convenient

CAMBION kits: Coil Form Kit, Coil Kit, Choke Kit, Solder Terminal Kit (illus-

your elec-

equipment around standard

KITS

Design

tronic

trated).

Hal Hell Mill



- Gugajaj

CAMBION QUALITY INSULATED TERMINALS

Wide variety of stand-off and feed-through models in Teflon and ceramic. Extremely resistant to shock, vibration, moisture and temperature. Solder terminals hold even after prolonged soldering operations.

CAMBION QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT COIL FORMS

Phenolic and ceramic types. Can be soldered after mounting. Available as forms alone or wound as specified. Twoto six-terminal models.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

You're precisely correct

when you use

When we say "precisely" we mean control within .25% of range! Here's why — when temperature goes up, the resistance of the thermistor sensing element goes down — a unique property that makes very small temperature changes into large resistance changes. That means quick, extremely precise temperature control!

Small probes respond fast — can be installed nearly anywhere. Unbalanced bridge circuit design assures sensitivity and reliability. These are among reasons why one Thermistor Controller customer can report 0.08°F control. Why another reports over two years service with *no driftor set point variation*!

You can have remote control — as much as 200 feet without ambient or lead length compensation problems. You can control 1 or 100 points, with or without indication. Versatile Fenwal Thermistor Controllers are adaptable to all kinds of applications. No matter what your need, you get dependable precision with amazing stability.

You'll want to have complete details on the new advance in precision temperature control at your fingertips, and we'll get it in your hands soon if you'll write us at Fenwal Incorporated 203 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.

Fenwal Thermistor Temperature Controllers

Here's a Thermistor Controller (Model 530) in a package forming machine. One Fenwal Thermistor probe in one corner plunger controls temperature at all four corners. A potentiometer on the control panel permits infinitely variable temperature range from 200 to 600 degrees. It eliminates a thermostat in each of the corner plungers, simplifies operation and maintenance — and assures uniformly high quality output. There are four standard temperature ranges for you to choose from: -100° F to 50° F; 0° F to 150° F; 100° F to 300° F; and 200° F to 600° F. Special ranges can, of course, be supplied in most cases.





CONTROLS TEMPERATURE... PRECISELY

COOSS NEW AD-99 ALUMINA GERAMIC



AD-99 Ceramic Tube Envelope 10" dia.x 8½"

TENSILE ST	RENGTH-	ROOM	TEMP.
34,000 PSI	and the second	C	oors AD-99
20,000 PSI	to 40,000	PSI	Cast Irons
25,000 P51		Normal 96-9	8% Al ₂ 0 ₃
10,000 PSI Stro	ngest Steatites		



SUPER DIELECTRIC - STRONG AS IRON 75% OF TENSILE STRENGTH AT 2000° F

Coors new AD-99 ceramic is nonporous 99.0% Al_2O_3 with the amazing tensile strength of 34,000 psi — as strong as cast iron. It has 30% greater strength than the best commercial high aluminas of 96% to 98% Al_2O_3 . It is particularly superior to any ordinary metals in strength at high temperatures —retaining 75% of its tensile strength

or 20,000 psi at 2000°F (1100°Č). Coors AD-99 is a superior dielectric material. At modern micro-wave frequencies, loss tangents are lower than those of plastics and all but one or two special ceramic materials—as reported by the Laboratory for Insulation Research, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. At room temperature, the loss tangent is 0.00006 ± 0.00002 at 100 mc, less than 0.0001 at 300 mc, and 0.00052 at 50 Kmc.

These properties, combined with the excellent hardness and wear resistance of the alumina family, make this the most superior ceramic now available for commercial use. In addition, Coors AD-99 has complete, unequaled homogeneity made possible only through the use of the Coors isostatic process.*

Originally developed in Coors own laboratory especially for radome work, Coors AD-99 is now available on a commercial production basis for critical electronic and mechanical applications. We can make test parts for your developmental work at nominal costs. Production quantities can be supplied at prices only slightly higher than ordinary alumina ceramics.

*Coors Porcelain Company operates under license for this patented process from Champion Sparkplug Company, Toledo, Ohio.



COOR	S PORCELAIN CO 412 9th St Caldes Cala
Please	send me detailed bulletin on new Coors AD-99 Ceramic
Name	Title
Compo	any
Addre	\$\$
City	State
	See our 12-page catalog in Sweet's Product Design File



MICROWAVE FERRITE CIRCULATOR ...

transmission systems.

T-junction duplexers.

side-band generators.

requirements.

FOR COMPLETE FACTS or assistance in solving your microwave ferrite

component problems, simply write

to the address below, outlining your



RAYTHEON MINIATURIZED X-BAND ISOLATORS weigh as little as 2.2 oz. For somewhat different requirements in the lower frequency L-band, Raytheon recently introduced the first high-power L-band isolator commercially available.



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Special Microwave Device Group 100 River Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

SEE OUR EXHIBIT AT THE IRE SHOW

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Compact C-band unit replaces gas-tube

System designers: This new circulator is lighter and more compact than the differential phase-shift type unit and readily replaces typical TR or ATR gas tubes in C-band microwave

The Raytheon Model CCM1 weighs less than 5 lbs. and is less than 6 inches long. Its permanent magnet design eliminates the need for external drive power. The CCM1 reduces requirements for filters and klystron isolation common to systems using

With Raytheon's advanced microwave component designs like this new C-band circulator, systems designers now have more freedom than ever before to design compact lightweight packages. Other devices now available and in advanced stages of development include isolators, both high and low power, ranging from L-band to Ku-band; ferrite switches; modulators; and

duplexer; needs no external power.

CIRCLE 94 READERS SERVICE CARD


error-free decade counters



BEAM SWITCHING TUBE



TUBES MADE POSSIBLE BY BEAM SWITCHING

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

NIXIE ALL ELECTRONIC READOUT TUBE

- **NIXIE** READOUT IN-LINE FIGURES VISIBLE 30-40 FT.
- RELIABILITY OF **BEAM SWITCHING TUBE**
- OPERATION WITH FULL TOLERANCE VARIATION OF ALL COMPONENTS
- SMALLEST PANEL HEIGHT (3 3/16")
- MINIMUM HEATER WATTAGE
- PLUG-IN DESIGN
- PROVISION FOR MECHANICAL G OR ELECTRONIC ZERO-SET
- UNITS CASCADED DIRECTLY

MODEL	DC-101	DC-102	DC-103	*DC-105
Input	Negative 2.5 μs 125V ¼2 Sine Wave Or Output of DC-101 DC-102	Negative 50 Volts Less than 1 μ sec rise time Duration at least 2 μ sec	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μsec rise time	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μsec rise time
Output	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-102	Drive DC-105 and 10 Individual Outputs
Resolution of Paired Pulses	Less than 10 µsec	Less than 10 μ sec	Less than 1 µsec	Less than 1 µsec
Reset to Zero	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse
Construction	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Printed Circuit Board For Insertion in U. S. Components UPCR93-D10
Maximum Counting Rate	10 KC	100 KC	1 Mc	1 Mc
Count Indication	Nixie ''in-line'' Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie ''in-line'' Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie ''in-line'' Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie ''in-line'' Numerical Readout — Type 6844A
Power Requirements	300 V 18 ma DC 6.3 V 0.3 A AC	300 V - 28 ma DC 6.3 V - 0.6 A AC	300 V — 30 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.9 A AC	300 V — 30 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.9 A AC
Tube Complement	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter — 6844A Indicator	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter — 6844A Indicator — Type 6201 Flip-Flop	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer

Write for new brochure \$1-4 that includes the Burroughs "Beamplexer" high speed 10 position electronic switch.

BY E R ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTIO N O T H N

ELECTRONIC Plainfield, New Jersey SEE US AT BOOTHS 1718-24 IRE SHOW

TUBE

E

ν

D

CIRCLE 95 READERS SERVICE CARD

S

SION

EDISON PRECISION GEAR HEADS

- Sizes 8 through 18 available in any ratio within 1%.
- Mount directly on all Edison and Bureau of Ordnance Motors without adapters.



Adapters available to mount on any motor.

CHARACTERISTICS		STA	NDARD EDISON GEAR	HEADS	
Size	8	10	11	15	18
Part Number					
Pinion Data: Number of Teeth Diametral Pitch Pressure Angle Pitch Diameter	12 120 20° .1050″ +.0 0005	13 120 20° .1083" +.0 0005	13 120 20° .1083'' +.0 0005	15 96 20° .1562'' +.0 0005	15 96 20° .1562'' +.0 0005
Gear Ratio to Length "L"	Ratio "'' 17 0.7 42 0.8 104 1.00 253 1.07 615 1.20 1494 1.3 3629 1.42	Katio 50 31 12 93 08 280 70 840 04 2521 47 7565 21 22,696	"L" Ratio 0.781 36 0.954 108 1.054 324 1.116 972 1.266 2916 1.409 8748 1.500 26,244	Ratio "L 40 0.8 140 1.0 490 1.1 1715 1.1 6000 1.3 21,000 1.4 73,500 1.6	Ratio 12 60 00 240 00 960 62 3840 28 15,360 87 61,440 00 245,760
Moment of Inertia GM CM ²	.01	.018	.02	.05	.08
Maximum Running Torque in. oz.	15	15	20	25	25
Maximum Stall Torque in. oz.	35	35	40	50	50
Breakdown Torque in. oz.	.01	.01	.012	.015	.018
Backlash maximum	30'	30'	30'	30'	30'

Gear Tolerances: Precision Class 2 AGMA 236.02. Bearings: Stainless Steel ABEC Class 5 or better. Shaft Radial Play: .002"/inch length max. with 4 ounce gage load. Shaft End Play: .002" max. with 1 pound gage load. Friction Slip Clutch available on request. Designed to meet applicable paragraphs of MIL-E-5272.

Thomas A. Edison Industries



54 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

CIRCLE 96 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

CORPORATION Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS No. 17

Rotary Switches More Reliable With Silicone-Glass Laminates

CORPORATION

Combining unique dielectric and physical properties, silicone-glass laminates can be used to improve the performance of electrical and electronic devices involving extreme heat or moisture. An unusually good illustration is provided by Shallcross Manufacturing Company, Collingdale, Pennsylvania.

Shallcross' new line of 24-position electrical rotary switches features decks stamped from glass cloth laminate bonded with a Dow Corning silicone resin. The heatstable silicone-glass decks keep terminals locked securely in place despite heat of soldering. More important, the siliconeglass construction of these 1500 V, 1 to 6 deck rotary switches assures reliable operation in hot, cold or humid climates where other insulating materials would fail.



According to Shallcross, silicone-glass laminate was chosen because of these outstanding properties:

- 1. Low moisture absorption.
- 2. Thermal stability which not only permits service in varying climates, but prevents terminals loosening during soldering.
- 3. Good surface resistivity,
- 4. Low dielectric loss for increased RF efficiency.

The silicone-glass laminate used in these switches is "Phenolite G-7-830," produced and sold by National Vulcanized Fibre Company. National fabricates the plates maintaining a tolerance of $\pm .005$ inch in the punched holes. No. 66

Pressure-sensitive silicone tapes— that stick to wet or dry surfaces; form good bonds; have high dielectric strength; repel moisture; are not affected by corrosive chemicals—are described in a new folder designed to help you choose the tape best suited to your application. No. 67



REPLACEMENT COSTS SLASHED

Increasing the reliability of magnetic brakes and couplings by insulating them with silicone dielectrics has paid handsome dividends to the Baylor Company, Houston. Result: greater customer satisfaction plus improved maintenancefree performance for their product.

LARGE SILICONE EXHIBIT A FEATURE OF 1958 IRE SHOW

For the latest news of silicone dielectrics and to learn how you can profitably apply these new engineering material to your specific designs, be sure to visit the Dow Corning Exhibit, BOOTHS 4106-8, New York Coliseum, March 24 to 27.

See for yourself how silicone rubber stays flexible in extreme cold; how silicone insulated equipment operates at temperatures far above the limits of organic insulation, and how dozens of other electronic products are made better and more reliable with silicones.

And while there, be certain to pick up your copy of the most comprehensive guide to Dow Corning silicone insulating materials ever published for electronic design engineers. Titled "Silicones as Dielectrics", this 12-page booklet will help you select the silicone material offering the best combination of mechanical and dielectric properties for any application. You can also obtain a copy by circling . . No. 68

Unconditionally guaranteed for a full year, Baylor Elmagco brakes and couplings are used in oil drilling to dissipate the tremendous energy developed while lowering drill strings. Three years ago Baylor started insulating this equipment with Dow Corning silicone insulation.

The heat-stable silicone insulation so drastically reduced Baylor's replacement costs during the one year warranty period that savings far exceeded the higher initial cost of using silicone insulation. Coil replacements dropped from 30% of total output to a mere 0.55%, only one-fiftieth of the previous rate.

While the brakes are designed to dissipate energy up to 5000 hp, actual rates are frequently much higher. The silicone insulated brakes operate efficiently despite temporary overloads that would quickly burn out any other type of insulation. No. 65

Send Coupon for More Information

DOW CORNING CO	RPORA	TION	- Dept.	483
Please send me	65	66	67	68
TITLE				
COMPANY				
STREET	-			
CITY	ZONI		STATE	

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C. Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

CIRCLE 97 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW Piezoelectric* Material

Surpasses barium titanate...performs remarkably independent of temperature ...Curie point above 572°F...suggests new fields of application—maybe yours

A newly-developed polycrystalline ceramic, Clevite PZT-4, can greatly increase the reliability and operating range of missile devices, sonar transducers, ultrasonic cleaning equipment and other systems now using "grown" crystals or barium titanate elements.

PZT-4's resonant frequency and piezoelectric coefficients are virtually independent of temperature ... dielectric constant compatible with barium titanate—substitute PZT-4, extending your operating temperature range. PZT-4 substantially increases voltage output and power handling capacity of transducers.

Commercial quantities of PZT-4 are now available in electromechanical specifications to meet your needs. With skilled facilities, knowledge and experience in this highly specialized field, Clevite's Electronic Components Division is also prepared to manufacture complete assemblies — such as transducers — for your needs. Send for PZT-4 technical data, or discuss your application with one of our specialists.

*Piezoelectric-"pressure" electricity. Press or squeeze certain crystalline materials and they generate electricity. Conversely, charge them electrically and they change in width, in length or in thickness.

VISIT BOOTH NO. 2622, IRE SHOW, N.Y.C.-MARCH 24-27.

CLEVITE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 3311 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio





O



'BRUSH' MAGNETIC HEADS, TRANSDUCERS, PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS AND CERAMICS

CIRCLE 98 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 99 READERS SERVICE CARD

ALLEN-BRADLEY PRESENTS... NEW METAL GRUD

%, ½, and 1-WATT PRECISION RESISTORS

Far exceed MIL Specs for film and wire-wound resistors

Allen-Bradley's new, truly accurate, metal grid resistors are now available in $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and 1-watt ratings, producing test results that are a substantial improvement over the MIL Specs for wire-

wound and film type precision resistors. They combine remarkable stability, under load and on the shelf, with an exceptionally low temperature coefficient. Provided with gold plated leads for flawless soldering—these new metal grid resistors justly qualify under the Allen-Bradley trademark of *Quality*.

TYPE GAH 1 WAT at 100° C ±0.1 to 1%

(B)



The construction of the 1/4, 1/2, and 1-watt resistors is identical. At left is an enlarged view of the metal alloy grid, mounted on glass, that forms the resistance element. (A) Actual size of 1watt element, (B) encapsulating epoxy resin body, (C) finished unit hermetically sealed in ceramic tube.



Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

2-58-E

See how ALLEN-BRADLEY'S NEW METAL GRID PRECISION RESISTORS exceed MIL Specs

for film and wire-wound resistors!

Type EAH 1/2 Watt at 100°C Type GAH

1 Watt at 100° C

975"

(AB)

GAH

560"

AB

Type CAH <mark>¼ Watt at 100° C</mark>

.830" _

AB

.225'

.312

407

The specially designed metal alloy grid of these new resistors is noninductive, providing excellent high frequency characteristics. Due to the metal grid, the Type CAH, $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt: Type EAH, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt; and Type GAH, 1-watt resistors have an exceptionally low noise level ... comparable to that of wire-wound units.

Each Allen-Bradley precision resistor is individually calibrated and marked with the nominal resistance value, the tolerance, and the temperature coefficient. Obviously,

the price cannot be low, but there are many critical military and industrial applications where the stability and reliability of these metal grid resistors will more than offset the initial cost.

It will pay you to investigate the use of these *Quality*, hermetically sealed resistors in your really "tough" military and industrial circuits.

	Allen-Bradley Specification (Metal Grid)	Military MIL-R-93A (Wire-Wound)	Military Proposed Charac. C MIL-R-10509C (Film)	MIL-R-19074A (Ships) (Film)
Rated Ambient	100°C	85°C	100°C	85°C
Maximum Derating	165°C	105°C	165°C	150°C
Tolerance	.1 to 1.0%	.1 to 1.0%	1.0%	-
Temperature Characteristic	± 25 PPM ± 50 PPM	± 30 PPM	±30 PPM	±25 PPM ±50 PPM
Low Temperature Storage	.1% Max.	-	.2%	.5%
Temperature Cycling	.1% Max.	.2%	.2%	.2%
Moisture Resistance—In Cabinet	.2% Max.	1.0%	.5%	-
Short Time Overload	.1% Max.	.5%	.5%	.5%
Load Life—100°C Ambient 1000 Hrs.	.2% Max.	.5%	.5%	.5%
Terminal Strength	No damage		No damage	No damage
Solder Test	.1% Max.	-	.1%	.5%
Dielectric Strength	.05%	.05%	.1%	.05%
Insulation Resistance	1000 Meg.	-	1000 Meg.	1000 Meg.

COMPARATIVE SPECIFICATIONS





Allen-Bradley Co. 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada— Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

INTERVIEWS DURING

MARCH 24-27 HENRY HUDSON HOTEL COLUMBUS 5-6100

...ANTI-MISSILE SYSTEMS

A Research Project of Dr. Harry Nyquist, Senior Scientist, Stavid Engineering, Inc.

Dr. Nycuist is a pioneer in advanced areas of electronics such as Information Theory and circuit noise, and is credited with nearly 150 patents in the field of communications. He is now contributing his exceptional analytical ability to Stavid's work on a far reaching anti-missile system. Men like Dr. Nyquist are typical of Stavid's outstanding scientists and engineers who are working on advanced concepts ... years ahead of actual systems development.

In Stavid's objective engineering atmosphere, scientific, development and manufacturing teams are producing a wide range of electronic systems for all branches of the military. Typical of such projects is the REGULUS missile command guidance system, designed, built and maintained in operational status by Stavid.

CURRENT STAVID PROJECTS INCLUDE:

- Airborne Search, Bombing and Terrain Clearance Radar
- Radar-Infrared Airborne
 Fire Control System
- Missile Beacon
 Telemetering System
- Missile Guidance Systems
- Anti-Aircraft Subminiature Fire Control System
- . High Power Air Search Radar

Engineers and Scientists: Join Stavid's Advanced Systems Engineering Team.

Omaginative Electronics

STAVID Engineering, Inc. Plainfield, New Jersey

CIRCLE 236 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW..ALL TRANSISTOR

the most versatile...most sensitive direct writing oscillograph ever available

combining all these features!

- ★ stable d-c sensitivity of one microvolt per mm
- ★ true differential input
- ★ high input impedance
- ★ response to beyond 150 cps.
- ★ reluctance, differential transformer, strain gage with a-c or d-c excitation, thermocouples, etc., used with all amplifiers
- ★ deflection time less than 2 milliseconds
- ★ fixed precision calibration
- ★ instant warm-up
- precision source for d-c and 400 cycle excitation, self-contained
- zero suppression, twenty times full scale, both directions

and all in only 33¼ inches of rack space for eight channels!

U sing Offner developed transistor circuits which have been time-tested in over two years of service, in hundreds of channels of Offner Dynograph medical equipment, the Offner *Transistor* Dynograph is now first made available to industrial users as a *time* and *service* proved instrument, which we believe superior in practically every important respect to any other direct-writing oscillograph.

The Type R incorporates the following units:

Type 482 Dual Channel Transistor Power Amplifier itself providing sensitivities from 10 MV to 50 volts per cm, with a stability impossible with conventional amplifiers. The high performance of the Type 482 is made possible only by the Offner-developed transistor circuits employed*. Zero suppression and internal self-calibration are incorporated. The Type 482 may be employed without preamplifier when its sensitivity is sufficient, and differential input is not required.

Type 481 Preamplifier, incorporating the circuit principles of the Type 190 Data Amplifier*, provides zerodrift amplification of signals down to the microvolt level, and permits a sensitivity of up to ten microvolts per cm to be realized. The Type 481 provides true differential amplification with infinite rejection of d-c common signals. Gain stability and linearity are so nearly perfect that zero suppression may be employed *after* the preamplifier, permitting considerable simplification of operation in many applications. The Type 481 also serves as a phase sensitive demodulator for reluctance gage and other a-c bridge applications.

*Patents granted and Pending

see it at the IRE show . . . Booth No. 3051

DYNOGRAPH



See it at the IRE show Booth No. 3051

THE OFFNER TYPE R TRANSISTOR DYNOGRAPH

Type 9800 Series Input Couplers plug into the Type 481 Preamplifier units, and provide all necessary bridge balancing facilities, etc. A variety of standard panels are available for strain gage, reluctance gage, LVDT, and d-c input applications. Special couplers will be provided for applications not provided by standard couplers.

Type 504/506W Dynograph uses the time-proved rugged and accurate low-resistance, high torque Dynograph element. The uniformity of response of the Dynograph units permits a frequency response substantially flat to beyond 150 cps to be now obtained, using the Type 482 Power Amplifier as driver. The Type 504 Paper Drive employs the exclusive Offner zero-weave drive principle*. Quick-change gear box provides eight speeds, one to 250 mm/sec; electrical speed change to mm/minute available as optional feature. Writing media available are curvilinear ink or electric; rectilinear heat or electric. Writing media may be interchanged in a few moments time.

Type 382 Power Supply provides all voltages for all amplifiers, and in addition a highly stable source for d-c excitation of strain gage bridges, and a stable source of 400 cps at 6 volts for operation of reluctance gages, LVDT's, and strain gage bridges when a-c excitation is desired.



The Year Advertising Helped

I N 1954 we had a business recession in the United States. Sales fell about 4% during the year. If management had followed the historic pattern of business ups and downs, advertising volume would have fallen much further.

But in 1954 the volume of advertising did not fall. It increased over 5%, and expenditures in all major advertising media rose. Every effort was made to stimulate sales when sales were needed to sustain prosperity.

This was something entirely new under the sun. It had a powerful influence in making the recession of 1953-54 one of the mildest on record. It helped greatly to speed business on to the record-breaking levels it attained in the years 1955-57.

There are several reasons why America's business management attacked this decline in sales with more advertising. One of them grew out of the greatly strengthened position of the American consuming market. Consumers' income after taxes has been rising an average of over \$10 billion a year since 1946, and this rising income is more widely distributed than ever before. Furthermore, consumers had piled up reserves of about \$200 billion in cash or its equivalent. These reserves offered a new and powerful inducement to increased selling and advertising effort even in the face of a possible decline in consumer income. (At the end of 1957, consumer reserves were \$225 billion.)

Taking the Longer View

However, the principal reason why a sales decline was attacked

This editorial message was first published by McGraw-Hill two years ago. It describes advertising's dramatic contribution to the American economy during 1954. The theme of the editorial—that advertising can help promote economic stability by stimulating sales at a crucial time—is even more pertinent today.

As our economy grows, it is constantly changing. The conditions business faces today are not the same in every respect as those it faced in 1954. But business again has the opportunity, through advertising and other selling efforts, to help sustain a high level of economic activity. At the same time, it will be building markets for the period of renewed expansion that is sure to follow.

This editorial is reprinted exactly as it appeared in 1956 except for minor editorial changes to bring it up to date. Permission is freely extended to newspapers, groups or individuals to quote or reprint all or parts of the text.

Douald CMcConau

PRESIDENT McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

with increased advertising is management's new-found conviction that good advertising is essentially an investment in the development of a market. Successful development requires sustained investment. The inclination of business management to take this longer view is, of course, motivated



Kill a Business Recession

by the fact that the American market, with over 3 million consumers being added annually, is growing at a prodigious rate.

Ten years ago only a handful of companies had plans for investment in new producing facilities extending beyond the current year. Today almost all leading companies have investment programs running some years ahead. And keeping pace with these long-range investment plans has been the development of sales and advertising programs to reach tomorrow's greatly expanded markets.

Advertising's Key Role

This crucial role of advertising in providing driving power for our economy is gaining greater recognition every day. In his book, "People of Plenty," Professor David M. Potter of Yale University remarked: "Advertising is not badly needed in an economy of scarcity, because total demand is usually equal to or in excess of total supply, and every producer can normally sell as much as he produces. It is when potential supply outstrips demand that is, when abundance prevails—that advertising begins to fulfill a really essential economic function."

Today abundance so completely prevails in the United States that it has been conservatively estimated that as much as a third of everything offered for sale falls in the realm of "optional consumption." That is, consumers can "take it or leave it" without any immediate personal inconvenience. But if they decide to "leave it," a terrific economic depression will not be far behind. In such circumstances, advertising—in which, in all of its forms, we are now investing over \$10 billion annually—clearly is of crucial importance to our continued prosperity.

In performing its key role in past years, American advertising never realized its full potential. It successfully promoted sales. But it never was called upon to promote an overall economic stability as a direct outgrowth of increased sales.

By successfully promoting both sales and economic stability, as it did in 1954, advertising surely has added new strength to the American economy. It has also added a great new and constructive dimension to advertising itself.

One of the surest means of expanding your sales volume in today's industrial markets is through dominant advertising in the publications directly serving your major customers and prospects.

McGraw-Hill's business and technical publications can give you quick access to the men who initiate, specify and approve the purchases of industrial products and services. Because all are leaders in their respective fields, you are assured a maximum return on your advertising investment when you *concentrate* in the McGraw-Hill publications serving your most important markets.

Т

MA

INCORPORATED · 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Ο

R

N



F

S

S

В



All business is specialized

... and nothing specializes on your business like your business paper

Here's a smart business man. He spends his time where every sitzmark parks a prospect at his feet. It's simple sense: He *specializes*... and it *pays*!

Your business is specialized, too... and so is your business paper. The time you spend with it pays... for its editors are experts in your specialty. They scout the field... report what's good that's new... find ideas that worked... suggest methods to keep you a leap ahead of competition.

The ad pages are as specialized as the editing. They, too, tend strictly to business...your business. They bring you data on new products, new materials... gather in one place a raft of ideas on where-to-buy-what, or how to make (or save) a dollar.

That's help you can't find concentrated into such quick reading time *anywhere* else! It's help that puts many a man out front in his field, as a specialist who knows what's what today... sees what's coming tomorrow. It's simple sense to read every page, every issue.

This business paper in your hand has a plus for you, because it's a member of the Associated Business Publications. It's a paid circulation paper that must earn its readership by its quality... And it's one of a leadership group of business papers that work together to add new values, new usefulness, new ways to make the time you give to your business paper still more profitable time.



A copy of this quick-reading, 8-page booklet is yours for the asking. It contains many facts on the benefits derived from your business paper and tips on how to read more profitably. Write for the "WHY and HOW booklet." Room 2710.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



One of a series of advertisements prepared by THE ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

How your truth dollars help keep the Reds in the red

• The truth dollars you give to Radio Free Europe help keep truth on the air behind the Iron Curtain.



And the truth is an enormous-

ly disruptive force to the Reds. For it keeps their captive people thinking . . . wondering . . . and less than completely dominated. The truth keeps needling the Reds. Breaks through their monopoly of lies. Keeps them unsure. Off balance. And thus the truth keeps up to forty fully armed Red divisions tied up policing Russia's satellite countries. Forty divisions, mind you, that might otherwise be put to more aggressive use elsewhere . . . and who knows where?

Your truth dollars keep the 29 super-

powered transmitters of the Radio Free Europe network on the air . . . broadcasting the truth behind the Iron Curtain . . . every hour of every day.

Why your truth dollars?

Because Radio Free Europe is a private, non-profit organization supported by the voluntary contributions of American business and the American people. And *your* dollars are urgently needed to keep it on the air . . . to help operate its transmitters, pay for its equipment and supplies, and its scores of announcers and news analysts in 5 languages.

Help keep the Reds in the red. Send your truth dollars to Crusade for Freedom, care of your local postmaster.

FREEDOM IS <u>NOT</u> FREE! Your Dollars Are Needed To Keep Radio Free Europe On The Air





THROUGHOUT THE INDUSTRY

Three HEADLINERS from a broad line of fine quality capacitors

Now IND RESPECTE METAL ENCLOSED Tubulars per MIL-C-25A

"CP" capacitors are the widely accepted standards of military equipment designers.

Quality of product and dependability of service bring a steady flow of new customers to Good-All Electric for "CP" requirements.

Good-All specializes in Types CP04, CP05, CP08, CP09, CP10 and CP11. Approvals are listed by ASESA in the current issue of the QPL.

Good-All Type 663-UW SPACE-SAVING Sub-Miniatures with a SKIN-TIGHT Case

Type 663 UW is an ideal choice for miniaturized and transistorized products. The space-saving possibilities are amazing.

SPECIFICATIONS . . Dielectric Mylor Film Plastic Wrap Case End Fill Thermo-Setting Plastic

Voltage Range . . . 100-600 VDC Temp. Range . . . - 55° to +125°C Temp. Range . . . -55° to +125°C IR at 25°C . . . 100,000 Meg. x Mfd. Available for delivery from Stock.

Mylar, DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

Good-All EPOXY Coated Ceramic DISCS

Something really new! The tough, durable Epoxy coating provides excellent moisture resistance and high voltage breakdown strength. The lead entries are tightly sealed.

TYPES AVAILABLE . . Temperature Compensating Type A AC Line By-Pass Type D Highly Stable . Types E & EE Transistor - -Type H

Immediate Delivery on Standard Items.

Write or phone for consultation on specific design problems or to secure detailed specifications on our complete line of Tubular and Ceramic disc capacitors.

Soon in stock at your local distributor.



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. . OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

Production Inspection is Faster and Easier with a J&L Optical Comparator

... and its extreme versatility enables you to perform inspections that used to be "impossible"!

More and more electronics manufacturers throughout the country are using Jones & Lamson Optical Comparators in their quality control operations. Small shops, as well as the giants, have learned that a J&L Comparator pays for itself in very short order.

The Comparator's ability to measure and inspect, through shadow magnification, all sorts of parts and objects

with extreme precision and speed makes it ideally suited for checking electronics components, especially those which are tiny or intricately contoured.

Investigate how the J&L Comparator can help you make your production operations more efficient . . . and more profitable. Write today for a free copy of our new illustrated catalog No. 5700.



For Instance — A customer writes: "One of our assemblies, containing 32 separate circuits, measures only 9_{16} " dia. by 1" long. The parts which go into this assembly must have perfect shape and tension, which are impossible to check by mechanical

means. Two such parts are these .005" dia. gold wires, and precisely toothed brush spacers. Since using the J&L Optical Comparator in our inspection, assembly failure due to malfunction of either of these two parts has virtually disappeared."



Model PC-14

JONES & LAMSON

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE COMPANY, Dept. 710, 539 Clinton Street, Springfield, Vermont



rectifiers for diversified application throughout industrial and military electronic equipment.

Progress through increased service to the electronics industry! This spirit spearheaded Tung-Sol's dynamic growth over the years. Today, it shows in Tung-Sol's constant effort to diversify, to make new and better components.

Underscoring Tung-Sol's steady diversification and product development, is rigid adherence to uniformly high standards of quality control. Tung-Sol has maintained these standards without compromise. They are your assurance of product performance . . . let you specify Tung-Sol, confident you specify the "best that can be made."



SEMICONDUCTORS

For reliability and long, efficient life of electronic equipment, specify Tung-Sol transistors! Eliminate interchangeability problems with the Tung-Sol JETEC 30 (TO-5 QUTLINE) package!

LAMPS

Neon glow and miniature incandescent lamps are two areas of Tung-Sol lamp leadership that dates from 1907 and development of the first successful electric automotive headlight.

ENTERTAINMENT

You can fill virtually every entertainment socket with Tung-Sol Blue Chip Quality tubes—cathe ode ray, series string, hybrid auto radio, TV, hi-fi and radio.

TUNG-SOL

TUNE

AT THE IRE SHOW BOOTHS 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839

AVIATION

Tung-Sol's hydrogen thyratrons and power supplies meet the aircraft industry's exacting demand for precision performance both in airborne and ground control.

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 103 READERS SERVICE CARD

Varian Strip Chart Recorders POTENTIOMETER PERFORMANCE* AT MODERATE COST



Varian G-10 — Portable for laboratory or bench use where chart accessibility is of prime importance. Base price \$340.

*

The servo-balance potentiometer method has long been used in expensive recorders to achieve superior stability, sensitivity, ruggedness and high input impedance. Use of servo balancing systems assures full realization of these inherent advantages by providing ample power independent of the source being measured. Now Varian offers you recorders of moderate cost using this time-proven principle. Varian G-11A — For panel, rack or portable use; designed for OEM, lab or field for long-term monitoring. Base price \$450.

VARIAN SPECIFICATIONS:

- Spans as low as 10 mv
- Limit of error 1 %
- Maximum source resistance 50K ohms or higher
- Balancing times: 1 second or 2.5 seconds on G-10; 1 second on G-11

Varian recorders are sold and serviced throughout the free world by representatives in principal cities.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS



Varian Associates manufactures Klystrons, Traveling Wave Tubes, Backward Wave Oscillators, Linear Accelerators, Microwave System Components, R. F. Spectrometers, Magnets, Magnetometers, Stalos, Power Amplifiers and Graphic Recorders and offers research and development services.

132

NSI ĥ NF nc a \mathbf{IO} E

Creative imagination took Einstein into a new widening concept of the nature. of the physical universe.

At the National Co. creative imagination is continuing to broaden our mastery of the physical universe through the realization of such means of communica-tion as Ionospheric Scatter systems.

The implications of these new means of communication are manifold and the applications multitudinous.

You, who enjoy such creative challenges to scientific and technical development, should talk to *National*.

National Co. right now affords engineers and physicists the opportunity to grow and establish prestige in such advanced fields as atomic frequency standards, multipath transmission, noise reduction and correlation tech-niques, Tropospheric scatter systems, Ionospheric scatter systems, molecular beam techniques for signal processing, and long range microwave transmission.

At National Co. in the heart of New England electronics, you can associate with a company in which creativity is required, recognized and rewarded.



National Company, Inc.



A NEW Mallory Tantalum High capacity · High temperature · Small size

Here is really big news about a little capacitor —especially interesting to missile and computer design engineers: you can now get up to 1000 mfd. in a case only $1\frac{1}{6}$ " x $1\frac{1}{6}$ ". It's the new Mallory XTV Tantalum Capacitor, especially suitable for those applications requiring several hundred microfarads of capacity at low voltage. A single, small capacitor will do the job which formerly required the parallel connection of many low-capacity capacitors.

Mallory XTV Tantalum Capacitors are hermetically sealed—are capable of operating at extremely high altitudes without danger. They are ideal for missile guidance systems, aircraft communications equipment, commercial computers, or any energy storage device where limited space and extreme environmental conditions are encountered. Electrically, Mallory XTV Tantalum Capacitors have low impedance, low series resistance and low leakage current. They will operate over an extreme temperature range (-55° to 175° C), have virtually unlimited shelf life, and greatly extended operating life.

Standard Ko	ings:			
Mfd.	VDC @ 85°C	VDC @ 125°C	VDC @ 175°C	
1,000	40	35	26	
750	60	50	38	

For ratings not listed, and for additional data and application information, write Mallory.

Expect more ... get more from



Parts distributors in all major cities stock standard Mallory components for your convenience.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators Electrochemical — Capacitors • 'Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries Metallurgical — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

CIRCLE 105 READERS SERVICE CARD

electronics engineering edition

MARCH 14, 1958

Etched I-F Amplifier Pares Color Tv Cost

Vane-tuned inductances and rejection traps, etched on the same board as the wiring of a 41-mc i-f strip for color tv, provide neat and economical design technique. Design requirements and performance data are covered completely for a typical i-f strip and construction details given

By LINUS RUTH* Laboratories RCA Ltd. Zurich, Switzerland

E TCHING INDUCTANCE COILS and traps on the same board as the wiring can save considerable material and labor costs. This is especially true in a 41-mc i-f strip for color tv to be described where the number and complexity of inductances make is possible to fully realize the economies of printed circuitry. The bill of material saving alone compared to conventional three tube color i-f strips is approximately 25 percent.

Requirements

In a wide-band color i-f amplifier there must be sufficient bandwidth at the chrominance detector



FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of the 41-mc i-f amplifier. Traps are printed on the same board with the wiring and other coils and are vane tuned to handle the 42.17-mc color subcarrier and both sidebands up to 500 kc from the color subcarrier (B-Y, R-Y demodulation).

The bandwidth at the luminance detector should produce resolution in line with good monochrome practice. There should be 26 to 30 db sound attenuation at the sound detector for proper intercarrier operation; approximately 50 db minimum adjacent picture attenuation; approximately 50 db minimum adjacent sound attenuation with no phase degradation in the vicinity of the picture carrier, and approximately 50 db minimum sound attenuation at the luminance detector for elimination of 920-kc soundcolor beats. Also, the picture carrier at the chrominance detector should be of greater amplitude than the chroma subcarrier to prevent luminance modulation of the chroma subcarrier.

Design

The mixer to first grid is overcoupled with low side capacitance

^{*} Formerly associated with Standard Coil Products, Los Angeles, Calif.



Photograph of i-f amplifier showing layout and spacing arrangement between the coils in the center of the strip. This arrangement greatly reduced d-c leakage



Fig. 2—Frequency and Q plotted against distance from the coil using aluminum vanes on steel screw (A) and powdered iron slug tuning (B)

coupling and two bifilar T traps; one sound and one adjacent sound. See Fig. 1. The next two stages are grid loaded and overcoupled, chosen in preference to a staggered pair because it was felt that the problem of holding the coupling would be alleviated with coils on the same board and provide additional stage gain.

Attenuation of the two bifilar T traps in the grid of the first i-f is adjusted by a tap on the adjacent sound trap L_2 and the balancing resistor across the first half of the cross connected bifilar coil L_1 to give maximum attenuation with minimum low frequency phase disturbance. The sound trap tap is adjusted to give 28 db sound attenuation at the sound and chroma detector. With this adjustment, attenuation of adjacent sound varies from a minimum of 50 db to a maximum of over 70 db with $a \pm 5$ percent variation of the resistor. The sound trap only varies from a minimum of 25 db to a maximum of 30 db.

One of the problems with printed bifilar coils used in a stagger-tuned circuit is that d-c leakage develops between the plate coil and the grid coil. The B + potential is usually 130-150 v and agc potential is -3.0v or so, at relatively high impedance. The seriousness of this leakage is greatly reduced by the relatively small area and increased spacing of the coupling capacitor between the coils in the center of the strip.

There are three bifilar coils on the strip, used in conjunction with the bifilar traps. Coil L_1 , in the grid of the first i-f shown in Fig. 1 and L_a in the detector circuit have no d-c potential between coils. The d-c potential across T_1 could be avoided by returning the grounded end of the secondary to B+ with a 0.001- μ f bypass to ground at that point.

Detectors are overcoupled with a bifilar T sound trap in the luminance detector. A 6,800-ohm delay line is used for the luminance detector load and negative mutual peaking is used in the video amplifier grid circuit.

The chrominance detector is aligned so that the picture carrier



Closeup of i-f amplifier shows the aluminum vanes, mounted on steel screws, used for tuning the coils



mounting hole. Screw and vane are at right



FIG. 3—Capacitance and Q plotted against vane distance from trup coil using aluminum vane (A), copper vane mounted on steel screw (B) and copper vane mounted on a nylon screw (C)



The i-f strip with the top shield removed (left). Shielding for the sound trap in the luminance detector circuit is taken care of by a small copper strip enclosing the trap on sides not adjacent to ground

is several db above the chroma subcarrier.

Coils are vane-tuned with aluminum vanes on steel screws. This tuning method is inexpensive and gives greater tuning range than slug tuning. However, when the vane gets close to the coil, the coil Q deteriorates seriously, as shown in Fig. 2A. Coil inductance is adjusted so that the vane never comes closer than 0.125 in. and the Q variation is kept within ± 10 percent of the nominal value.

Figure 3A shows that a total variation in circuit capacitance of 3.5 µµf may be satisfactorily compensated. Since this is several times the expected capacitance variation, it is safe to exclude from the operating range the 0.125 in. closest to the board.

The traps are also printed on the same board with the wiring and other coils. The original tuning method used with the traps was a powdered iron disk. However, this method resulted in low Q and a restricted tuning range. Later a large threaded slug was used in conjunction with a threaded nylon tube to allow the slug to be withdrawn from the field of the coil. The Q is satisfactory but the tuning range is still restricted, as shown in Fig. 2B.

Trap inductance was increased by extending the winding into the space formerly occupied by the slug, maintaining the same outside diameter and vane tuning with a copper vane mounted on a steel screw was tried. If the Q is maintained above 150, the vane must be kept 0.15 inch from the board and a capacitance variation of ± 10 percent of 83.5 µµf may be compensated, as shown in Fig. 3B.

With the same configuration and a nylon screw mount, the Q may be maintained above 160 for the same capacitance variation, as in Fig. 3C.

Shielding

Small shields installed across each tube extending to the edge of the strip provide decreased impedance in the ground paths and shield adjacent stages. Further shielding is provided by bottom and top covers. The grounding strip that extends up from the tube socket to ground the tube shield is not of sufficiently low impedance, therefore each tube shield is grounded to the top cover by three springs.

Shielding for the sound trap in the luminance detector circuit is

taken care of by a small copper strip enclosing the trap on sides not adjacent to ground. Details of the shielding are shown in the photographs.

Before dip soldering, an epoxy resist is screened over the coils and coupling capacitors so that their values will not be altered during the soldering process.

The entire chroma detector circuit, including the bifilar T 4.5-mc sound trap L_1 with sound take-off coil, is included within a $\frac{1}{3}$ by $\frac{1}{3}$ in. shield can except for the crystal diode.



Details of shielding for i-f amplifier show punched chassis containing spring surfaces for good shielding contact

A series tuner is used to check the performance characteristics. Sensitivity for 1 v d-c rise at the luminance detector load is 60 μ v (i-f) for the mixer grid, $12 \mu v$ for channel 3 and 16 μ v for channel 10.

Trap rejection of sound at the luminance detector is 63 db, adjacent sound is 58 db and adjacent picture is 40 db.

Adjacent picture attenuation could be increased to greater than 50 db by adding another trap. However, further shielding for this addition did not warrant the cost and the trap was left out as an economic compromise.

Roof-Top-Target Tubes

New pulsating X-ray tube designs and systems for their use are described. The most successful system uses two tubes. Each tube is controlled by applying a relatively low-voltage square wave to a special tube element called a diaphragm. Anode current is maintained constant by alternately switching from one tube to the other. Pulsating frequency can be controlled from 35 to 100,000 cps with an adjustable duty cycle from 10 to 90 percent

By E. F. WELLER Physics-Instrumentation Dept., Research Staff, General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.

S^{YSTEMS} for using special X-ray tubes, which can be pulsed over a wide range of frequencies and duty cycles, are described. The tubes are capable of delivering therapeutic dose levels.

Square pulses of X-ray energy can be produced at rapid repetition rates in five basic ways. These are: interruption of the beam with a mechanically controlled shutter; pulsing the anode voltage of the X-ray tube; use of a control tube in the cathode circuit to interrupt the X-ray tube current; deflection



FIG. 1—X-ray tube, type 1, has crossed targets. Type 2 has a roof-top target

of the electron beam, within the tube, to a second target which emits X-rays in a different direction; and interruption of the X-ray tube current by pulsing a control element within the tube. The first three systems limit duty cycle and/or repetition frequency. The remaining two do not.

To make possible electron-beam deflection and current-interruption systems, two basic tube types were developed and supplied by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Each tube type shown in Fig. 1, contains a special target shape, electrostatic deflection plates, and a diaphragm or grid. Output from both tubes, as well as operating voltages and currents, are shown in Table I.

Beam-Deflection System

The electron-beam deflection system, using the new tubes, presented one basic problem. The total num-



FIG. 2—Cutoff characteristics of the second X-ray tube described in this article

ber of electrons comprising the tube current could not be directed solely to the desired target. Under optimum conditions, a minimum of three percent of the X-rays was emitted from the dead target. This emission was probably caused by stray electrons striking the target.

Experimentation showed that it was possible to cut off the X-ray tube current completely by reduction of potential between diaphragm and cathode. Tests run with fixed deflection-plate voltage and a pulsed diaphragm voltage showed that this type of operation was feasible. Figure 2 shows cutoff characteristics of the second experimental tube type when operating under these conditions. Experience with the tubes indicated that the diaphragm voltage required to cut off the beam current could be reduced by a redesign of the location of the tube elements.

Table I—Typical Characteristics of Pulsating X-Ray Tubes

	Experi- mental Type 1	Experi- mental Type 2
Anode voltage (kv) Anode current (ma) Deflection plate voltage (v) Beam splitter and diaphragm	+80 20 +1,200 - (+50) + 1,250	
voltage (v) Cathode bias (v) Filament voltage (v) Filament current (amp) Output (r/min at 10 in.)	800 8 4 210	-2,000 8 4 230
Tube dimensions 20 ³ ⁄ ₄ -in. long	1-in. diam	eter
Distributed capacita Beam splitter and Deflection plate Anode not	ance (µµf) diaphragi measurabl	n 1.15 0.95 e

Pulse X-Rays



FIG. 3—Ultimate system uses two, type-2 tubes. Principal components are shown FIG. 4—Diaphragm pulser circuit. Highvoltage pulses are generated in this unit

Since average anode current is a function of duty cycle, constant anode voltage is difficult to maintain with commercial X-ray high-voltage supplies. Commercially available power supplies are not capable of holding the instantaneous tube output sufficiently constant. This difficulty was overcome by installing a second X-ray tube. The diaphragms in each tube were pulsed alternately to maintain constant anode voltage and current.

Final Two-Tube System

The overall pulsating X-ray system is shown in Fig. 3. Electrode power-supply voltages were designed to pulse the diaphragms. From a circuit design and construction viewpoint, it is easier to make the pulser and high-voltage supplies operate with their negative voltage sides at ground potential. This factor complicated the anode cooling problem in that the anodes are



operated at 80 kv above ground.

The tubes are constructed without an outer protective cover or tube housing primarily so that the tube elements can be observed at all times. As a result, a cooling liquid could not be circulated over the surface of the tube. Cooling is accomplished by circulating water through a spray nozzle screwed into the anode stem behind the target.

The pulser must supply 3,600-v peak-to-peak pulses, swinging from 400 to 4,000 v. It derives its input signal from a square-wave generator modified to give an adjustable duty cycle of 10 to 90 percent from 35 to 100,000 cps.

Pulser Circuit

Circuit diagram for the pulser is shown in Fig. 4. Tube V_1 is a voltage amplifier with the plate peaking inductance adjusted for optimum operation. Output of this stage drives a cathode follower, V_2 , which provides sufficient power to drive one of the pulser tubes. A signal from V_{*} is also coupled to a phase inverter, V_{*} . The phase inverter feeds cathode follower V_{*} which drives the other pulser.

Grids of V_2 and V_4 are diodeclamped to keep the baseline of the waveform at constant level. Output from stages V_2 and V_4 is fed to relay K_1 . This relay permits switching grids of the 357B pulser tubes from the output of the cathode followers to steady direct voltages. The voltages are set so that one tube has +22.5 v applied to its grid while the other has -200 v. Actuating relay K_2 reverses this condition to permit either steady-up or steady-down X-ray beam operation.

Diaphragm drive tubes, V_{5} and V_{4} , are inductively compensated in the plate circuit. The 357B tubes were chosen because they develop high-voltage pulses and their interelectrode capacitances are small. Spurious indications on a radar screen of an object in space when nothing is visible are commonly called angels. Observations of reflection phenomena have been noted since 1936 and up to recent flying saucer incidents. Known or theorized causes include insects, birds, tropospheric layers, water vapor, storms, convection bubbles, mineral and organic particles, clouds and the ever increasing number of radio signals present in space

By VERNON G. PLANK Project Scientist, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass.

Atmospheric Angels

R ADAR ECHOES that are received from or caused by a sensibly clear atmosphere are commonly called angels. Coincident with expanded use of ultra-high-power radars there has been a marked increase in the number of such echoes. Some of them are readily recognized as products of scattering from precipitation particles or of anomalous propagation, but many of the others tend to defy a simple explanation. They are mostly phenomena of mere casual interest, but they can cause operational problems

and are of growing meteorological significance.

Recent observations and accelerated research have contributed appreciably to our understanding of these elusive echoes. Controversy has by no means been eliminated, but certain features have been isolated and general patterns established.

Pre-Radar Observations

The first angel echoes were detected with vertically directed pulsed radio equipment. In 1936 in-



FRONT COVER—Radar weather station at Milton, Mass. has four radars operating from 0.86 to 3.2 cm. has observed many of the angel echo phenomena

vestigators in England, India and the United States independently reported detecting weak echoes at 3 to 300 meters under conditions that suggested low-level atmospheric sources.

Continuing pulsed radio work prior to the war supported the initial observations. Echoes were detected frequently at altitudes of 1,600 to 50,000 ft during all seasons and at various hours of the day and night. They tended to be especially strong in summer, during the afternoon and near the tropopause below 8,000 ft. The altitude of the sources appeared to vary with air mass and at times echoes that were strong and persistent at 25 and 50 meters were weak and intermittent at 3 meters. Maximum power-reflection coefficients varied from 10⁻⁶ at long wavelengths to 10^{-10} at the shorter ones.

Considerable controversy existed concerning the source of these echoes. Pulsed radio antennas were at best only slightly directive, and many persons felt the echoes were merely side reflections from ground objects. Others considered the sources to be refractive layers or patches, primarily because of the many correlations between the occurrence and altitudes of the echoes and the meteorology.

Strong echoes, for example, were received from altitudes where radiosonde and aircraft measurements showed the presence of



Radar displays of several angel types. Lower left section of (A) is lightning echo. Circular echo under inverted-U mantel echo of (B) was rising at 250 ft/min. Thin diagonal line in upper left region of (C) is echo from clear sky just ahead of squall line

Mimic Radar Echoes

weather fronts, air-clound boundaries and other strata having sharp and extensive lapse rates of relative humidity, the refractive index being highly dependent on humidity. Weak and more diffuse echo types were observed with turbulent zones and thunderstorms. Ion layers were suspected for a time, but measurements disproved this possibility.

Various attempts were made to resolve this controversy but general agreement never was reached. The observations are nevertheless most interesting when viewed in the light of subsequent radar observations of similar phenomena.

Layer Echoes on Radar

Echoes from suspected tropospheric layers or patches were first detected on vertical-pointing radars in 1947. Equipment operated at 10 cm and radiosonde data showed that the echoes derived from altitudes where atmospheric refractive layers existed. Other echoes were observed at 3 cm and 13-17 meters as well.

Subsequently at the Cavendish Laboratories, low-level echoes at 10 cm were detected over Cambridge, England, and a detailed meteorological study showed that they were from an atmospheric subsidence inversion. Evans Signal Corps Engineering Laboratory, using a 0.86-cm vertical-pointing radar, received a semicontinuous echo for a 20-hr period from the clear sky near a sharp subsidence inversion. Air Force Cambridge Research Center detected well-defined signals from a sea-breeze front 800 feet above a 1.25-cm radar and many echoes from invisible layers and thin stratified clouds were observed using S-and L-band equipment.

Although there is little doubt that atmospheric layers can give radar echo, rigorous proof of the point is beyond our present capabilities. The echoes are a product of the microrefractive structure of the stratified or turbulent layers. We can neither measure this structure to the resolution required nor can we obtain from present theory more than a qualitative idea of the scattering or partial reflection to be expected. Present instruments having a resolution capability of a few feet do show many regions and layers where refractive-index gradients are sharp and extensive.

Project Lincoln of Massachusetts Institute of Technology has made various airborne-refractometer measurements and found numerous stratified refracting layers. Some extend over many square miles and possess vertical gradients of as much as 3N units per meter. Quantity N is $(n-1) \times 10^{\circ}$, where n is the true refractive index.

It has also been shown theoretically that such layers can cause significant partial reflection of meter and centimeter waves, a given layer being more reflective at the longer wavelengths. AFCRC has measured 40 to 70N unit changes in tens of feet at the top of a stratus cloud deck and flying through a warm front has revealed it to be a region of considerable index variation.

Some radar echoes may look like atmospheric layers but merely be side-lobe reflections. Site, antenna pattern, type of scan and set sensitivity and power are determining factors. High power radars can be especially subject to such reflections, for although the side lobes are 20 to 30 db below the primary they radiate substantial power.

Wind-Carried Sources

In 1943 a different type of radar echo phenomena was noted by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Invisible and apparently wind-carried sources in the lower troposphere were causing transistory and sharply localized echoes on sensitive X- and S-band equipment. On a plan-position scope the echoes take the form of dots or small areas moving over the face, sometimes in tremendous numbers.

On a range-height indicator or the azimuth-range scope of a fixedbeam radar operating anywhere between horizontal and vertical incidence, the echoes are from a fraction of a second to several seconds duration, and frequently a number of them occur simultaneously at different ranges. Generally the echoes are received from ranges of less than 20 mi and their character is coherent, quite different from the scattered signals from precipitation. Most sources are indicated to be smaller than the resolution capability of the radar.

Many such echoes have since been detected, especially at Q, K and X bands. They are observed in all seasons, both day and night, but they are more likely to occur in summer and at midday. Warm, moist, clear days seem especially favorable. Maximum volume reflectivities at K and X bands range from 10^{-10} to 10^{-12} , which is about 0.4 to 50 sq cm radar cross-section.

The primary source of most of these echoes is believed to be refractive-index inhomogeneities of various types. Convective bubbles, highly refractive portions of atmospheric layers and water-vapor or temperature-anomaly regions are typical examples.

The precise mechanism of energy return from a variable dielectric is not known. But it is suspected that echo is the summation product of partial reflection from all the favorably-oriented refractive-index gradients or other microstructure within the radar pulse volume.

That which appears best to explain daytime activity is the convective bubble. Such invisible bubbles rise from the earth's surface during active solar heating and are important elements in cumuluscloud development. The sharp refractive gradients in the upper and side-boundary region of the bubble are believed responsible for echoes. Aircraft and other observations verify the bubble's existence and theory forecasts their sharp boundary structure. Decided correlations between convective and angel activity have been noted by various investigators.

Insects are also important contributors. Their ability to cause substantial scatter signal on sensitive high-resolution Q- K- and X-band radars has been proven by theory and observation. Radar crosssections range up to four times geometric size and, since the system compresses a large part of the atmosphere onto a small indicator, surprisingly few insects can cause appreciable scope clutter. On a 0.86-cm cloud-base-and-top indicator only one detectable-size insect in 10^6 cu ft is required to fill the scope with echo. Normal concentrations of large insects are perhaps $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1/6 of this, but during the spring and fall they may approach or even exceed it.

Occasionally large mineral or organic particles are carried into the air by winds or thunderstorms. When they are settling, these particles may also cause angel echoes.

Relative importance of the two primary sources depends on location, time of day and wavelength. Evidently inhomogeneities are more important in humid climates, during midday and at the longer wavelengths. Insects predominate in arid climates, toward evening and at the shorter wavelengths. Since insects cause echo by scattering, considerable radiated power is required for their detection. Most operational X-, S- and L-band radars should therefore be free of insect echoes.

Mantel Echoes

Another wind-carried echo source was isolated quite recently. Echoes that defined the general upper and side boundary regions of small cumulus clouds were received on S band at East Hill, England. The clouds were nearby and clearly visible, and a perfect correspondence was established between the echo and cloud positions. On the rhi scope these mantel or cap echoes look like inverted U's and V's. Similar echoes have subsequently been observed on Cape Cod, also at S band. Both observations failed to detect the echoes at X band.

It is believed that mantel echoes are caused by scattering or partial reflection from sharp and extensive refractive-index gradients that airborne refractometer measurements have shown to be in the boundary regions of cumuli. These echoes couldn't have resulted from scattering by water droplets as the clouds were too small.

The East Hill observations also revealed other angel echoes rising into the cumuli from the clear air region below, and sometimes columnar echoes were observed extending from the ground to the mantels. Implications are that the radar was seeing convective bubbles and thermals.

Non-Wind Echoes

There is also a class of localized angel activity similar in scope appearance to that apparently from wind-carried sources except that the echo movement may vary from the wind velocity and direction. Velocities are generally under 50 knots, movements are semiregular and the tracks are smooth curves. Some reports, however, indicate movements in the direction of the wind at twice its velocity. Radar cross-sections of the sources range as large as 700 sq cm at L band.

Such angels have been observed primarily on air-traffic-control ra-



Seasonal variation of angel activity (A), variation with temperature (B), with wind speed (C) and diurnal variation (D)



on two January days at Engineering Research Institute of University of Michigan. Sightings occurred around 4 were observed on a 23-cm FPS-3 radar

Rin scan and moving-They strongly da ta: small aircraft "ange of less mes are so 1 definite es Deix 's seem ntial angel he L both sides comermore, inn reome tens of occaplained by llowed) min. ons favorost of active inlarger theoretical activenonsaturorts of through a Birds have been at close d seasonal l echo. idence of Operatheoretical e an exactive inces and every obions as ctivity is d. More that the that sea ties are lgh they rm-moist water. give sigof radar from a onts, in-50. Even s and the racter of are just t of air-Vertical s should the Naval monitor e reported otain inlly responavailable :tivity obdepend c shore in signal.

mid-latitudes. Echoes in varying number, depending upon day and location, have been observed out to ranges of 20-25 mi. Visual observations have agreed with indicated source positions and the velocities and motions were appropriate to birds. Furthermore the presence and patterns of activity conformed with many of birds' characteristic habits. Reports point out the excellence of bird sources because of their elevation above the surface. and emphasize that as few as eight birds in a sq mi can completely blank the ppi.

Although birds probably predominate as sources of non-windcorrelated angels, they cannot explain echoes with indicated radar cross-sections of several hundred sq cm. There must be other sources. One hypothesis is that they are elevated refractive inhomogeneities which play a different role from those described previously. Here they are visualized to be properlystructured and oriented blobs, or convective bubbles.

Or they may be portions of atmospheric layers which divert incident radar energy to the ground by refractive bending or forward scattering. The illuminated patch of ground, perhaps a particular terrain feature, then scatters energy back to the receiver through the reciprocal path. The situation is really anomalous propagation, but only a few small atmospheric volumes are involved.

There is appreciable evidence to support the hypothesis, and it is easier to explain echoes from inhomogeneities if we assume diversion to ground rather than direct back scatter. That anomalous propagation can result from convective blobs on a clear day is not commonly known, yet this was recently observed and verified on 3 cm at Salina, Kansas.

Other possible explanations for non-wind echoes are side-lobe and second-sweep, automobile reflections, interference between radars, and instrument-produced signals.

Rapid and Erratic Movements

A type of nonaircraft echo suddenly appears, moves for some minutes in a semi-straight line path at 600 to 1,500 mph and then disappears. As yet this is unexplained, but there is speculation that the source might be shock waves, echo being the product of direct backscatter or diversion of energy to ground. Shock waves are thin, on the order of 10^{-3} in. and the refractive index differences across them can range as large as several hundred N units.

Then there are radar flying saucers. One popular explanation invokes extraterrestrial sources, but others can also be conjured. There is good reason to believe that

g edition — March 14, 1958

many such echoes are merely the product of scope misinterpretation. The observer assumes that the echo return presented on successive rotations of the antenna is derived from a single moving source when actually the returns are unrelated ones of types previously discussed. The classic saucer incidents over Washington, D. C. in July, 1952, for example, occurred when the atmosphere was exceedingly superrefractive and spotty anomalous propagation was definitely in order.

Another saucer mechanism that could explain rapid and erratic echo maneuvers at close range is nonisotropic secondary-scattering of energy from aircraft to ground or the inverse. Phantom echoes that overtake, fly parallel with or collide with valid aircraft echoes can be thus explained.

Other scope patterns reveal phenomena with rather obvious meteorological origins. In the summer of 1953 sea breeze fronts were detected at horizontal and vertical incidence as they moved onshore at Round Hill, Massachusetts. During 1955-56 ring angels were detected at Ann Arbor, Michigan. These appear on the ppi like concentric, expanding waves formed by dropping a stone in water.

The mechanism best explaining the facts is that radar energy was diverted to ground by elevated, point-source gravity waves. Lines or bands of angel echoes have frequently been observed at L and S bands lying in the clear air regions in advance of squall lines or parallel to the edges of shower echoes. Frontal circulations set up by storms or nascent zones of cumulus development are believed responsible. Finally there have been many observations at X, S and L bands of the ionized channels left in the atmosphere by lightning discharges.

Meteorological Angel Study

Our knowledge of the seasonal, diurnal and general meteorological dependence of most angel types is exceedingly sketchy. Certain associations with convection, non-conventional superrefraction and with clouds and fronts have been noted rather frequently. But the specific dependencies have not been estab-





Echo from secondary scattering. Line A is aircraft path, line B is echo from aircraft to point E to aircraft to receiver. Line C shows similar scattering involving point F. Line D shows scattering from Eto aircraft to E to receiver

lished, nor the forecast rules ascertained. We know that small cumulus clouds don't invariably produce mantel echoes and that convection occurs frequently without angels. but we have as yet only identified a few of the peculiarities of the meteorology that are responsible for the differences.

The angel activity observed on a vertical-pointing radar operating at 1.25 cm, with 0.37 deg conical beam, 0.4- μ sec pulse and 10.8-kw output has been studied in some detail and may be typical of the activity of apparently wind-carried sources. Facsimile records of the a/r scope for a 15-month period of daytime operation were analyzed to ascertain the nature of the angel activity and sources. Davs both with and without echoes were compared with the meteorology. The radar site was Boston.

The investigations reveal that angels occur primarily on days with high temperature, high humidity and low wind speed. Activity is especially intense during the summer months, at midday and with clear skies. Activity also appears to be favored by opposing conditions of surface and atmospheric moisture. No angels have occurred when the ground is completely covered with snow, when low-level atmospheric temperature inversions exist below the minimum radar range of 500 ft, or when the atmosphere is extremely dry.

In most instances angels occur entirely within the convective mix-

ing region, sometimes showing an obvious intimate correlation with cumulus clouds. On clear days there is a pronounced diurnal trend, echoes beginning early in the morning, increasing to maximum at noon. then decreasing rather sharply during the afternoon. The echo altitude rises throughout the morning, is highest at the time of maximum surface temperature, and drops off thereafter.

Bunched or layer echoes occur in the vicinity of sharp moisture gradients, with or sometimes immediately after a summer rain, or under conditions of extremely high moisture, with greater than 12of water vapor in Calculations indicat. sources range up to 7 from 180 to 360 ft higs smaller sources more

Available entomologis tion indicates insect an tivities to be similar i spects, and insects appe important source of ec few exceptions, howe do not fly at temperatur or above 95 F. Substa activity is observed on of these limits. Furthdicated source sizes of s feet are not readily ex insects.

Meteorological condit ing atmospheric refr homogeneities and the refractive properties of ated air parcels rising turbulent environment established. The observe and temperature deper angels agrees with the conditions favoring refr homogeneities. Virtually served feature of the a explained if one assumes responsible inhomogenei convective bubbles of wa air.

But the full potential techniques for studying f. version, lightning activitie processes of convection beginning to be realized. probing at L and P band enable us to detect and their positions and thus ol formation not presently ; from weather radars that on particle scattering for



FIG. 1—Basic transistor relay circuit is controlled by Zener diode D_1



FIG. 2—Push-pull relay capable of handling 10 amperes has high-speed response

Fast Transistor Relay

Push-pull switching unit capable of handling up to 10 amperes has a rise time of 50 μ sec. Zener diode control triggering voltage level to eliminate need for step-waveform control voltage to provide equivalent to mechanical relay

By DORRANCE L. ANDERSON Development Engineer, Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Huntsville, Alabama

TRANSISTORS prove to have almost ideal switching characteristics. However, to obtain the step function characteristics of a closing relay with transistors a step function is usually necessary at the input of the transistor.

In the circuit described here, a step input is not required yet switching is as rapid as with a relay.

A rising d-c voltage applied to the input produces no output until a predetermined level has been reached. Upon reaching the desired input level, the power-supply voltage is suddenly switched across the load. The circuit remains locked in as long as the input voltage equals or exceeds the level at which the trip action takes place.

The transistor relay circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Key to its operation is controlled positive feedback. The input voltage at which the cireuit trips is determined largely by the breakdown voltage of Zener diode D_1 . Fall-out voltage is controlled mainly by the breakdown voltage of the diode and the amount of positive feedback.

Circuit Operation

As the input voltage reaches the level where D_1 begins to break, current starts to flow in the input circuit of Q_1 . Collector current of Q_1 drives Q_2 into conduction. The collector of Q_2 goes positive and this positive-going voltage is fed back through R_5 to the base of Q_1 . This feedback is regenerative and drives the circuit to saturation thereby switching the supply voltage across the load. This action takes place in a matter of microseconds, depending on the rise time of the transistors.

It is important that the Zener diode have a sharp break. Diodes that break at about seven volts are recommended for this application. Resistors R_1 and R_2 form a voltage divider and isolating network for Q_1 . Resistor R_3 is a current limiting resistor for the protection of Q_4 . Resistor R_4 provides a relatively low impedance from base to B + of Q_z for stabilizing purposes. Diode D_z offers high impedance from emitter to ground of Q_z when Q_z is not conducting. This protects the transistor against thermal runaway at high ambient temperatures. Once the circuit trips, D_z becomes a low impedance and offers little inverse feedback.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 performs as a push-pull relay capable of switching 4 amperes at 28 volts. A single 1N437 silicon Zener diode serves both sides of the circuit producing better balance than if separate diodes were used. The H-5 transistors switch approximately 0.5 ampere to drive the XH-25 transistors to 4 amperes output. The diodes across the output are used with inductive loads to protect the transistors from inductive spikes. The diode common to the emitters of the output transistors is for stabilizing purposes at high ambient temperatures. System rise time is about 50 μ sec compared to several millisec delay time for mechanical relays.



FIG. 1—Silicon transistors and diodes ensure reliable operation in extreme temperatures. Maximum coarse and fine signal input is 26 volts rms at 400 cps. Voltage gain of coarse amplifier Q_1 is about 25 and that of feedback amplifier Q_2 , Q_3 , Q_4 and Q_5 is 460

Transistorized servo amplifier can be held in palm of hand. Amplifier contains five transistors and four Zener diodes

Direct Drive Amplifier

TWO-SPEED TRANSISTORIZED servo amplifiers are constantly increasing in usage. The system described consists of an input switching circuit, which selects the proper signal with respect to the mechanical error, and a three-stage feedback amplifier capable of directly driving a standard size-11 motor.

Coarse and fine inputs are designed for maximum signals of 26 volts rms at 400 cps and both have an impedance of at least 10,000 ohms. Voltage gain from the fine input is adjustable from 0 to about 460 at 400 cps. The input switching circuits are designed for a gear ratio of 45 to 1 between the coarse and fine synchros. However, redesign for other ratios is possible. A complete servo amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Gain characteristics are as in Figs. 2 and 3.

Input Switching Amplifier

Figure 4 illustrates the relative phase of the coarse and fine inputs at the time of switching. The two voltages shown are the magnitudes of the 400-cps outputs of two control transformers as the two-speed system approaches a null. Switching must occur to the left of point Ato prevent a 180-deg ambiguity in the null position. Ideally, the gain from both coarse and fine inputs should be constant to maintain constant system gain. This is accomplished by inserting an amplifier between the coarse input and the main amplifier, since the fine input is geared up and thus has higher loop gain. Since the fine signal is attenuated to 0.57 of its original value by a resistance divider, gain needed in the coarse amplifier is roughly 0.57 times 45.

Actual switching of signals is accomplished by Zener voltage reference diodes D_{\pm} and D_{\pm} (Fig. 1) connected back-to-back in series with the output of the coarse amplifier.

The inputs should switch when the coarse voltage is about 0.2 volts rms. This represents 5 volts rms at the amplifier output, so the 6-volt



FIG. 2—Two-speed servo amplifier voltage gain characteristics

diodes, TI 652C5, should perform satisfactorily.

After switching to the coarse input, the fine signal must have as little influence as possible. Since transistors operate with relatively low maximum collector voltages, their maximum rms output is severely limited. A TI 952 was chosen as coarse amplifier Q_i for operation with the +70-v d-c supply to obtain optimum output. Limiting of the fine signal was necessary to reduce mixing effects at the main amplifier.

Two Zener diodes D_1 and D_2 are used as clippers at the fine input, and the limiting voltage is arranged so that the coarse input takes control before limiting of the fine signal begins. This preserves linearity at small error angles.

An unbypassed variable resistance in the Q_1 emitter circuit provides gain adjustment.

Feedback Amplifier

Forward voltage gain of the three-stage amplifier is about 5,000 and feedback from the output to Q_a emitter reduces this to 460. Large amount of feedback used makes the gain quite stable over a wide range of temperatures and with wide variations in transistor

Five-transistor servo amplifier directly drives standard size-11 motor, eliminating need for an output transformer. Used in two-speed systems, amplifier contains a switching circuit and three-stage feedback network. Switching between fine and coarse signals is accomplished by Zener diodes. Large amount of feedback stabilizes voltage gain over wide temperature range and broad transistor parameter variation

By B. E. ORR

Radar and Data Link Dept. Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Missile Systems Division, Sunnyvale, California

For Two-Speed Servos

parameters. Figure 5 shows gain variation over the range of -20 to +100 C, with a nominal gain of 400 at room temperature. Electrolytic capacitors used in the prototype are designed for an upper limit of 85 C. Consequently, the portion of the gain curve above that temperature represents only what would happen if the amplifier were subjected to high temperatures accidentally.

Sufficient voltage derating of the capacitors allows the extreme temperature to exist for several hours



FIG. 3-Two-speed servo amplifier voltage gain-frequency characteristics.



FIG. 4—Phase error voltage relationship between coarse and fine signals in the two-speed servo system. Switching between two signals should occur to the left of point A

if necessary without impairing the voltage gain of the ampli-Higher-temperature electrofier. lytics now becoming available promise a substantial increase in the maximum temperature rating. Dissipation of all transistors in the circuit is sufficiently low to allow operation at up to 100 C.

The two voltage amplifier stages Q_{a} and Q_{a} are conventional. Diode D_5 at the base of Q_2 is necessary to prevent the base voltage from reversing at high input signal levels. High-frequency oscillations are eliminated by capacitor C_1 from collector to base of Q_3 . Collector supply for Q_{a} and Q_{a} is obtained from a voltage-divider network that supplies about 25 v d-c.

Maximum rms voltage developed at the motor is limited by the 120-v peak collector voltage rating of the 970. For the push-pull amplifier, the peak-to-peak load voltage is 200 to 230 v, or 78 to 82 v rms. This value is exceeded somewhat in the actual amplifier because of motor-load tuning. An actual rms voltage of 100 to 110 v is normally developed at the motor under noload conditions. Choice of collector supply voltage was also based on the 970 peak voltage rating since each collector swings above and be-



FIG. 5-Two-speed servo amplifier voltage gain-temperature characteristics. Gain at room temperature is about 400

low the supply voltage by an equal amount due to the balanced load.

A nominal supply of 70 v d-c prevents large excursions of the collector-to-base voltage into the Zener region where the dissipation per cycle would be high. Resistors R_1 and R_2 furnish a small positive bias of about 0.7 v d-c for the base circuit of the 970. This bias prevents crossover distortion in the class-B amplifier and considerably increases voltage gain over the zero-bias condition. Type 970 transistors used should have beta values within ± 20 percent of each other, measured at 20 ma collector current, for proper circuit operation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

How to Design Speed Switching Circuits How to Design Speed Switching Circuits using Nonlinear Elements, Control Eng, p 50, Nov. 1954, and p 34, Dec. 1954. A Diode's Zener Voltage Suits it for Two-Speed Data Switching, Control Eng, p 92, Jan. 1956. W. R. Ahrendt, "Servomechanism Prac-tice," Ch 4, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. Servo Amplifier Uses Silicon Power Transistors, ELECTRONICS Jan. 1956.

F-M Exciter for Sight or Scatter Systems

Capable of operation in either a tropospheric scatter system or standard uhf line-of-sight communication systems, exciter accepts multichannel output of the telephone terminal equipment as a modulating signal and produces an output power of 15 w from 700 to 1,200 mc and 8 w from 1,700 to 2,400 mc. Unit handles 132 voice channels in addition to order-wire system

By A. E. ANDERSON and H. D. HERN Research and Development, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

TNCREASING DEMAND for high quality, long distance communication systems has necessitated the development of reliable, high-performance radio equipment. From the standpoint of system simplicity, flexibility and economy, uhf radio equipment applicable to both lineof-sight and scatter systems is highly advantageous. Interchangeability has special significance in satisfying the ever increasing logistic demands of the military organizations.

The uhf exciter to be described is applicable in either line-of-sight or scatter systems and has a minimum power output of 15 w from 700 to 1,200 mc or 8 w from 1,700 to 2,400 mc. It can be used either to provide excitation for a scattersystem power amplifier, or as a line-of-sight transmitter.

Frequency stability, noise and distortion level, frequency response, channel capacity, frequency coverage and power output are necessary considerations of the system in which the equipment is to be used. Since requirements vary from system to system, it is necessary to design for the most stringent anticipated conditions. In addition, reliability and service life, stability of tuning adjustments, ease of maintenance and simplicity of operation are desired.

Exciter Description

A general block diagram of the exciter is shown in Fig. 1. Functionally, it consists of four main units in addition to power supplies, switch panels and other accessory items.

The modulating input signal is separated into order-wire and multiplex spectra. The multiplex spec-



FIG. 1—Exciter consists of four blocks plus power supplies, switching panels and accessories

FIG. 2—Frequency-doubled carrier controls a linear time base in the modulator

FIG. 3—Modulator outputs feed r-f units which cover 700-1.000-mc band (A) and 850-1.200-mc and 1.700-2.400-mc bands (B)







Authors operate f-m exciter in laboratory test to determine just how it fulfills design expectations

Dust covers are removed from exciter and two chassis are hinged out to show cabling and air connections

trum, consisting of the combined multichannel output of the telephone terminal equipment, starts as low as 4 kc and extends to an upper limit determined by the voice-channel capacity. The order wire consists of a voice service channel extending from 250 cps to 4 kc.

When the multiplex band starts at 12 kc or higher, the band from 4 kc to 12 kc is utilized in the order-wire circuit as a telemeter channel for special signaling, teletype or other desired service.

Modulator Unit

To obtain f-m characteristics a correcting network whose output is inversely proportional to frequency must precede the phase modulator. The voltage level as a function of frequency then decreases at the rate of 6 db/octave at the modulator terminals. Thus, the voltage difference between a 250-cps signal and a 512-kc signal is 66 db.

Since a single-phase modulator capable of handling eleven octaves of corrected modulation signal with extremely low distortion compared to the highest frequency signal level is impractical, the modulating spectrum is separated and two phase modulators are used in cascade. Furthermore a simple orderwire modulator can be used as the distortion requirement on the orderwire circuit is generally much less than on the multiplex.

In most f-m systems some preemphasis is used at the transmitter



FIG. 4—Additional frequency-doubler circuit in uhf unit handles 1.700-2.400-mc band of the exciter

together with a companion deemphasis network in the receiver. This partially compensates the noise characteristics of an f-m receiver and permits a nearly equal signalto-noise ratio in each channel. Although the preemphasis reduces the signal-level difference between the high and low modulating frequencies, it is not sufficient to warrant use of a single modulator for high channel capacity systems. A 1.5-mc stable carrier is generated in the modulator of Fig. 2 and coupled to the conventional transconductance order-wire modulator and a factor-of-5 frequency multiplier. The phase-modulated output doubles in frequency and controls a linear time-base circuit. A diode instantaneously compares the multiplex signal level to the linear time base. At the instants of equality, the comparator produces an abrupt change in both waveforms.

Two cascaded differentiators produce a narrow pulse whose position with time is proportional to the modulating waveform. The pulses control an amplifier whose output circuit selects a 1.2-mc band centered at 6 mc. The bandwidth is

TABLE I — Typical Operating on 700-1,200 MC UHF Unit

Stage	Ampli-	Trip-	Doub-
	fier	ler	ler
R-f input power	0.2 w	2 w	2.5 w
R-f output power	2 w	2.5w	15 w
Plate current	25 ma	30 ma	60 ma
Plate voltage	275 v	850 v	850 v
Bandwidth	2 mc	3 mc	6 mc



Closeup of uhf unit shows amplifier, tripler and doubler stages. Cavities are partially disassembled to show inner parts

Service channel portion of level panel with telephone handset indicates simplified modular construction

sufficient since the modulation index is low and the energy in sidebands beyond this range is negligible.

If the modulator fails in an installation having no standby, a section of the modulator unit can be bypassed, maintaining communications on the order-wire circuit.

R-F Units

A block diagram of the r-f units used to cover the 700-1,000, 850-1,200 and 1,700-2,400-mc bands is shown in Fig. 3. In the low-frequency unit of Fig. 3A a 4.5-mc signal is derived by using both outputs from the modulator unit and the 700-1,000-mc band is covered without objectionable spurious signals at the sum mixer output. Crystal frequencies in the r-f units are selected to obtain the desired final carrier frequency, thereby allowing the modulator crystal oscillator to be continuously operated at 1.5 mc. Common modulator and frequencycontrol circuits are required for obtaining coherent signals at two high-power transmitters. This is accomplished by bridging the two exciters at the parallel operation jacks and removing the oscillator crystal from either of the r-f units.

UHF Units

An amplifier, tripler and first doubler shown in the block diagram of the uhf units of Fig. 4 are used in all frequency bands. A second frequency doubler provides the 1,700-2,400-mc band output. The frequency multiplier stages consist of 2C39B ceramic triodes in coaxial resonators capable of continuously tuning to slightly less than a two to one frequency range.

Final carrier frequency is obtained in the uhf crystal-controlled f-m exciter of Fig. 1 by first heterodyning and then multiplying to the final frequency. The main advantage of this method is that full bandwidth is needed only at the output of the last multiplier.

The first stage of the 700-1,200mc uhf unit shown in Fig. 5 is a grounded-grid amplifier. The plate is tuned by a one-turn inductor in conjunction with a 3-18.7- $\mu\mu$ f variable capacitor. The second stage operates as a common-grid tripler and its plate is tuned with a coaxial resonator operating in the 1/4wavelength mode. A lumped-constant π section matches the coaxial circuit to the cathode of the doubler stage. The plate circuit of the doubler is tuned by a coaxial structure operating in the 1/4-wavelength mode.

Since air cooling of the doubler and tripler stages is required, and the plate cooling fins extend from the cavity, the plates should be operated at d-c ground potential. The cathodes are at high negative potential.

Typical operating data of the unit is given in Table I.

The output power on all bands is continuously monitored by a resistive-loop directional coupler. A small portion of the output energy, 20 db below main-line power, is coupled out to obtain information for such functions as automatic switchover.

Level Panel

Figure 6 is a simplified block diagram of the level panel. The impedance matching network in the multiplex section provides connec-



FIG. 5—Common-grid voltage tripler and voltage doubler of uht unit are tuned with coaxial resonaters. Input coil for r-f has five turns of number 20 wire with 0.25-in. diameter
tion for 135/600 ohms balanced or single ended. The vtvm monitors the multiplex or order-wire circuit over a range of levels from -40dbm to +10 dbm.

A party line feature on the service channel allows voice exchange from a link station. A 3.2-kc calling oscillator is used for service where external ringing is not desired. A 4-kc crystal-controlled oscillator is included for system continuity testing.

Exciter Performance

Transmission quality of a multichannel voice-communication system is normally expressed as a signal-to-interference ratio measured in each channel. The interference level consists of crosstalk products and noise introduced by the equipment and interfering sources. Such a performance measurement is generally made at a standard signal level and the interference level is expressed in dba units. Eighty-two dba is equal to one mw of noise measured with F1A weighting and referenced to a 0 db transmission level

Since interference is generated in each portion of the radio equipment, all system components must be considered when designing a communication circuit. When evaluating a single system component, a figure for system quality can be expressed assuming all other components to be theoretically free from contributing to the channel interference level.

The interference level in the voice channel depends on the characteristic of the residual modulation present on the transmitted carrier. For the exciter described here the residual modulation introduces a 2 dba noise level at the -9db transmission level.

In a single voice channel system a signal distortion level of some 10 percent or more can be tolerated before the intelligibility is greatly impaired. Unfortunately, such order of distortion is intolerable in multichannel systems because the high distortion produces objectionable crosstalk between channels. The crosstalk is at a maximum when the system is operating at the fullest possible capacity.

When the signals of many active voice channels are combined, the composite or multiplexed signal resembles random noise. Thus, if a measurement of distortion is made using random noise as the test signal, then actual multichannel operation is simulated.



FIG. 6—Party-line feature on service channel in level panel permits voice exchange between link stations



FIG. 7—Measured modulating response in db plotted as a function of frequency

A test which simulates busy conditions consists of loading all but the first and last voice channels with uniform noise at a level which produces peak frequency deviation. Comparing the levels obtained in the first and last channels to any loaded-channel level results in a measure of distortion at the receiver demodulated output which can be expressed in terms of an interference level in the channel with normal voice loading. For the exciter described, this level is 1 dba at the -9 db transmission level for a capacity of 36 4-kc voice channels. Therefore, the total interference level due to exciter noise and distortion is 4.6 dba at the -9-db transmission level.

The maximum channel capacity of the exciter is principally a function of the frequency response shown in Fig. 7. The measured curve indicates that the exciter is capable of handling at least 132 oice channels in addition to the order-wire facilities.

Reliability Considerations

Despite improvements in reliability and performance, tubes are still a primary cause of equipment failure. Since high operating temperature is a major cause of tube failure, any significant reduction in the ambient operating temperature of vacuum tubes appreciably improves equipment reliability. To accomplish this, forced air cooling is provided for all tubes in the exciter. The tubes in the uhf unit have mandatory cooling requirements and are cooled by a separate blower, interlocked for tube protection in case of blower failure. All remaining tubes are cooled by the rack blower and air duct.

Each unit has a plenum chamber that automatically couples to the air duct. Pressure in the plenum chamber then forces air through the special air-cooling tube sockets and out between the tube and tube shield, thereby eliminating the dead air pocket normally existing between tube and shield. In addition, corrugated shield and base liners conduct heat from the tube to the shield, and black shields increase heat radiation.

An indication of the effectiveness of the cooling system is the 145deg. reduction in bulb hot spot when operating at maximum dissipation with the air socket, radiating shield and liner. To further increase tube reliability, all tubes are operated at less than 70 percent of rated cathode current.

Built-in test equipment facilitates maintenance and operational checks, and permits a complete tuneup on frequency by monitoring plate and grid current of all stages in the uhf unit, r-f power output, d-c power supplies and modulator signal levels. The units are hinged, permitting them to swing out for easy access to the rear of the chassis. An articulated hinge prevents interference with equipment mounted in an adjacent rack.



Front panel includes variable controls, meter and connections for optional devices (left) Sensing probes (right) include basic unmounted element (A). 10-gauss uncooled model (B), 100-gauss convection-cooled version (C) and 300-gauss conduction-cooled unit (D)

Magnetometer Makes

Developed for use in an electron cyclotron, instrument monitors magnetic field strength continuously with accuracy of 0.1 percent. Probe design varies with application, one type employing quadrupole construction for magnetic isolation and a heat sink for cooling. Lower field-strength models delete the heat sink while higher field-strength forms sacrifice the quadrupole configuration. Electronic system is closed-circuit servo loop, with internal r-f excitation to bring magnetic field to knee of B-H curve of probe

By FERDINAND VOELKER Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California

MANY MAGNETS are designed for a uniform field over as large an area of the pole pieces as possible. Measuring the magnetic field under these circumstances is relatively easy. Where the gap may be as small as 0.5 in, and where the field must agree both radially and circumferentially with mathematically determined values, as in an electron cyclotron, magnetic measurements can be tedious.

Continuous Measurement

The magnetometer described here is designed for continuous magnetic measurements in such a cyclotron and meets requirements of 0.1percent accuracy in fields of 10 to 100 gauss, continuous monitoring of the field to follow automatic plotting against the probe position, horizontal-position accuracy of about 0.005 in. and quadrupole probe construction to minimize effects of nearby iron.

The instrument consists of the sensing probe to detect the magnetic field, and its associated electronic chassis. The probe is a small transformer comprising three windings with a high-permeability core, as shown in Fig. 1. The primary comprises two outer layers and four inner layers, while four intermediate layers serve as a secondary. The mean diameter of the inner layers is approximately $1/\sqrt{2}$ of the mean diameter of the two outer layers. Thus the area of the inner winding is about the same as that between the outer and inner windings.

When the two windings are connected so that current in them flows in opposite directions, the primary acts as a magnetic quadrupole, causing the field in the region around the probe to fall off much more rapidly than it would with a single coil. This helps isolate the



FIG. 1—Mechanical and electrical details of sensing probe construction. The primary acts as a magnetic quadrupole when current flows in opposite directions

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



Top chassis view shows standard component used in the construction of the magnetometer



Use of common chassis requires shielding between several elements to prevent interaction

Continuous Measurements

probe from nearby magnetic materials, but also reduces the total ampere-turns acting on the core to 0.33 of its value if the windings were connected series-aiding.

Operation

In operation there is a small r-f current and a relatively large amount of d-c flowing in the primary. Since the effective ampere turns of the primary determines the maximum range of the instrument, this figure should be as large as possible.

The relatively small size of the coil imposes an arbitrary limit of 300 ma, with the $I^{*}R$ loss conducted to a heat sink surrounding the coil. At this current the plastic core approaches softening tempera-



FIG. 2—Excitation level and magnetic characteristics of core cause secondary voltage to be rich in odd harmonics

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

ture and the maximum measurable field is about 100 gauss.

One form of probe has fins for convection cooling of the heat sink. Another, designed for measurement of the earth's magnetic field, has a maximum rating of 10 gauss or 30 ma and no heat sink is necessary. Still another version of the probe sacrifices the quadrupole construction to obtain a 300-gauss maximum. This probe is used in a vacuum and has a conduction-cooled heat sink.

The magnetization curve of the core is approximately as shown in Fig. 2. The primary winding is excited with an r-f voltage just sufficient to bring the magnetic field to the knee of the curve. The voltage induced in the secondary is rich in harmonics, but because of the symmetry of the curve they are all odd if there is no d-c field. But a d-c field as small as 2 millioersteds generates appreciable amounts of even harmonics.

Probe Response

The even harmonics are used to servo d-c through the primary in a direction that minimizes even-harmonic production and cancels the external d-c field in the region around the core. The probe response is therefore quite linear, with d-c in the primary proportional to the external field. Because of the large length-to-cross-section



FIG. 3—Functions of magnetometer elements

ratio of the core, the probe responds to the component of the magnetic field that is parallel to the core.

A functional diagram of the magnetometer is shown in Fig. 3. The number of components in the feedback loop make it a difficult one to close. The filter network and a-c amplifier are designed to have a phase shift of less than 90 deg from 225 to 425 kc. Since there are large amounts of odd harmonics and only a feeble second harmonic at the secondary of the sensing probe, the problem is to amplify only the second harmonic without excessive phase shaft. Bridged-T filters are used, as shown in Fig. 4, to accomplish this.

The amplifier shown in Fig. 5 is designed to amplify the secondharmonic signal while rejecting higher harmonics and low-fre-



FIG. 4—Multisection bridged-T filter is used to reduce sensing probe output to second harmonic alone without encountering excessive phase shift

quency noise. This is accomplished by a circuit tuned to the second harmonic, with the Q restricted to about ten to avoid excessive phase shift.

The fourth stage is used as a phase detector as well as a d-c amplifier. Its plate voltage consists of a sinusoidal signal at twice the oscillator frequency with 300 v peak amplitude. This voltage can be adjusted in or out of phase with the second-harmonic signal coming from the sensing probe.

The tube acts as a shunt rectifier and develops a negative d-c plate voltage which is dependent on the second-harmonic grid signal. The cathode bias is adjusted so that -35v is developed at the plate with no grid signal. With the grid signal in phase the tube conducts more heavily and the rectified plate voltage becomes less negative. Conversely, with an out-of-phase signal the plate voltage becomes more negative.

Regulator Tubes

The rectified plate voltage is applied to the grids of four 6L6 tubes in parallel, which serve as a series regulator to control bias current in the search coil. A bridged-T filter tuned to the second-harmonic is necessary at this point to attenuate the a-c signal applied to the amplifier plate. A shunt capacitor together with the source impedance of the rectifier serves both as filter and as the time constant on which the servo loop is closed. It provides a phase shift of 6 db/octave to 100 kc, under circumstances where the loop gain is less than unity. The total range of voltage on the 6L6 grids can vary from 0 to 100 v, which allows them to control bias current from 300 down to a few ma. As these tubes approach cutoff their transconductance becomes less and less.

Maintaining Gain

Normally the loop gain of the magnetometer would also become lower, until at some current the accuracy would be less than required. To avoid this the cathodes are biased to a negative supply so that 10 ma of current is diverted around the search coil at all times. Thus with no current in the bias winding, corresponding to zero field, the tubes still have considerable gain.

Three shunts are provided to monitor the current through the bias winding. One is for a 1-percent front-panel meter and the other two have 0.1-percent accuracy for use with an external pen-type recorder.

The magnetometer has proved quite reliable and, when carefully adjusted, is capable of giving accuracies within a few millioersteds throughout its range. Even when it is not carefully adjusted, the instrument measures accurately to 0.1 percent on the 100-gauss range, which is satisfactory for many applications.



FIG. 5—Circuit details of the a-c amplifier, phase detector and d-c amplifier elements of the magnetometer system



FIG. 1—Equivalent circuits for piezoelectric crystal. E-R version formulas for (A) to (B) are given in article



FIG. 2—Basic crystal circuit (A), lower impedance version (B) and its use with tuned circuit



FIG. 3—Crystal circuit response when paralled by resistor (A) and with L_1 or C_1 misadjusted

Stable Crystal Filter Is Parallel Resonant

High-Q, unbalanced crystal circuit has properties similar to low L/C-ratio parallel-tuned circuit over appreciable frequency range. Ease of circuit design and adjustment makes it readily adaptable for use in f-m oscillators, signal generators, i-f amplifiers and variable-bandwidth filters

By J. CARL SEDDON Rocket Sonde Branch, Atmosphere and Astrophysics Division, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRONIC Q-MULTIPLIER circuits for improving the Q of parallel-tuned circuits have been described in the literature^{1, 2, 3} for frequencies of 0.5 mc or less. Cascading of such circuits is impractical because Q-multiplication does not improve the frequency stability. Crystal circuits, which have both Q and stability, have the disadvantages that they are usually balanced, are tedious to design and are not readily adapted to variable bandwidth.

The crystal circuit described here is stable, unbalanced and easy to design and adjust. It was devised to improve the selectivity of radio receivers used in radio propagation studies using rockets.

Signals approaching the millivolt level would sometimes be present within 2 or 3 kc of the weak signal received from the rocket. Although the permissible bandwidth of the system was only 0.5 kc, more than one stage of selectivity was required to eliminate such competition. In addition, as considerable testing was necessary before the rocket firing, it was desirable to have the bandwidth variable, as signal generators can drift out of a 0.5-kc band when operating near 10 mc.

The circuit was incorporated into the receiver's local oscillator where a stable frequency, which could be varied over a narrow range of frequencies, was desired.

Crystal Circuit Theory

Figure 1A shows the conventional equivalent electrical circuit for a piezoelectric crystal.

Figure 1B shows another equivalent circuit which makes the behavior somewhat easier to visualize. Although it is not rigorously correct to do so, L_{v} , C_{v} and r_{v} can be assumed to be constants in practical design problems. The conversion formulas for Fig. 1B are

$$C_s = C_1 + C_2 \cong C_1 \tag{1a}$$

$$L_{\epsilon} = L_2 \left(\frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2} \right)^2 \cong L_2 \left(\frac{C_2}{C_1} \right)^2$$
 (1b)

$$C_{e} = \frac{C_{1}(C_{1} + C_{2})}{C_{2}} \cong \frac{C_{1}^{2}}{C_{2}}$$
 (1c)

$$r_{\varepsilon} = \left(\frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2}\right)^2 r_2 \cong \left(\frac{C_2}{C_1}\right)^2 r_2 \qquad (1d)$$

Fig. 1B can be converted into a parallel-resonant circuit at one frequency by adding a coil L_i in series with the crystal, of such a magnitude that it will series resonate with C_i , the capacitance of the crystal in its holder and socket. This ca-

pacitance can be measured easily by using a Q meter or bridge at a frequency at which the crystal does not vibrate.

The parallel-resonant crystal circuit is shown in Fig. 2A. This circuit will be referred to hereafter as the crystal circuit. The impedance of the circuit may be reduced by adding an additional capacitor ΔC_1 as shown in Fig. 2B.

At a frequency f near the parallel-resonant frequency f_p the impedance is approximately

$$Z = r_1 + j4\pi f_p L_1 \delta + \frac{L_{\epsilon}/C_{\epsilon}}{r_{\epsilon} + j4\pi f_p L_{\epsilon} \delta} \quad (2)$$

where $\delta = f/f_p - 1$ is the percentage of frequency deviation from resonance and r_1 is the resistance of coil L_1 .

For small values of δ , the first two terms of Eq. 2 are of small significance and the response is essentially that of a parallel-tuned circuit. For frequencies far from resonance, the response is that of a series-resonant circuit.

Minimum Z is obtained when the reactance is zero; this occurs at a value

$$\delta_m \cong \pm \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{C_2/C_1}$$

(3)

Circuit Response

There is a minimum resistance of r_1 at a frequency difference of $\delta_m f_p$ cycles each side of resonance. The response of the circuit follows the universal resonance curve closely until the impedance has decreased to a value comparable with r_1 . This usually occurs at a value of not less than 90 percent of δ_m . For larger values of δ the impedance increases slowly.

Ratio C_2/C_1 is important as it is nearly equal to the square of the coefficient of electromechanical coupling. For a wire-mounted plated AT-cut crystal, the best ratio that can be obtained is not larger than 1/180.4 Where the capacitance of the holder and socket must be included, the ratio runs about 1/230; thus $\delta_m = \pm 3.3$ percent as a maximum for AT-cut crystals, which compares favorably with values obtainable with magnetostriction resonators. The equivalent circuit is the same, except that inductors and capacitors are interchanged. For BT-cut crystals, δ_m is about ± 2 percent.

156

The basic circuit can be paralleled by a resistor R or a tuned L-C circuit, as shown in Fig. 2C, to give a lower resultant Q given by

$$Q_R = Q_2 \frac{R}{(R+R_p)} \tag{4}$$

where Q_2 is the crystal Q and R_{ν} is the maximum resistance of the crystal circuit.

Paralleling a tuned L-C circuit with the crystal circuit improves the Q of the L-C circuit and reduces its temperature coefficient materially because the crystal's C_e is large and has an effective temperature coefficient of the order of only a few parts per million per deg C. The combination will have a low reactance at all frequencies not near f_p except for two symmetrical responses at $f_p \pm \delta_r f_p$.

The deviation of these side responses can be found from the relation

$$\delta_r = \pm \sqrt{\frac{L_c}{4L_1} + \delta_m^2}$$
$$= \pm \sqrt{\frac{C_1}{4C_c} + \delta_m^2} \qquad (5)$$

where L_e and C_e are the values used in the tuned circuit. These side responses are not particularly serious in general, as they can usually be removed by a following amplifier stage having only the usual L-C tuned circuit, tuned to f_p . Another method is to use different values for L_e in successive stages.

The resultant bandwidth BW can be found by appropriate substitutions into Eq. 4 to obtain

$$BW = 1 \left| \left[2\pi R C_1 \left(\frac{C_1}{C_2} \right) \left(1 - \frac{Q_R}{Q_2} \right) \right]$$
(6)

As Q_2 is 10⁵ or more, it is usually possible to ignore the ratio Q_R/Q_2 . If a crystal is to be used whose ratio C_1/C_2 is not known, it may be calculated from

$$C_1/C_2 = f_p/[2(f_p - f_s)]$$
(7)

if f_p and the series resonant frequency f_s are measured.

If a narrower bandwidth, BW', is desired, compute C_{z} from Eq. 7 and then from Eq. 6 obtain the total capacitance $C_{1'}$ required. Add enough capacitance in parallel with the crystal to give this required capacitance. If the resultant frequency f'_{p} is not quite equal to the final center frequency desired, a parallel reactive component may be added across the crystal circuit to tune it to the correct frequency.

Table I shows the comparison of the measured values of Q_R compared with those calculated from Eq. 4 using various resistors, R, in parallel with a crystal circuit similar to that of Fig. 2A. The crystal used was an air-gap type transmitting crystal with a C_1/C_2 ratio of 2,350 $(\delta_m = \pm 1 \text{ percent})$. The crystal circuit parameters were $f_p = 848.4$ kc, $L_1 = 1.86$ mh, $L_c = 0.79$ µh, $Q_2 = 129,000$, $L_2 = 4.4$ h, $C_e =$ 44,600 µµf, $R_p = 544,000$ ohms, $C_1 = 19$ µµf, $r_e = 0.00005$ ohm.

Figure 3A shows the response of the above crystal circuit paralleled by a resistor; Fig. 3B shows the effect of a misadjustment of either L_1 or C_1 . At the expense of a poorer



FIG. 4-Variable bandwidth circuit and responses at 848.54-kc center frequency

response on one side, the response can be made quite steep on the other side.

Use in I-F Amplifiers

The crystal circuit may be applied to i-f amplifiers already built, but which are not sufficiently selective, by connecting it in parallel with one or more of the L-C circuits in the amplifier. At least one L-C circuit should not be so paralleled, to remove the effects of the side responses.

It is possible to retain the center-frequency gain within a few percent if the plate circuit impedances are not too large. Standard 456-kc i-f amplifiers have high plate impedances, so that it may be necessary to tap down on the inductances. However, to obtain the fullest benefit from this crystal circuit, the i-f amplifier should operate at a higher frequency to obtain good image rejection and to make the needed component values easier to obtain. Five mc has been found to be a convenient frequency at which to operate.

If a flat-topped response characteristic is desired, stagger-tuning may be employed, but the overall gain is reduced. If the receiver has double-tuned transformers, one crystal circuit may be placed across the primary and one across the secondary.

If the impedance of the transformer at resonance is much smaller than that of the crystal circuit at resonance, the critical coupling coefficient and the center-frequency gain is not appreciably altered; the bandwidth is reduced with the shape of the response curve the same as before.

This method was tried on two amplifier stages with critically coupled transformers in an 845-kc amplifier with a bandwidth of 12 kc. The shape of the response curve was the same, but the new bandwidth was 0.5 kc. The maximum gain was reduced a few percent.

Similar bandwidth reductions were obtained with a 5.1-mc amplifier where the bandwidth was reduced from 50 kc to 5 kc.

Bandwidth may be decreased in steps by incorporating a switch that increases the capacitance in parallel with each crystal and at the same time reduces L_1 correspondingly.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

The coefficient of coupling of the transformers need not be altered. This method will cause a slight change in the center frequency.

Figure 4 shows an arrangement for securing a continuously variable bandwidth over a 4 to 1 range with no change in the shape of the response curve. It has the desirable features that the gain in the pass band is essentially unaltered and the center frequency of the pass band is constant.

The crystal circuit was placed in the input circuit of a cathode follower, so that the input impedance was $Z_i = Z/(1 - A)$ where Z is the crystal circuit impedance and A is the cathode follower gain. The input to the cathode follower was connected across the primary of an ordinary double-tuned transformer. Another similar circuit was placed across the secondary. Gains were kept approximately equal by the ganged potentiometers. The responses shown were obtained for A = 0 and A = 0.75 at a center frequency of 848.4 kc.

Use in Oscillators

The crystal circuit was connected across one tank circuit of a regenerative amplifier type of oscillator to provide a stable oscillator that could be easily set to a new frequency by a variable capacitor.

Figure 5 shows the frequency variation obtained with a $100-\mu\mu$ f capacitor using a 3.87-mc crystal. The dotted lines show the variation obtained if the capacitor across the crystal (part of C_1) is either too large or too small, thus introducing asymmetry in the crystal circuit response. The total variation in C_1 was 10 $\mu\mu f$. The voltage amplitude for the symmetrical case is also shown plotted in percent of maximum amplitude. An oscillator was

Table I-Measured and Calculated Q for Various Values of **Parallel Resistors**

R	Q	Q	Percent
(Ohms)	(Meas.)	(Cal.)	(Diff.)
75,000	15,400	15,700	2
27,200	6,050	6,140	1.5
14,500	3,265	3,360	3
7 300	1,740	1,710	1.7
7,300	1,740	1,710	1.7

constructed for field use at 7.75 mc which covered a frequency deviation range of 0.3 percent.

Paralleling the crystal circuit with a capacitor results in r_1 reducing the Q and consequently the maximum impedance of the circuit. If X_{c_a} is the reactance of the added



FIG. 5-Performance of variable-frequency crystal oscillator

parallel capacitor, the maximum impedance of the circuit is in general reduced by the same amount as though a resistor of approximately X_{ca}^{2}/r_{1} ohms were added in parallel with the circuit. Thus there is a limit to how far the circuit can be detuned without serious loss of Q. Also, the temperature coefficient increases as the frequency is tuned away from f_p .

The high selectivity obtained with this circuit is useful in spectrum analyzers. The circuit was also used in a standard type of frequency discriminator circuit.5

The author acknowledges helpful discussions with J. E. Jackson. G. H. Spaid supplied almost all of the data on the applications.

REFERENCES

(1) H. E. Harris, Simplified Q-Multiplier, ELECTRONICS, p 130, May 1951.

(2) J. W. Muchiner. Transfer Prop-erties of Single and Coupled Circuits with and without Feedback, *Proc IRE*, p 945, Aug. 1951.

(3) O. G. Villard, Jr. and W. L. Ror-den, Flexible Selectivity for Communica-tions Receivers, ELECTRONICS, p 138, Apr. 1952.

(4) D. F. Ciccolella and L. J. Labrie, High Frequency Crystal Units for Use in Selective Networks and Their Proposed Application in Filters Suitable for Mobile Radio Channel Selection, *Trans IRE*, PGVC-3, p 118, June 1953.

(5) R. Adler, A Gated-Beam Discrimi-nator, ELECTRONICS, p 82, Feb. 1950.



Waveforms of magnetic inverter are checked on oscilloscope and effects of bias variations determined

Magnetic Inverter Uses

Collector and emitter-coil windings of the on transistor of multivibrator are differentially connected across input voltage so that turns in drive winding partially determine frequency of oscillation. Common-base resistor extends operating range by limiting base-to-emitter drive without waveform deterioration. Reliable operation is obtained without current bias. Alternate electrontube circuit description is also given along with characteristics

By C. H. R. CAMPLING Associate Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada

RANSISTOR-MAGNETIC INVERTERS Tare finding increasing applications in signal and power conversion. For signal conversion, they give results similar to those given by electromechanical vibrator converters and for power conversion they produce high voltage from a low-voltage d-c power source. Frequency as well as output amplitude is directly proportional to the input voltage.

For power conversion, the magnetic inverter can substitute for the dynamotor type of rotating machine used in aircraft electrical systems and in military electronic equipment. Chief advantage of the magnetic inverter is that it is entirely a static device in which the switching action is accomplished by

transistors or electron tubes.

This article describes a differential multivibrator inverter circuit.¹ Its basic operation is similar to the more common type of inverter.

Basic Theory

An improved version of the nondifferential multivibrator described by Royer² is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit is analogous to its freerunning capacitor-coupled counterpart. In the latter, the time interval during which either switching element conducts or is cut off depends upon capacitor charge time. In the magnetic-coupled multivibrator the corresponding interval is determined by the time required for the flux in a magnetic core to change its level. The core flux change extends from positive to negative saturation or vice versa, although in other circuit modifications one flux level can be preset and controlled.³

In Fig. 1 consider transistor Q_1 to be conducting. Since the drop across the emitter to collector terminals is small, nearly the entire supply voltage V_{in} is applied across the collector winding of N_2 turns. Polarity of other induced voltages is indicated by winding dots. The voltage developed by the base windings N_1 keeps transistor Q_1 conducting. The current-bias source $\cdot (E_B)$ and 68,000-ohm combination) limits the base-drive current and prevents overheating. When transistor Q_1 is conducting the voltage



Component layout indicates physical relationship and relative size for transistorized inverter (left) and tube inverter (right)

Tubes or Transistors

developed across the collector windings N_2 tends to cause transistor Q_2 to conduct. In fact, the collectorto-emitter voltage for transistor Q_2 is twice the input voltage V_{in} . But the voltage appearing across base windings N_1 keeps Q_2 cut off.

During this quasisteady state, the core flux is changing over the steep unsaturated portion of its magnetization characteristic and the core and windings can momentarily be regarded as an ideal transformer. The winding voltages are steady because the voltage sustaining the flux change in the core is V_{10} .

Core Saturation

Transistor Q_i conducts until the core saturates. Time of saturation is a function of N_2 and V_{in} in accordance with Faraday's law that $d\phi/dt = V_{in}/N_2$. When the core

saturates, the core and windings are no longer regarded as an ideal transformer. The winding voltages collapse and the bias source forces conduction of one transistor. Furthermore, the energy stored in the core can only be released by a decrease in the flux from its saturation level. Therefore, transistor Q_2 conducts. The transistors exchange roles rapidly and during the next half cycle transistor Q_1 is cutoff. Evidently, both the frequency and the amplitude of the output square wave depend directly upon V_{in} . The frequency is given by $f = V_{in}/4N_{c}\phi_{m}$ where ϕ_m is the saturation flux. The linear dependence of f upon V_{in} makes the circuit applicable for telemetering. For loads of appreciable magnitude, there is efficient conversion of d-c source power to square-wave load power. Consequently, inverters can substitute

for rotating electromechanical con-

Clipping Diodes

Diodes D_1 and D_2 in Fig. 1 clip leading-edge spikes of the square wave when a transistor switches from on to off. The output waveforms for the circuit with and without the diodes are shown in Fig. 2A and 2B. The spikes should not be eliminated by shorting the bias source as E_n ensures reliable circuit oscillations and limits the on transistor base current to a minimum heating value.

For the saturated on transistor, the product of base current and base-to-emitter voltage can exceed the product of collector current and collector-to-emitter voltage.⁴

The spikes in Fig. 2B occur because the bias source cannot function properly as a current source



FIG. 1—Inverter is analogous to freerunning cathode-coupled multivibrator



FIG. 2—Diodes of modified inverter clip spikes of output (A) while original inverter spikes appear (B). Scales are 1 v per amplitude division and 0.5 millisec per time division

unless one transistor is fully conducting. During the transition interval, the resistance of the bias path is momentarily too high. The use of the diodes is the most effective way to eliminate transients at all frequencies.

The multivibrator of Fig. 1 has one serious disadvantage. To increase the frequency $V_{\rm in}$ must be increased, and as $V_{\rm in}$ increases all winding voltages including the base voltage of the on transistor increase. Excessive base drive causes the transistors to overheat.

Neither reducing the number of turns in the base windings nor adding resistance in series with these windings can effectively avert overheating. If the base-winding turns are reduced, the circuit is likely to cease oscillation at low input voltages. On the other hand, the addition of series resistance in the base circuit causes the flat portions of the output waveform to be replaced by decay transients.

Differential Multivibrator

Most of the disadvantages inherent in the simple transistor-magnetic inverter are eliminated in the differential circuit of Fig. 3. This circuit oscillates reliably without the use of current bias. Since any spikes appearing in the output waveform are less than $1/2 \mu \text{sec}$ in duration, the clipping diodes are omitted. If the spikes are objectionable, they can be eliminated by connecting small capacitors between collector and emitter of each transistor. Furthermore, the commonbase resistor R_{μ} limits the base-toemitter drive without impairing the circuit waveforms.

With the circuit in oscillation, one transistor is cut off and the other is fully conducting. If transistor Q_1 is conducting, the voltage V_{in} appears across N_2 turns in



FIG. 3—Magnetic inverter with differentially connected windings oscillates without current bias



FIG. 4—Frequency characteristics of modified circuit (lowest curve) has components of Fig. 3. Remaining curves for differential inverter with N_1 as parameter

series with N_1 turns, neglecting the small collector-to-emitter drop. The series differential connection of collector and emitter windings provides an emitter-to-base drive of the correct polarity to sustain conduction. Similarly, the transformer voltage across the N_{\perp} emitter windings of Q_z is of the correct polarity to keep transistor Q. cut off despite its high collector voltage. Because of conduction in transistor Q_1 , the rate of change of flux in the core is $d\phi/dt = V_{\rm in}/(N_2 - N_1)$. Core-flux excursion from negative to positive saturation occurs more quickly than in the inverter of Fig. 1. When the excursion is complete, the winding

voltages collapse. Transistor Q_1 is then cut off, transistor Q_2 conducts for the next half-cycle and the process is repeated.

While the turns in the emitter drive windings influence the oscillation frequency, it is possible to prevent transistor overheating caused by excessive drive. Even high turns ratio values, compared with those required for the circuit of Fig. 1, are offset by the insertion of resistor R_{B} which limits the base current of the on transistor. The limiting action does not interfere with the load components of current in the core windings. Resistor R_n does not carry these currents. Furthermore, R_n does not cause deterioration of the clean rectangular output waveform. Finally, its limiting action is effective over a wide range of the input voltage V_{1n} .

Oscillation Frequency

The circuit is called a differential multivibrator or inverter because of the differential action of the collector and emitter windings. Since the rate of change of core flux is affected by the differential connection, the frequency of oscillation is too. The frequency is given by $f = V_{in}/[4(N_2 - N_1)\phi_m]$. The differential circuit produces, for the same set of components and the same input voltage, a higher output frequency than does the circuit arrangement of Fig. 1.

Comparative Characteristics

The family of characteristics shown in Fig. 4 indicates the effect of varying the number of turns N_1 in the feedback or emitter windings of the circuit in Fig. 3. The lowest curve is obtained with the same components indicated in the circuit of Fig. 3, but with the circuit arrangement of Fig. 1. For this set of components, in which the com-



FIG. 5—Output waveform of differential inverter of Fig. 3 with 0.01 μ f capacitor connected between collector and emitter of each transistor to clip pip. Input voltage $V_{in} = 3 v$ (A), 4.5 v (B) and 6 v (C). Each waveform amplitude is 2 v per large division and time scale is 50 sec per large division

mon base resistor R_{B} is optimized by trial, little further advantage occurs from the increase in slope obtained with an increase in N_1 as ultimately the waveform deteriorates. However, the insertion of resistors of the same magnitude as R_n in series with the bases of the transistors in a circuit like that shown in Fig. 1 completely alters the output waveform at all frequencies. Thus, the differential circuit permits the use of this simple self-adjusting protective feature which operates effectively over a wide range of voltage, frequency and the parameter $N_{\rm b}$.

Thermal instability at the 6-v level on the lowest curve in Fig. 4 emphasizes the importance of the base resistor in extending the operating range. The upper curves, obtained using the differential circuit with the limiting resistor, represent stable operation at the 6-v level without noticeable heating of the transistors.

Output waveforms for the differential circuit of Fig. 3 are shown in Fig. 5. The emitter windings consisted of 20 turns each. The three waveforms correspond to V_{in}

N ₁ = 30 N _L = 50 N ₂ = 100		K=XI,000
• N1	ик • N2 • Vin - Vin - 26N7 Vi 26N7 Vi 26N7	• N1

FIG. 6-Differential electron tube inverter gives best results when separate grid resistors are used

40 Y <u>z</u> 30 FREQUENCY 20 OUTPUT 10 0 100 200 300 INPUT VOLTAGE VIN IN VOLTS

FIG. 7—Frequency characteristics for electron-tube inverter using separate helf-tubes A and a single common cothode without grid resistors B

Table 1-Voltages of Differential and Nondifferential Circuit

Voltage	Nondifferential Inverter of Fig. 1	Differential Inverter of Fig. 3
Peak a-c voltage across collector windings N_2	${v}_{in}$	$V_{in} rac{N_2}{N_2 - N_1}$
Peak a-c voltage across drive windings N_1	$V_{in} \frac{N_1}{N_2}$	$V_{in} \frac{N_1}{N_2 - N_1}$
Peak collector-to-emitter voltage for off tran- sistor	$2 V_{in}$	2 V _{in}
Pcak a-c load voltage	$V_{in} \frac{N_L}{N_2}$	$V_{in} \ \frac{N_L}{N_2 - N_1}$

equal to 3, 4.5 and 6 v respectively. A comparison of several of the voltage levels in the differential circuit are given in Table I for both the circuit of Fig. 1 and the differential circuit of Fig. 3. While the differential connection increases the individual winding voltages, it does not increase the peak collectorto-emitter voltage for the off transistor.

Transistor-Tube Comparison

Electron tubes can also be used as the switching elements although they are less efficient than transistors in this application. The drop across an on tube and the relatively large current drawn by its grid are the main reason for lower efficiency. Nevertheless, tubes at present may be better in some applications because of availability with a suitable combination of voltage rating, current rating and capacity for switching at high speed.

Electron-Tube Circuit

A differential inverter using electron tubes as the switching elements is shown in Fig. 6. Best results are obtained with separate grid resistors. The extension of the permissible upper limit for V_{in} is noteworthy because the large grid currents associated with the nondifferential circuit limit its usefulness. Two separate tubes must be used because the common cathode of the double triode 6N7 precludes the use of its two halves as the two switching elements in the differential circuit. At low values of the input voltage, in the same order of magnitude as the voltage drop across the on tube, the output frequency rises as the voltage is lowered. This behavior is associated with a flux excursion in the magnetic core over a minor but symmetrical hysteresis loop. The switching process occurs before the flux in the core reaches the saturation level. The low-voltage region is of limited utility for ordinary purposes because the output waveform deteriorates from its clean rectangular shape, and the frequency becomes dependent upon the load.

With transistors, the drop across the on switching element is small and as the input voltage decreases to tiny values the circuit ceases oscillation before a region of increasing frequency is reached.

Typical frequency characteristics for the circuit of Fig. 6 are shown in Fig. 7. Frequency characteristic B is that of a nondifferential circuit using the same components without protective resistors. In each case the maximum frequency shown is the highest obtained without rapid deterioration of the circuit operation due to overheating. Overheating is caused, particularly in the nondifferential circuit, by excessive grid current. The characteristics emphasize the extended range of operation which can be obtained with the differential circuit.

References

C. H. R. Campling, Differential Magnetic Multivibrators, AIEE Conf, Paper No. 57-769.
 (2) G. H. Royer, A Switching Transistor D-C to A-C Converter Having An Output Frequency Proportional to the D-C Input Voltage, AIEE Trans. part I, p 322, July 1955.

Voltage, AIEE Trans, part 1, p. 922, 544, 1955.
(3) R. L. VanAllen, A Variable Frequency Magnetic-Coupled Multivibrator, AIEE Trans, part I, 356, July 1955.
(4) R. L. Bright, Junction Transistors Used as Switches, AIEE Trans, part I, p. 111, Mar. 1955.





Amplitude distribution analyzer with associated equipment for determining distribution of various noise waveforms obtained from missile radar systems

Front view of analyzer. Knob is used to control bias placed on input wave

Simple Plotter Analyzes

T⁰ EVALUATE NOISE and vibration, signal data on both power against frequency and amplitudedistribution density against amplitude must be available. Several versions of spectrum analyzers can provide the power-frequency characteristics automatically. However, the amplitude-distribution density has not been easily obtained.

The method most widely used to determine the amplitude-distribution function involves a slow and costly data reduction process. Recorded on either paper or film, the wave amplitude is measured and tabulated at regular intervals of time and the results are then reduced numerically to provide a histogram on the amplitude-distribution density of the signal.

Automatic Method

The amplitude-distribution analyzer, described in this article and developed for analyzing radar noise at the Naval Air Missile Test Center, provides a simple and rapid method for obtaining the amplitude-distribution density of noise signals in the audio frequency range. It produces an automatic plot of the amplitude-distribution density with an accuracy of about 5 percent with coarse resolution. Distribution density can be plotted almost as fast as the analyzer is operated.

Signals to be analyzed have a fre-



FIG. 1—System is based on the principle that the amplitude distribution density plot is the ratio of Σ_{\pm} to T

quency range from 0 cps (d-c) to 1,000 cps. The present system performs well from 1 cps to 10,000 cps, but with redesign the lower limit can be extended down to essentially d-c. The plotter is similar to one developed by the Naval Research Laboratory¹ but is much less complex.

Theory of Operation

A typical signal to be analyzed is shown in Fig. 1. The system is based on the following principle. As a function of time the amplitude-distribution density of an electrical signal is the relative probability that the signal amplitude lies within an interval of amplitude Δy , which is between the level Y and $Y + \Delta y$. The amplitudedistribution density plot is the ratio of Σt , the time the waveform spends between Y and $Y + \Delta y$, to T, the total time of measurement at level Y. This relationship can be expressed:

$$\int_{Y}^{Y} \frac{P(e_t)}{P(e_t)} de_t = \frac{\Sigma_t}{T}$$
(1)

where $P(e_i)$ is the probability distribution of the waveform, e_i ; t is the time that waveform e_i lies between Y and $Y + \Delta y$; and T is the total time that the interval Δy is positioned at Y. This amplitudedistribution analyzer presents an output voltage E that is proportional to $\Sigma t/T$. Therefore, from Eq. 1

$$E = K\Sigma_t/T = K \int_Y^Y \frac{\Delta y}{P(e_t)} de_t$$

Circuit Description

Figure 2 contains the block diagram of the analyzer. The schematic is shown in Fig. 3. The waveform to be analyzed e_i is amplitude gated or sliced, that is, a small amplitude interval or slice



FIG. 2—Block diagram of amplitudedistribution analyzer. Analyzer effectively inspects only small amplitude interval of input wave. Input wave to be analyzed is biased and then amplitude gated by two clipper limiters, one samples positive slice and the other samples negative. Output is average voltage E of gated portion

Device plots amplitude-distribution density required for complete analysis of noise and vibration signals within 1 to 10,000 cps with an accuracy of 5 percent of maximum amplitude. Circuit illustrates principle that amplitude-distribution density of an electrical signal is a function of time wave spends between two adjacent amplitude levels

By DANIEL J. ZOLL U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, California

Radar Noise Rapidly

of the signal is allowed to pass through the system for inspection. The voltage output from the slice is an average voltage E.

The input signal level is made to vary in d-c potential by adding a bias voltage to the input. As the bias is varied, different amplitude levels of the input waveform are sampled by the slice. If E is plotted as a function of the bias voltage, an approximation to the probability distribution of e_i , $[P(e_i)]$, will be plotted. If the slice width approaches zero, or infinite resolution, the plot approaches $P(e_i)$.

Basically, the device consists of two clipper limiters or slicers that maintain a narrow interval between the clipping and limiting levels. The two clipper limiters, sections A and B, are used to amplitude gate the signal and form E.

Section A samples the d-c biased input signal, e_i + bias, between zero and + $\frac{1}{2}$ slice width. The output of section A is shown in Fig. 4. Because of a relatively narrow slice, the output of section A is essentially a negative square wave with amplitude equal to $-\frac{1}{2}$ slice width. The average value of this waveform is E_A .

Section *B* inspects the biased input signal between zero and $-\frac{1}{2}$ slice width. The output of section *B* is inverted and biased to $+\frac{1}{2}$ a slice width by a d-c amplifier so that essentially a positive square wave is produced. The average value of this output waveform is E_{n} .

The output of sections A and Bis summed through the output of the d-c amplifier. The average of the combined waveform E is now plotted by an X-Y recorder to display the amplitude-distribution of the waveform. Thus, a plot of E against d-c bias is a first approximation to the amplitude-distribution function of the input waveform.

For audio signals, the X-Y will average E, but for subaudio signals the filter R_5 , C_4 must be used.

The requirements for the d-c am-

plifier used in this analyzer are low d-c drift rate and a frequency response to 1,000 cps.

Operation

Operating controls for the distribution analyzer are two slice level potentiometers, the bias scan potentiometer, an X-axis scale factor control, and an on-off switch. The first step in operation of the analyzer is to balance the d-c amplifier and to adjust the two slice level potentiometers until both diode sections are producing the same magnitude. Proper scales are then selected on a two-axis plotting board, Y-Y recorder, and finally



FIG. 3—Schematic of amplitude-distribution analyzer. Clipper limiter A samples d-c biased input signal between zero and positive half of slice width. Clipper limiter B samples d-c biased input signal between zero and negative half of slice width. Output of B is inverted and biased to produce positive square wave by a d-c amplifier. Recorder plots average wave E of combined A and B output



FIG. 4—Circuit waveforms of the analyzer for an input triangular wave



FIG. 5—Theoretical amplitude-distribution of a sine wave for different ratios of slice width to peak-to-peak sine-wave amplitude as used in technique described

the bias scan potentiometer is used to slowly sweep the amplitude of the input signal producing the distribution density versus amplitude on the X-Y recorder.

Input signals for the present model must be less than 90 v peakto-peak, the full swing of the d-c bias, so that a full amplitude sweep may be obtained. The peak-to-peak value of the signal should be as near as possible to 90 v to obtain maximum resolution.

The approximations made in this description have been that the wave has constant slopes inside the slice and that the action of the diodes is perfect.

Accuracy

Errors in the present system are caused by resolution limitations of the circuits and errors of circuit components. Resolution is the ability of the analyzer to define the structure of the true amplitudedistribution of the input waveform. Resolution is directly related to slice width, which must approach zero if E is to be exactly proportional to $P(e_i)$. Experimentally, the slice width is several percent of the peak-to-peak input signal amplitude because of equipment limitations. Component errors are caused primarily by the silicon diodes and the d-c inverting amplifier. Silicon-diode error increases at high frequencies. At frequencies below 1,000 cps the error is quite small.

Drift Error

Direct-coupled amplifier error is caused by amplifier drift. This drift causes an output error that is inversely proportional to the amplitude of the output signal. Therefore, the output signal must be made as large as possible to minimize this error.

The analyzer output signal E is proportional in magnitude to the slice width and should be larger than the expected drift of the d-c amplifier. Thus, the amplifier drift error must be balanced against resolution error.

Slice width to peak-to-peak signal amplitude ratio is defined as the resolution ratio. Resolution ratio is limited to 1:20 because of amplifier drift. However, if a stabilized d-c amplifier is used, the drift error is negligible and a resolution ratio of 1:100 is possible. In this case, the silicon diodes are the primary cause of system error.



FIG. 6—Theoretical and recorded distribution density for a sine wave. Slice width Δy to peak-to-peak input ratio at 1/20



FIG. 7—Recorded amplitude distribution of the output of a random noise generator

Error in the equipment is defined as the percentage deviation of the analyzed distribution from the theoretical distribution with respect to the maximum value of the plotted distribution. This is similar to percent of full scale used for many meters. The present equipment will plot the distribution of noise inputs with an error of 5 percent or less.

If a stabilized amplifier and a resolution ratio of 1:100 are used, the analyzer error is reduced to less than 2 per cent for frequencies below 1,000 cps.

Sine Wave Inputs

For sine wave inputs, maximum error will exceed 5 percent because of the large error caused by resolution limitations. Figure 5 is a plot of a part of the amplitude-distribution of a sine wave. The effect of different resolution ratios is illustrated.

Figures 6 and 7 are plots of distribution densities for a sine wave and for random noise. Theoretical distribution for a sine wave is infinitely discontinuous at maximum signal amplitude. The analyzer cannot reproduce this part of the distribution accurately as is shown in Fig. 5.

Figure 7 shows the plotted and theoretical distribution density of a normal random noise signal. The analyzer results compare quite favorably. Good results can be expected for any distribution that is continuous.

Conclusions

From the results obtained from the use of this analyzer, it is evident that this device will produce an amplitude-distribution analysis with an error of not more than 5 percent of the maximum amplitude of the distribution for any noise signal between the frequencies, 1 cps to 10,000 cps. With improved design and components outlined in this article, the analyzer may have better resolution, 1:100 vs 1:20, an error of less than 2 percent, and a frequency range extending to zero.

REFERENCE

(1) An Amplitude-Distribution Analyzer, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C. NRL Report 3890, Dec. 29, 1951 (Unclassified).



FIG. 1—Shape factors for single and cascaded double-tuned transformers vs coupling factor. Curves are solutions of the equation shown which also applies to Fig. 2 and 3

H-F Amplifier Design

Any narrow-band h-f tuned amplifier can be designed from the accompanying curves and a minimum of additional information. The step-by-step method is directed to the bread-and-butter circuits of communications system design—narrow-band i-f amplifiers, r-f stages, and audio filter circuits. It relies only on provision of a set of design specifications

By ALBERT E. HAYES, JR.* Mechanical Div., Engineering Research and Development, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

TYPICAL DESIGN specifications for a narrow-band h-f tuned amplifier give the amount of gain required from a completed unit, the bandwidth at either the 3-db or 6-db points, and the 60-db bandwidth. The problem is to determine the number of amplifier stages and transformers required; the transistor (or tube) types to be used; and the specifications for the i-f or r-f transformers to be used.

A simplifying assumption is made that $Q_{pri} = Q_{sec}$ in each case. In narrow-band amplifiers it is seldom necessary to use transformers having unequal primary and secondary Q.

A quantity bandwidth factor (H) is introduced to normalize the design charts about any specified center frequency. This factor is defined as follows: $H_3 =$ 3-db bandwidth $\times Q/f_{\circ}$ and $H_a =$ 6-db bandwidth $\times Q/f_{\circ}$, where H_3 and H_a are the 3- and 6-db bandwidth factors, respectively; f_{\circ} is the center frequency of the pass band; and Q is the loaded uncoupled Q of each transformer winding $(Q_{pri} = Q_{sec})$.

The term coupling factor is applied to the quantity KQ, where K is the coupling coefficient and Q is as defined previously. This expression is identical with K/K_c , K_c is critical coupling.

Use of the Tools

Assume that the following performance characteristics are specified for an amplifier: shape factor, overall gain, 3-db band-* Now with Ampex Corp.

(continued on page 166)







FIG. 4—Insertion loss of a single transformer at its midfrequency for varying values of the Q/Q_0 ratio

width, and center frequency. The design procedure is as follows: (1) Enter Fig. 1 with the specified shape factor. Determine the minimum number of stages required and their coupling factor. (2) Verify that suitable transistors are available to provide the specified gain with the number of stages determined in step 1. If not, select a higher number of stages, and lower KQ.

(3) Determine the 3-db bandwidth factor, H_{e} , by entering Fig. 2 with the number of stages and the coupling factor determined in steps 1 and 2.

(4) Compute the required loaded, uncoupled Q of the transformer windings from $Q = H_a \times f_a/$ overall amplifier bandwidth. (Note: If the 6-db bandwidth rather than the 3-db bandwidth is specified, Fig. 3 should be used in place of Fig. 2, and H_a should be used in place of H_a in step 4.)

(5) Determine the insertion loss of each transformer from Fig. 4. Use a value of R based on the

value of Q found in step 4 and the expected value of unloaded, uncoupled Q attainable within the limitations of the problem. (6) Determine total gain of the amplifier by subtracting the total insertion loss of the several transformers from the gain attainable with the transistors used. This step constitutes a check on the estimate made in step 2. If the total computed gain is less than that called for in the specifications, solutions of step 2 are avilable for a recomputation.

Example

A typical set of design specifications are: gain, 60 db min; frequency (f_a) , 455 kc; 3-db bandwidth (BW), 8 kc; and shape factor (S), 4.

(1) Enter Fig. 1 with the specification that S = 4.0. The curves show that a minimum of three i-f transformers are needed. Three transformers with their coupling adjusted to KQ = 0.84 will provide the exact shape factor specified.

(2) From Fig. 2, follow the KQ = 0.84 line to its intersection with the three-transformers line. The 3-db bandwidth factor (H_3) can then be read as 0.78.

Since $BW = H_{*}f_{*}/Q$, the required loaded, uncoupled Q of each transformer winding may be computed:

 $Q = H_{3o}/BW = 0.78 \times 455/8 = 44$

Thus far, a requirment for three i-f stages incorporating three transformers, each having primary and secondary loaded Q of 44, with coupling factor adjusted to 0.84, has been found.

To predict insertion loss of each transformer, estimate the ratio of loaded to unloaded Q of the transformer windings. Previous experience shows that an unloaded Q of 175 is easily attainable at 455 kc with proper core and winding material. This magnitude gives a ratio of loaded to unloaded Q of about 0.25. Enter Fig. 4 with R = 0.25 and KQ = 0.84. Estimate insertion loss per transformer at 2.8 db for a total insertion loss (three (continued on page 168)

KEEP UP-TO-DATE ON MAGNETICS



Now—guaranteed maximum and minimum performance limits for tape wound cores!

For the first time you can order tape wound cores with guaranteed performance to published limits.

All tape wound cores coming from the hydrogen atmosphere annealing furnaces at Magnetics, Inc. are tested by flux reset as proposed by the AIEE Working Group on Core Matching and Grading*. Thus, standard cores are given a standard test to give engineer-designers a standard component whose performance is guaranteed within fixed limits.

Magnetics, Inc. has established the limits to provide maximum, minimum and nominal B_m , B_r/B_m , H_1 and gain performance data. It is published for one, two, four and six mil tape thickness for Orthonol[®] and Hy Mu 80.

Now it is possible for you to select and order cores specifically suited to your design (just as with any other standardized component). You'll save many hours of experimenting, and because the reliability of the data is guaranteed, you'll be sure at every stage of design and production.

The published limits for Magnetics, Inc. tape wound core performance are ready now. Write for your copy: Dept. E-45, Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pennsylvania.



*Paper No. 58-71, Winter General Meeting, AIEE, February, 1958. Flux Reset Test is one of two tests proposed for standardization.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 132 READERS SERVICE CARD

Amplifier Designing (continued from page 166)-

Table I—Max KQ for Max Permissible Double-Humping

Permissible	Number of transformers					
ratio (db)	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.27	1.25	1.2
2	2	1.6	1.45	1.4	1.35	1.3
3	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.45	1.4



transformers) of 3×2.8 or 8.4db. To attain specified net gain of 60 db from the amplifier, 60 +8.4 or 68.4 db of gain must be provided by the three transistors used. Fortunately, many transistors are available with sufficient gain to do the job.

The minimum number of stages may depend either on overall gain requirements, a maximum shape factor specification, or both. If, in the previous example, a shape factor of 2.4 was called for instead of 4, Fig. 1 reveals that four transformers at KQ = 1.35, five transformers at KQ = 1.1, or six transformers at KQ = 1.02could meet the requirements.

Slight overcoupling may often save the complication and expense of an additional stage. Table I shows how far overcoupling may be carried without exceeding a specified maximum peak-to-valley ratio.

Transformer Design

Double-tuned transformers may now be specified if the output impedance of each driving stage and the input impedance of each driven stage are known. The transformer supplier may not be able to deviate from classical winding-machine settings. In this event, the following procedure, using previously computed data, will produce a proper transformer.

The untapped primary and tapped secondary arrangement shown in Fig. 5 is generally satisfactory for a coupling transformer. Primary and secondary coil inductance may be computed as follows:

$$L = \frac{r_o (Q_u/Q - 1)}{2f_o Q_u}$$
 (1)

where r_{o} is output resistance of driving stage; f_{o} is midband frequency; Q is loaded, uncoupled Q from step 4; and Q_{u} is unloaded, uncoupled Q of each winding. Trial windings will be necessary to determine the value of Q_{u} .

Capacitance C (Fig. 5) should be selected to resonate with L at the desired center frequency. Reactive components of the transistor input and output impedances my be taken care of by providing trimming controls on L, C, or both. Alternatively, reactance may be allowed for by modification of C.

Position of the secondary tap may be computed as follows:

$$N_T/N = (r_i/r_o)^{1/2}$$
 (2)

where N_r is the number of turns between tap and cold end of the secondary, N is the number of turns in each full winding, and r_i is the input resistance of driven stage.

With the aid of Fig. 5, coupling between the windings may be set on a Q meter to the desired value of KQ. First, terminate the windings with resistors to simulate the expected r_s and r_i . Then, adjust the coupling until the measured value of primary Q drops to the value (Q_0/Q) specified on the ordinate for the de-



As an example, design a transformer using Raytheon 2N112 transistors and meet the following requirements and conditions: r_{i} , 600 ohms; r_{o} , 25,000 ohms; KQ = 0.84; f_{o} , 455 kc; Q, 44; and Q_{u} , 175.

Compute inductance with Eq. 1

$$L = \frac{25 \times 10^3 (175/44 - 1)}{2 \times 455 \times 10^3 \times 175} = 150 \text{ }_{u} \text{ Hy}$$

From a reactance/frequency table, C is 810 $\mu\mu f$.

Position of the secondary tap may be computed with Eq. 2.

 $N_T/N = (600/25,000)^{1/2} = 0.155$

or the secondary tap should be about 15 percent above the cold end of the secondary coil.

The coupling is adjusted to the required KQ = 0.84 (Fig. 5) as follows: (1) Connect a 25,000ohm resistor across the primary terminals. (2) Connect a 600ohm resistor between the secondary tap and the cold end of the secondary. (3) Connect the primary to a Q meter and resonate both primary and secondary with the slightest possible coupling. (4) Read primary Q. (5) Increase coupling until the measured Q drops to 58 percent of the value measured in step 4. The coupling factor is now at the required value of 0.84.

Since the 2N112 transistor has a published gain capability of better than 30 db per stage, 60 db in three stages is easily attainable.

Thanks are due B. D. Ramsey for the basis for Figs. 1 to 3.



A bird in hand ...

RADAR INTELLIGENCE FOR ALL APPLICATIONS Produced at DAYSTROM INSTRUMENT



Fire Control Computer



Daystrom Instrument meets today's rigid requirements for Missile Control Equipment.

Our engineers and production specialists are qualified, ready and anxious to assist in your programs. Our new 350,000 sq. ft. plant is completely equipped with the most modern manufacturing and test facilities for the production of electronic and electro-mechanical products.

Be among our satisfied customers in the Armed Services and Industry. Contact us for complete information on how we can help you.

Remember-Reliability Is A Must At Daystrom Instrument.



DAYSTROM INSTRUMENT

Division of Daystrom, Inc. ARCHBALD, PENNA.

Visit Our Booths Nos. 1802 through 1810 IRE Show, March 24-27th

ELECTRONS AT WORK

Punched Cards Control Steel Production



Digital and analog techniques are combined to control the operation of reverse roughing mill in new steel plant

CARD-PROGRAMMED system called Prodac will direct the operation of a 6,000-horsepower universal reversing roughing mill. The system was designed by Westinghouse for the new \$36-million Aliquippa Works of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp.

With the system, the mill operator can press a single button to initiate the complete rolling sequence for a given slab. Information in punched-card form governs the setting of edger opening, edger speed, mill opening and mill speed.

When a stack of cards is inserted in an IBM card reader, the mill operator can begin to roll a sequence of schedules. To roll the first schedule, the operator presses a schedule advance button that causes the first punched card to be read by the card reader and its information to be stored.

A pass advance button causes information applying to the first pass to be used to set the separation and speeds of horizontal and vertical rolls. The slab then enters the edger and the mill.

When the slab has passed beyond

a slowdown hot-metal detector, the mill decelerates to limit slab travel after it clears the rolls. When the slab has passed beyond the rolls, the load detector initiates a signal that stops the mill.

Simultaneously, information for the next pass is used to reset the edger and main roll separations and to establish speeds and direction of rotation for the next pass. The mill is then automatically accelerated, and the slab reenters the mill. Similar operations are repeated for each pass.

If several slabs are to be processed identically, the operator needs only to press the pass advance button and fully automatic operation results. If the second schedule is to be different, pressing the schedule advance button will cause information from the second card in the reader to be extracted. The new schedule will be executed automatically when the pass advance button is pressed.

To illustrate the signal sequence incorporated in Prodac, the subsystem for automatically controlling separation between upper and lower rolls will be described. Information applying to screwdown is transferred from punched card into storage by the IBM card reader. An analog signal representing actual roll separation is transmitted from the mill to an analog-to-digital converter for conversion into digital form.

When the operator presses the pass advance button to initiate rolling operations, digital reference information for the desired roll separation is extracted from storage and supplied to a digital difference detector. At the same time, the signal corresponding to actual roll separation is passed to the digital difference detector. The detector performs a subtraction that yields a resultant signal representing the difference between the actual and desired roll separation.

This signal applied through the digital-to-analog converter yields an analog signal for input to a magnetic amplifier. When output of the magnetic amplifier is supplied to a rotating regulator, an adjustable voltage drive adjusts the screws until roll separation is equal to that originally specified by the punched card.

Similar processes are used to control mill speed, edger speed and edger opening.

Neon Triode Gives Low-Speed Gate

By RONALD L. IVES

Palo Alto, Calif.

GATING CIRCUITS a generation ago usually employed electromagnetic relays, which were seldom useful at speeds above 1,000 operations per second. They were most dependable at the lower operating speeds.

Since World War II, most gating circuits employ vacuum-tube multivibrators and their near relatives, which have useful operating speeds ranging from several operations per week up to quite a few million operations per second. These are



the most complete line

OLTAGE REGULATED

Output

Impedance Ohms DC- 1 KC-1 KC 100 KC

0.2

0.1

0.1

0.1

0.1

0.1

0.05

0.01

0.01

1.0

1.0

0.5

1.0

POWER SUPPLIES

0.02

0.01

0.01

0.01

0.01

0.01

0.005

0.001

0.001

0.1

0.1

0.05

0.1

Output Voits

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-32

0-100

0-100

0-150

0-300

Model

SC-32-0.5

SC-32-1

SC-32-1.5

2SC-32-1.5

DUAL OUTPUM

SC-32-2.5

SC-32-5

SC-32-10

SC-32-15

2SC-100-0.2

DUAL OUTPUT

SC-150-1

SC-300-1

Output Amps.

0-0.5

0-1.5

0-1.5

0-1.5

0-2.5

0-10

0-15

0-0.2

0-0.2

0-1

0-1

0-5

0-1

of POWER SUPPLIES

Rack Mount

31/2"

31/2"

31/2"

7"

31/2"

51/4"

83/4"

101/2"

51/4"

51/4"

83/4"

D

13"

13"

13"

13'

13"

13"

13"

13"

13"

13"

13"

w

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

19"

680

TRANSISTORIZED

- REGULATION (for line or load) 0.03% or 0.003 Volts (whichever is greater)
- RIPPLE 1 mv. rms.
- RECOVERY TIME 50 microseconds
- STABILITY (for 8 hours) 0.03% or 0.003 Volts (whichever is greater)
- Tubeless.
- 0.005% resolution with 10 turn voltage control.
- Continuously variably output voltage without switching.
- External overload and short circuit protection included.
- Either positive or negative can be grounded.
 Units can be series connected.
- Units can be series connected.
- Suitable for square wave pulsed loading.
 Power requirements: 105-125 volts, 50-65 cycle. 400 cycle units available.
- Terminations on front and rear of unit.
- High efficiency.
- Low heat dissipation.
- Compact, light weight.
- Color: grey hammer tone.
- Suitable for bench or rack use.
- Voltmeter and ammeter provided.

t. KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC. 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N.Y. INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

KEPCO OFFERS MORE THAN 120 STANDARD VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES COVERING A WIDE RANGE OF MAGNETIC, TRANSISTOR AND TUBE TYPES. MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. SEND FOR BROCHURE B-581



Mode1 SC-32-0.5 SC-32-1 SC-32-1.5 SC-32-2.5

Visit Our Booths Nos. 2636-2638 I.R.E. Show, Mar. 24-27, N. Y. Coliseum

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 137 READERS SERVICE CARD

E3 387 A2



FIG. 1—Gating circuit may use 6AV6, 1/212AX7 or other triode types to produce low repetition rate pulses

gratifyingly dependable at all speeds below the few million operations per second. However, component requirements (particularly for capacitors) become inordinate at very slow operating speeds. The ratio of standby power to controlled power also becomes quite high at these slower speeds.

Experiments with neon tubes and triodes, to replace the dual triodes used in most multivibrator circuits, indicate that a number of slowspeed gating problems can be solved by such circuits. These circuits provide a great saving in standby power.

Two specific circuits will be de-

scribed with operating constants. A number of rather obvious alternate and derivative circuits are possible, and most of those tested work satisfactorily.

Upper limit of operating frequency of these circuits is in the vicinity of 5,000 operations per second, because of the slow deionization time of commercial neon tubes. Dependability of operation is enhanced if the neon tubes are constantly illuminated at almost any level above zero. Several spontaneous operations per month may be expected in exposed installations (probably caused by cosmic rays). However, the number of these operations is reduced to a very low figure (but probably not zero per year) by enclosure in a metal cabinet.

Off-On Gate

The circuit of an off-on gate is shown in Fig. 1. The supply voltage is set midway between the firing voltage (E_{ℓ}) of the neon tube and its extinction voltage (E_{e}) . The neon tube does not conduct unless triggered by a momentary increase in voltage. Once conducting, it will continue until the supply voltage is momentarily lowered below the extinction voltage.





Radio monitoring facilities are provided for two passengers in a Dove airplane equipped to demonstrate electronic instruments. The equipment, made by Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., England, includes automatic radio beacon coupling and automatic approach on the instrument landing system. Portions of the autopilot are also installed in the cabin



FIG. 2—If R_{\odot} is much greater than R_1 and the reciprocal of time on is much less than prf, time on $= 2.303 R_1 C \log_{10}$ $(E_f + E_e)/2E_e$, while dead time $= 2.303 R_2 C \log_{10} (E_f + E_e)/2E_e$

The neon tube is coupled to the triode by means of the triode grid resistor. The high value of this resistor biases the triode to low conduction. When the neon tube is conducting, the grid and cathode of the triode act as a diode, having negligible resistance. This action effectively short-circuits the triode grid resistor, so that the triode grid is very close to cathode potential when the neon tube is conducting. The triode therefore draws heavy plate current.

Triggering of this gate may be through a small capacitor in the anode circuit of the neon tube. With this arrangement, a small positive pulse momentarily increases the anode voltage of the neon tube, causing it to fire. This discharge, once started, continues as long as adequate supply voltage is present. A negative pulse applied through the same trigger input will momentarily lower the anode voltage of the neon tube below extinction level, and conduction will cease.

A similar triggering action can be made to take place through the cathode circuit of the neon tube. Here a negative pulse is required to start conduction. A positive shutoff pulse applied to the cathode of the neon tube will stop conduction. The triggering pulses are kept out of the triode grid-cathode circuit by means of a small r-f choke, indicated in Fig. 1.

Amplitude of the start pulse must always exceed the difference between the supply voltage and the firing voltage (E_t) of the neon tube. A small correction for contact po-



MICROWAVE POWER SUPPLIES

Important Voltages May Be Preset

- Important Voltages and Currents Are Metered
- Adjustable Current Overload Protection for Microwave Tube



Type Z815B

3 Z817A

3

Type Z819A

SEE THEM AT THE SHOW Booth No. 3715-3717

UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE POWER SUPPLY

Helix or Beam: 0-1800 V, 125 ma max., 1700-3500 V, 100 ma or 250 W max. Collector: 0-300 V, 100 ma max. Anode: 0-600 V, 60 ma max. G-1: 0-300 V, 5 ma max. G-2 or Reflector: 0 to ± 1200, 1 ma max. G-3: 0 to ± 750, 1 ma max. G-4: 0 to ± 500, 1 ma max. Regulation: 0.03% Ripple: 3 MV max. Heater: 0 to 15 V D.C., Regulated Internal G-1 or G-2 Modulation: Square Wave, Pulse, Sawtooth, Sine Wave)

UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY

Beam: 200-2000 V, 125 ma max., 1800-3600 V, 100 ma or 250 W max. Reflector: 0-1000 V Control Grid: -300 to 0 to +150 V, 5 ma max. Regulation: 0.03% Ripple: 3 MV max. Internal Reflector Modulation: Square Wave, Pulse, Sawtooth, Sine Wave

KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY

Beam: 300-1000 V, 85 ma max. Reflector: 0-900 V, 20 ma max. Control Grid: -300 to 0 to + 150 V, 5 ma max. **Regulation: 1%** Ripple: 7 MV max.

Internal Reflector Modulation: Square Wave, Pulse, Sawtooth **REPRESENTATIVES:**

FLORIDA GEORGIA ALABAMA

J. NEAL CO. 1941 S.W. 33rd AVE

> WASHINGTON OREGON

AMMCO BOEING FIELD KING CITY AIRPORT SEATTLE 8, WASH

WASHINGTON, D. C.

A & M ASSOC. 1145 19th ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

> COLORADO NEW MEXICO UTAH WYOMING

HYTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC. 1295 S. BANNOCK ST. DENVER 23, COLORADO

> ILLINOIS INDIANA WISCONSIN

KADELL SALES ASSOC 5875 N. LINCOLN ST CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

> CALIFORNIA ARIZONA

VAN GROOS CO. 21051 COSTANSO ST. WOODLAND HILLS, CALIF

EXPORT

SZUCS INT'L CORP. 50 BROAD STREET NEW YORK 4, N Y

Precision Microwave Equipment

F-R MACHINE WORKS, Inc. A Storia 8-2800 WOODSIDE 77, N.Y.

TEST EQUIPMENT

RADAR COMPONENTS

HIGH-POWER MODULATORS

See the COMPLETE LINE of FXR PRECISION MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT at the I.R.E. SHOW.





Reliability and high performance with a minimum of size and weight. Proven by applications in military and commercial fields, one million combinations of Microdot micro-miniature coaxial cables and connectors are available from stock. Assemblies made by the exclusive Microdot technic to assure prompt delivery on standard and custom designs. Detailed 36 page catalog on request.



For micro-miniaturization, "Think Small-Think Microdot." Our sales engineers are located in all major cities to readily assist you in special design and standard applications.

MICRODOT, INC. 220 PASADENA AVE. SO. PASADENA, CALIF.

Visit Our Exhibit at the I.R.E. Show • Booths 2101-2103

CIRCLE 160 READERS SERVICE CARD

tential in the cathode circuit of the neon tube may be found desirable. The shutoff pulse amplitude must always exceed the difference between the supply voltage and the extinction voltage (E_*) of the neon tube. Optimum shape for the triggering pulses is like that of a ripsaw tooth, with a sharp rise and a gradual decline.

Constant Duration Gate

Circuit of a neon-triode gate that gives an output pulse of constant duration through a wide range of input pulse-repetition frequencies is shown in Fig. 2. A relatively large capacitor is tapped along the anode resistor of the neon tube. When the tube fires, the capacitor discharges through the neon tube and resistor R_1 until the charge is dissipated. At that time, the neon tube goes out.

If anode triggering with a positive pulse is used and the pulse shape is not ripsaw toothed, operation can be improved by addition of a high back resistance diode, as shown in Fig. 2.

When the neon tube is not conducting, the capacitor recharges

Discharge Path Forms Tree



Mullard in England made this tree-like pattern with one of their linear accelerators. Electronics from the accelerator penetrated the polished surface of the plastic block causing a charge to accumulate inside the block. The charge was released by inserting a sharp pin in the bottom, resulting in the tree effect which shows the discharge path

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



Flush antennas for supersonic aircraft use insulators of **TEFLON**[®] to beat shock...cold...heat



INSULATORS of TFE-fluorocarbon resins withstand severest climatic and flight conditions. High dielectric strength, moisture repellence, keep 1 KW of RF power isolated even in rarefied and humid air. (Antenna by Dorne & Margolin, Inc., Westbury, N.Y.; parts machined from TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins by Tri-Point Plastics, Inc., Albertson, L. I., N.Y.)

Insulation of **TEFLON**[®] resin permits soldering in tightly wired equipment

Nineteen relays are incorporated in this $6 \times 6 \times 5$ -inch relay unit that outperforms a previous unit nine times its size. Wire insulation and sleeving of TFE-fluorocarbon resins are used because they withstand the heat of soldering irons during the

WIRE INSULATION and sleeving of TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins permit tight wiring in this miniaturized relay unit for the supersonic B-58. (Unit by Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Princeton, Ind.; wire and sleeving by Warren Wire Co., Pownal, Vt.)



final assembly where the working area is very limited. TFE-fluorocarbon resins are rated for continuous use at 260°C. The heat resistance and high dielectric strength of these materials permit miniaturization of electronic components. Sensitivity of high-frequency equipment is maintained by the low attenuation factor of insulation made of Du Pont TEFLON resins.



TFE-fluorocarbon resins are among the few insulators that remain effective at microwave frequencies under severe conditions of mechanical and climatic shock. This is proven by their use as insulators in flush antennas for supersonic and nearsonic aircraft such as the Boeing 707.

To keep weight down, the parts are used as both insulators and structural members. They are machined to tolerances of one mil. TFE resins have practically zero moisture absorption. Thus, their almost ideal electrical characteristics are not altered by humidity. Sensitivity of high-frequency equipment is maintained by their low attenuation factor. Dielectric constant and power factor of TFE-fluorocarbon resins are extremely low, and remain virtually unchanged through the high frequency and temperature ranges. In tests, flush antennas equipped with insulators of TEFLON resins withstand continued immersion, minus 60°F. to 250°F. cycling, and 50 to 1000 cps vibration at 10 g acceleration.

Reliability is insured since the excellent electrical characteristics of TFE resins do not change with time, even at elevated temperatures. To find out how the properties of these resins can help you solve tough design problems, write to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., Rm.17-3-4, Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del.

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

VISIT THE DU PONT EXHIBIT BOOTH 4410-4412

at the 1958 I. R. E. SHOW The Coliseum New York City March 24 through 27

TEFLON[®] is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including the TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins discussed herein.



Removing lacquer or varnish from potentiometer windings to give the traveler a clean, unimpeded path of travel can be done in seconds with the Airbrasive Unit. The abrading action can be finely controlled so that only the varnish is removed. The windings, even when extremely fine wires are used, are unaffected. Use of a simple jig makes the process automatic and foolproof.

This is just one of the many delicate industrial cutting and abrading operations that can be performed with the Industrial Airbrasive Unit.

Other applications include calibrating precision glassware-removing surface deposits-cutting germanium and other crystalline substances-etching, drilling and light deburring of hard, brittle materials.

See what the Airbrasive process can do for you. Send sample parts or call one of our offices for a demonstration.

BULLETIN 5705 has full information. Send for a copy.



Dept. EU 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. through R_{e} until its terminal voltage equals the supply voltage.

Best operation is secured with this circuit and its derivatives when resistance is kept high, capacitance low, and R_e is very much greater than R_p .

Applications

Both circuits were developed for with meteorological instrulise ments. The first works extremely well with an inductance connected from trigger input to ground. The initial turning on of the trigger circuit supplies the start pulse, and the flyback from the inductance when the circuit is opened provides the shutoff pulse. The second circuit functions excellently as a pulsestretcher. Within a wide range of trigger pulse repetition frequencies, the duration of the output pulse is always the same.

Diodes Offset Silicon Transistor Heat Drift

By David H. Bryan Hawthorne, Calif.



FIG. 1—Germanium diode with 4,000-ohm input resistor compensates drift in silicon transistor amplifier

IN BOTH germanium and silicon transistors, increased temperature decreases resistance of both the collector-to-base and emitter-to-base junctions. For germanium the change in the collector junction is sufficiently large to account for practically all heat drift effects. However, in silicon the change in

CIRCLE 161 READERS SERVICE CARD

SERVING THE WEST FOR 25 YEARS





representing the finest names in electronic instrumentation





A QUARTER CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Neely Enterprises has reached a significant milestone in completing a quarter of a century serving the electronic needs of industries in the West. In celebrating this Silver Anniversary, Neely Enterprises has achieved a reputation as one of the West's leading electronic manufacturers' representative organizations.

From a modest beginning in Hollywood, California, in 1933, Neely Enterprises has grown from a one-man company to a well-rounded sales, service and administrative organization of over 80 people. Today, the office facility totals over 25,000 sq. ft. in contrast to the first Neely office of approximately 400 sq. ft.

Neely Enterprises has grown and expanded with the impetus given the electronic industry through the miraculous developments of radio, television, aviation, nuclear energy, missiles and rocketry. This, in part, was made possible by adding such original "plus values" as electronic road shows, traveling mobile labs, complete service department facilities, warehousing electronic equipment, and a complete network of branch office facilities which serve the four-state area of California, Arizona, Nevada and New Mexico. There are now eight conveniently located offices fully staffed with qualified, high-caliber engineers.

"On its 25th Anniversary, Neely Enterprises extends warmest thanks to the countless friends and associates who contributed to the firm's success and looks forward to many more years of helpful, friendly association and service."

NORMAN B. NEELY, President ROBERT L. BONIFACE, Vice-President and General Manager





NEELY ENTERPRISES

electronic manufacturer's representatives

NORTH HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 3939 Lankershim Blvd. Phone: STanley 7-0721 TWX: NH 7133 SAN CARLOS OFFICE 501 Laurel Street Phone: LY 1-2626 TWX: San Carlos – Belmont CAL 94 SACRAMENTO OFFICE 1317 Fifteenth St. Phone: GI 2-8901 TWX: SC 124 SAN DIEGO OFFICE 1055 Shafter St. Phone: AC 3-8106 TWX: SD 6315 ALBUQUERQUE OFFICE 107 Washington St., S.E. Phone: AL 5-5586 TWX: AQ 172 LAS CRUCES OFFICE 126 S. Water St. Phone: JA 6-2486 TWX: Las Cruces NM 5851

PHOENIX OFFICE 641 E. Missouri Ave. Phone: CR 4-5431 TWX: PX 483 TUCSON OFFICE 232 S. Tucson Blvd.

Phone: MA 3-2564

TWX: TS 5981



FIG. 2-If too much compensation results in this circuit, part of diode current can be bled to ground

collector-to-base junction resistance is practically negligible. The change in resistance of the emitter-to-base iunction accounts for most of heatdrift effects. As a matter of fact the change in emitter-to-base resistance with changes in temperature is greater for silicon than for germanium because of the higher resistivity of silicon.

There are several methods of compensating heat drift in silicon transistor d-c amplifiers.

For an npn silicon emitter follower with 1-ma emitter current, output rises about 100-my as room temperature rises to 55 C. This drift can be offset by adding a 4,000 ohms in series with the base and a back-biased germanium diode in parallel with the base. Over this temperature range diode current changes about 25 microamperes. This current through 4,000 ohms lowers voltage on the base 100 mv to provide compensation.

Using this network, the output variation with heat was found to be steady to within 10 mv. Since input impedance of the emitter follower is high, the 4,000-ohm resistor has little effect. The shunt diode offers about one-megohm resistance, which is also not significant.

A similar arrangement of compensation can be used for an amplifier circuit using emitter-resistor degeneration. If too much compensation results it is better to bleed part of the diode current to ground than to reduce the drop across the diode. This is because diode behavior is inclined to change operat-



IOO / tested memory cores

for transistorized memory circuits

THE NEW M3 LOW-DRIVE MEMORY CORE by FXC, made of Ferroxcube 6B1 material, is designed for transistorized memory circuits and has unusually low driving current requirements. Its switching time is 2 microseconds with a current of 450 ma. at 40°C. It can be furnished in complete arrays, such as the 10 by 10 memory array illustrated above, and it is delivered 100% tested to guaranteed specifications.

Requests for complete data on test conditions and guaranteed properties should be addressed to:

FERROXCUBE CORPORATION OF AMERICA 50 East Bridge Street, Saugerties, New York



Nanufacturers of ferrite cores for recording heads, magnetic memories, TV flyback transformers, pulse transformers, filters, inductors, high frequency shields and power transformers.

CIRCLE 164 READERS SERVICE CARD

MARCONI

TEST SETS FOR MOBILE RADIO TESTING

Designed for precision performance in

- * Receiver alignment
- * Signal-to-noise measurement
- * Discriminator testing
- * Checking rf and audio outputs
- * Deviation measurement

... All you need for fast field testing of fm transmitters and receivers is here in these two complementary instruments, tailored for mobile radio measurements.



The 1064/2 provides highgrade fm outputs in the ranges 30 to 50, 118 to 185, and 450 to 470 mc; crystalcontrolled i-f outputs at five spot frequencies; and a 1 kc af output.

The 1065 has an rf power meter and 0-15 kc deviation indicator for use up to 500 mc; a dual-impedance af power meter; and a multirange volt/ammeter.

MARCONI

INSTRUMENTS



Each is lightweight, portable, and quality-engineered throughout. Tubes and crystals are all American types. Send for leaflet B117/B.



III CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD • NEW JERSEY • Tel: LOwell 7-0607 CANADA : CANADIAN MARCONI CO • 6035 COTE DE LIESSE • MONTREAL 9 MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • ENGLAND

ing point at low voltages but levels off at 20 volts or more. Hence more consistent behavior among diodes is obtained if the drop is maintained at twenty volts.

Applying this method to grounded-emitter transistor stages is not so effective unless several silicon diodes are used in series. In this type circuit the diode is in series with the collector and load resistor and is forward biased. The output can be thought of as the output of a two-input adding circuit comprising



FIG. 3—Silicon diode with transistor junction form adder circuit to offset temperature drift

two diodes that drift the same amount with heat changes. However, the effect of each diode is opposite in sign and hence they tend to cancel.

Where a back-biased diode is used, it should be regarded as supplying a compensating current. This diode must be germanium since the leakage of silicon is negligible for these applications. On the other hand, when a forward-biased diode is used, silicon is a little better because there is more variation with heat. This diode should be regarded as a voltage source that provides a compensating voltage.

Electronics Saves Punch Press Dies

BREAKAGE of dies in punch presses is being reduced by electronics. Perhaps even more important than the cost of dies, less down time of

CERTIFIED TO LATEST S R-⁹⁴ BSPECS

Variable resistors shown actual size.



Type 65.

MIL-R-94B Style RV5 1/2 Watt Miniaturized Composition.

Type 90. MIL-R-94B Style RV2 1 Watt Composition.

Type 96. MIL-R-94B Style RV4 2 Watts Composition.

NEWLY DEVELOPED CTS MILITARY VARIABLE RESISTORS

Now in production ... dependable, exceptionally good delivery cycle.

Complete line of newly developed composition and wirewound military variab e resistors tested and certified to meet latest issue specs of MIL-R-94B and MIL-R-19A.

Type 252.

MIL-R-19A Style RA20 2 Watts Wirewound.

Type 25. MIL-R-19A Style RA30 4 Watts Wirewound.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

TOTAL OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIONO	MIL-R-19A		MIL-R-94B				
	RA20	RA30	Char.	RV2	RV4	RV5	
Resistance Range (ohms)	3-15K	3-25K	X&Y	100-2.5 megs	100-5 megs	250-2.5 megs	
Rotational Life	5% max, 25,000 cycles		X Y	10% max, 15,000 cycles 10% max, 25,000 cycles			
Load Life	3% max, 1 rated load,	,000 hours, 40°C	X Y	12% max, 1,000 hours, rated load, 70°C 10% max, 1,000 hours, rated load, 70°C			
Moisture Resistance	sture istance 10% max, Method 106, MIL-STD-202, 3.5 megs min insulation resistance		Y	10% average, 14% max, Method 106, MIL-STD-202, 50 megs min insulation resistance 6% average, 10% max, Method 106, MIL-STD-202, 100 megs min insulation resistance			
Low Temp. Storage	4% max		X Y	4% max 2% max			
Low Temp. Operation	4% max		X Y	4% max 3% max			
Thermal Cycling	4% max		X Y	10% max 6% max			
Acceleration	3% max		X&Y	3% max			
Shock	2% max		X&Y	Y 2% max			
High Freq. Vibration	2 <mark>% max</mark>		X&Y	2% max			
Temp. Range	-63°C to -1	-105°C	X&Y	-	-63°C to 150°C	C	



Available also at CTS West Coast and Canadian subsidiaries' plants.

Contact your nearest CTS office or representative for complete details. Ask CTS specialists for help with all your current military or commercial variable resistor or precision fixed wirewound resistor problems.

SOUTHEASTERN (Florida, Cuba, Puerto Rico) Benz Sales Co. P. O. Box 178 No. Miami Beach 62, Florida Phone: FR 4-1391



Chicago Telephone of California, Inc. 105 Pasadena Avenue South Pasadena, California L. A. Phone: Clinton 5-7186 TWX L. A. 1105

WEST COAST SUBSIDIARY CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY C. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. Streetsville, Ontario Phone: Taylor 6-1141

EAST COAST OFFICE 5 Haddon Avenue Haddonfield, New Jersey Phone: Haddonfield 9-5512 TWX No. Haddonfield 529 Phila, Phone: Market 7-3129 SOUTHWESTERN U. S. A. (Texas Oklahoma) John A. Green Company 137 Parkhouse Street Dallas 7, Texas Phone: Riverside 3266

KANSAS CITY AREA (Kansas, Iowe, Nebraska, Missouri, So. III.) E. B. Schwerin 4210 Mair Street Kansas City Missouri Phone: WE 1-7564 CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY

SOUTH AMERICA Jose Luis Pontet Buenos Aires, Argentina Montavideo, Uruguay Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Sao Paulo, Brazil

OTHER EXPORT Sylvan Ginsbury 8 West 40th Street New York 18, New York Phone: Penn. 5-8239

ELKHART, INDIANA

Corporation

The Exclusive Specialists in Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors





Punch press is stopped to avoid breaking die if punched piece is not ejected through r-f coil mounted on tube

presses is resulting in increased production.

Heart of the Robotron Corporation's die-saving device is a detector in the form of an r-f coil mounted on a cast acrylic tube. The detector responds when a stamped piece is not ejected by stopping the press from completing the stroke. This problem, called double heading, is a prime cause of die breakage.

The ejected piece is pushed through the tube by compressed air. As the piece goes through the r-f field, a relay is tripped. If a piece fails to pass through within a specified time, the relay contacts remain open and the press is stopped.

By eliminating double heading, less care is required by the operator. In addition, faster automatic feeds can be used.

A modification of the same detector can be used to count pieces.

UHF to Guard Fire Trucks

Transmitter Activates Lights at Intersection to Warn of Approaching Fire Vehicle

RECENTLY tested and planned for use in New York City's congested traffic is a uhf radio-controlled warning-light system designed to promote safe passage of fire vehicles answering emergency calls. The device, which is not associated with

CIRCLE 166 READERS SERVICE CARD

If you're not going to the ShowWrite for WCC literature, today! WAITING FOR YOU... **EXCITING NEW IDEAS IN METALS!**

WAH CHANG CORPORATION

CLOSER WITH NEW METALS

COLUMBIUM

Ζ

TANTAUM

See them at... Booth 4507-4509 IRE National Convention Mar. 24-27, N.Y., N.Y.

WUNJOB TOW

ZIRCONIUM

Wah Chang Corporation metals are opening new horizons for the expanding electronics industry . . . new heights in high temperature performance, in absolute corrosion resistance, in space and weight reduction, in reliability!

And all of these vital metals will be on display for you to examine at the IRE . . . be sure to see quality WCC TUNGSTEN and MOLYB-DENUM wire, rod and electrodes . . . plus WCC TANTALUM oxides and powders . . . the proud products of over 41 years of metallurgical leadership!

Experienced personnel will be in attendance to discuss your metals problems . . . to give you technical literature and specific information about prices and delivery dates!

Why not jot the WCC Booth Number down now (it's 4507-4509) so you're sure to remember it. You'll be glad you did!

See you at the show!

P ANIUM



WOOLWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

METALS TOMORROW BRINGING OSER ТН NEW CL W

UNGSTEN





Vibration... with frequencies up to 500 cycles per second and up to 15 G's...might prove to be a shattering experience for some servo motors. But *not* for a G-M Servo!



This vibration test at G-M is only one of a series of environmental tests all G-M servo motors must successfully pass—before they can be integrated into your control system.

G-M precision-built servo motors conform to all military environmental specifications when so specified. They are designed to perform under the toughest humidity, salt spray, temperature, altitude and vibration conditions ... and they come back for more!



operation of city's traffic light system, is expected to reduce accidents to fire equipment and to benefit motorists.

The system consists of a threewatt f-m transmitter that is installed on the fire vehicle and operated by the driver. It activates a red beacon and four yellow signal lights in a transistorized receiver located on poles near the intersection. Developed by the fire department radio division and built by Motorola, the system uses a dualtone decoded signal and carrier and is expected to operate on a frequency around 900 mc when final plans are adopted.

The transmitter generates sinusoidal tones in audio band along with the carrier to ensure signal capture by two-reed decoders employed in the receiver. Upon signal decoding, relays are energized to activate either red beacon or yellow lights or both.

The two-reed decoders are necessary to handle two pairs of dualtone decoded signals, North-South and East-West, which are generated upon manual operation of two toggle switches on the transmitter panel. Operation of the N-S or E-W switch results in activation of the yellow lights facing in the selected direction. The succeeding switch operation causes deactivation.

Tv Controls Traffic



Bobby controls traffic lights by watching monitor as closed-circuit tv cameras see vehicles around bends and over bridges in Durham, England

THE STANDARD FOR MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



Because of a unique combination of engineering and production skills, you can expect microwave components from Frequency Standards, Inc. that offer a dependability and accuracy ($\pm 0.01\%$) unmatched in the field.

For here you will find the highly specialized engineering experience and the intricate tooling and production facilities needed to produce such sensitive microwave components as the two pictured on this page.

These two Tunable Band Pass Filters, both passive frequency selective devices, are capable of providing large amounts of selectivity in the stop band consistent with low dissipation losses in the pass band. Our standard line includes 2-, 3- and 4-section filters with a ganged tuning control feature, over a wide frequency range, assuring you of an accuracy of $\pm 0.01\%$.

For details, contact Frequency Standards, Inc., and we will furnish information on our standard products, our custom products and our facilities for meeting all requirements, no matter how exacting, in the microwave components field.

Please address inquiries to Frequency Standards, Inc., Box 504A, Asbury Park, N. J., Prospect 4-0500, or your nearest representative in all principal cities.



NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

COMPONENT DESIGN

Transistors After Ten Years Of Development



Tenth anniversary of a little transistor which performs like a giant, invented by a little man who thinks giant thoughts. Left to right: Dr. G. P. Harnwell, President of the U. Of Pennsylvania; Dr. William Shockley, Noel Laureate, and Dr. J. H. Milligan, Jr., Chairman of the 1958 Transistor and Solid State Circuits Conference

IN THE TEN YEARS since Bell Labs announced its invention, the transistor has risen from an impractical 25 mw laboratory device to one of the most widely used components in electronics.

More than 28 million were sold last year at an average cost of \$2.40 each. This price was twenty percent lower than the previous year. Dr. William Shockley has said he thinks a reasonable estimate for average cost five years from now is about twenty-five cents.

Transistor theory of a decade ago offered no promise for high frequency operation. One kilomegacycle transistors are available today, and there is no reason to doubt that this will go up to ten kilo-megacycles in five years, and 100 kilo-megacycles in ten years. Limits set by the atomic structure have hardly been approached.

Can We Do It

As in all things, these advances will require a thorough analysis of the problems by imaginative men confident of their abilities. The papers delivered at the 1958 Transistor and Solid State Conference in Philadelphia, and the ambitious attitude of men attending the conference dispel any doubts on this count.

Many new materials and techniques for building transistors which operate a 500 mc or higher, were discussed at the conference. General feeling was that a very rapid birth of ideas will continue for at least the next few years.

In the final analysis, however, regardless of what secondary techniques are used, high frequency limit is determined by transistor geometry. Transistor dimensions determine the transit time which sets the theoretical high frequency limit for a particular material.

In a paper delivered at the conference, Dr. Shockley compared the advances made in transistor frequency response with changes in construction. Point contact transistors had the collector and the emitter mounted in the base in close proximity to each other. The ability to physically place the collector and emitter in the base without having them touch was the limiting factor.

Junction transistors were a tremendous improvement over the point contact type. N and P materials in the junction transistor are joined in one crystalline structure, with continuity of the crystalline lattice maintained across the junction. Dimensional control possible with materials grown into one crystalline structure is obviously much better than would be possible by placing the two elements near each other.

Increased knowledge in semiconductor physics, especially at the P-N junctions, and the development of new materials have resulted in the constant improvement of junction transistors. Many of the techniques now under investigation to improve transistors will have a short life. Some will probably never reach the practical stage. Time and competition will determine which approaches are best.

Dr. Shockley feels that one of the final solutions will be to eliminate the base connection entirely, and supply the transistor with an external d. c. Commercially available transistors up to this time have all been three element devices requiring connections to each element. He feels that the junction size necessary to attach a lead to the base connection is too large for high-frequency development.

A transistor diode originally developed at Bell Laboratories is now in pilot production at the Shockley Semiconductor Laboratory of Beckman Instruments Inc. It has a negative resistance (i.e. will produce amplification) when the proper dc bias is applied to it.

The negative resistance results when excess electrons or holes crossing a P-N junction with a high reverse bias generates secondaries which form an avalanche multiplication. Matching the characteristics of the deathnium centers to the properties of silicon


Orders for DRIVER-HARRIS Nickel and Nickel Alloy Wire FILLED IN 24 HOURS

If we receive your order in the morning, it will be shipped out before evening . . . this is the new service policy of Driver-Harris in the manufacture and distribution of 18 most frequently purchased Nickel and Nickel Alloys in wire form. In addition to this new warehouse stocking program, is the improved delivery schedule for Monel, Grade "A" Nickel, Inconel, R Monel and some Stainless Steels with lead time reduced to only 7 days in certain cases. The following list covers immediate availabilities. For complete detailed current listing showing all sizes and specifications, contact the nearest Driver-Harris branch — or call HUmboldt 3-4800 (New Jersey), REctor 2-9579, 80, 81, 82 (New York City).

IN STOCK READY FOR DELIVERY

MONEL	
GRADE "A" NICKEL	
GRADE "D" NICKEL	9 wire sizes from .005 to .015
INCONEL	

STAINLESS STEEL	
Туре 304	24 wire sizes from .0016 to .164
Туре 316	6 wire sizes from .007 to .0135
Type 330	
NICHROME*	65 wire sizes from .0007 to .289
NICHROME* V	62 wire sizes from .00045 to .289
CHROMAX*	35 wire sizes from .0031 to .258
KARMA*	36 wire sizes from .0005 to .036
ADVANCE*	49 wire sizes from .0008 to .258
MANGANIN	37 wire sizes from .001 to .1285
LOHM*	29 wire sizes from .001 to .182
MIDOHM*	28 wire sizes from .00175 to .182
30 ALLOY	28 wire sizes from .0015 to .182
LEAD TIME FOR MANUFAC	TURING WIRE & RIBBON
As low as 10 days for	
COLD DRAWN MONEL	wire sizes from .001 to .18/5
GRADE "A" NICKEL	wire sizes from .001 to .1875
COLD DRAWN INCONEL	wire sizes from .001 to .1875
R MONEL	wire sizes from .0285 to .204
As low as 7 days for	
STAINIESS STEEL wire an	d ribbón

Types: T-302, T-304, T-305, T-316, T-430, T-446

TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. INCONEL & MONEL TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY INCORPORATED



Driver-Harris^{*} Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville Distributor: ANGUS CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Mamilton, Ontario MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

WHATEVER YOUR UHF **ATTENUATION NEEDS..**

AT-104: 12 POSITION STEP ATTENUATOR USING AT-50 ELEMENTS.

DC TO 4000 MC.

Empire's UHF attenuators are resistive coaxial networks for the frequency range from DC to 4000 MC.

Accuracy is held to $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ DB, VSWR is better than 1.2 to 1. Any attenuation values up to 60 DB are available. Deposited carbon elements are used for stability and operations at higher pulse levels. Standard impedance is 50 ohms, other values upon request. These units have excellent temperature characteristics and are vibration and shock resistant. Standard connectors are type "N", attenuator pads are also available with type "C".

The attenuators may be obtained as individual pads (AT-50, AT-60), or as multi-position step attenuators AT-103 (six positions) and AT-104 (twelve positions). For even greater flexibility, several step attenuators may be series connected.

> For complete technical information about attenuators for your laboratory or production needs, write for free catalog.

A COAXIAL UNIT FROM **EMPIRE DEVICES** WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS



DEVICES

DUCTS CORPORATION

Telephone: Victor 2-8400



manufacturers of

FIELD INTENSITY METERS + DISTORTION ANALYZERS + IMPULSE GENERATORS + COAXIAL ATTENUATORS + CRYSTAL MIXERS VISIT OUR BOOTHS 3818-3820 AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

aids the increase in carrier injection when current in the P-N junction is increased.

Only the dimension of the transistor diode which is in the direction of current flow must be small. All other dimensions can be large. Since it is not necessary to connect a lead to any of the larger junctions, the dimensions in the direction of current flow has no physical limitations.

Stable high gain amplifiers can be made by combining transistor diodes and gyrators. Shockley claims that less expensive, higher performing digital computers made of only transistor diodes and ordinary diodes are possible.

New Companies Needed

Organization of a few companies with the sole function of manufacturing semiconductor crystal material would be a great boom to the transistor industry. Starting point for a good deal of development work, which must be done on semiconductor devices, is a thin slice of a semiconductor crystal. The equipment necessary to produce crystals without imperfections, and with accurately controlled impurity concentrations is very costly. Suppliers who would sell semiconductor crystals to companies not able to absorb the initial equipment cost are needed in the industry.

It is also possible that instead of growing massive crystals and slicing them—a process in which most of the crystal ends up as dustmachines could be developed to grow plates. The plates which would be the same thickness as present-day slices would be better suited to mass production techniques.

Practical Production

Dr. Shockley made a statement in his talk which summarizes very well the practical position of transistor development:

"If any area is weak, it seems to me to be along the border line between exploratory research, with knowledge as an adequate goal, and development for production, with the aim of finding a useful production process, whether or not understood. I believe the field

Now...a battery of Hydroforms at

8-INCH HYDROFORM Maxim m Blank – 8" Diameter Maximum Draw Depth – 5"

to reduce your development time and costs on every pre-production run!

19-INCH HYDROFORM Maximum Blank 19" Diameter Maximum Draw Depth – 8"

Specify

Kaupp hydroformed prototypes and pre-production parts are accurately formed and drawn in less time, at lower cost. Hydroforming produces short run, and in some cases production pieces, quicker and more economically than tool and die methods. New equipment installed by Kaupp assures faster service. For complete information on Kaupp metal forming facilities, call or write today!

FEWER DRAWING OPERATIONS SIMPLER TOOLING FASTER SET-UP

IMPROVED QUALITY

Expanded Kaupp facilities include deep drawing by conventional methods for volume' production runs and a completely equipped metal spinning department.

KAUPP... for Accurate Forming and Drawing of Stainless Steel, Incorel, Cold Rolled Steel, Aluminum, Copper, Brass and Other Aloys

ALL D













C. B. KAUPP & SONS

NEWARK WAY • MAPLEWOOD NEW JERSEY

> **12-INCH HYLROFORM** Max. Blank – 12[°] Diameter Max. Draw Depth – 7[°]



These rugged hermetic seals pass microwave energy with minimum reflection loss. Soldered directly to the waveguide flange, they seal out moisture, dust, oil, and salt spray—or maintain constant pressure or constant dielectric inside.

Thermally stable. D-B seals will not fracture in desert or arctic climates ... will withstand degassing by baking. Units are vacuum-tight... shock and vibration proof. Seven standard sizes cover the entire microwave and ultra-microwave range.

Write for complete data.

specifications

Type Windows: Metal-glass-mica, optically clear.

Size Range: 7 standard sizes cover from 8.2 to 90 KMc.

Temperature range: -55°C to +100°C.

VSWR: Averages 1.19 over entire range.

Pressure Differential: 30 psi.



DEMORNAY-BONARDI • 780 SOUTH ARROYO PARKWAY • PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

would advance faster if somewhat more fundamental understanding were sought for the processes likely to be useful in production."

Expandable Rectifier For High Voltage



Silicon diodes joined together to make a High Voltage Rectifier at low cost

SILICON RECTIFIERS which can be assembled into series chains make high-voltage rectification available at a mass production price. Inexpensive threaded bushings are used to screw the required number of individual units end-to-end.

The rectifiers produced by the Rectifier Division, Audio Devices, Inc., 620 East Byer Road, Santa Ana, California, can also be used singly for low and medium-voltage applications.

A rectifier with a peak inverse rating of 12,000 v and a forward current rating of 500 ma can be made in about ten minutes by screwing together thirty A750 units, which have a peak inverse rating of 400 v.

High Power

Substantial amounts of power are available by using unit with higher current ratings. Thirty 40F1 units, which also have a peak inverse rating of 12,000v, and a maximum forward current rating of $1\frac{1}{2}$ amperes can provide 6 kw of rectified power in a single-phase half-wave circuit.

Maximum Ratings

Individual units now available for the expandable rectifier are sealed silicon diodes with peak inverse

March 14, 1958 – ELECTRONICS engineering edition



ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 144 READERS SERVICE CARD



Think of the space . . . weight . . . design problems solved by this machine. Coils with IDs of just $\frac{1}{16''}$. . . maximum ODs of $\frac{3}{4''}$. . . heights to $\frac{1}{2''}$ wound automatically with wire sizes as fine as #50! Winding speed is continuously variable from 0 to 800 turns per minute and machine equipment includes every accessory you'll need. Reversing mechanism, wire spacing and core rotation direction controls, wire tension device, automatic linear counter, for example, are just a few of the "custom extras" included as basic parts on Boesch SM. The flexibility offered by this revolutionary machine opens fresh new horizons to the coil winding industry. Get complete details on this Subminiature and all Boesch machinery now. Write today for Catalog 57A.

> All Boesch Toroidal Winders . . . Fully-Automatic TW 200, Semi-Automatic TW 201 and Subminiature SM feature modern, adaptable design, easy operation, high speed and life-time parts lubrication.

Comparison is the best test of excellence. See for yourself why Boesch manufactures the world's most superior winding machines.

See us at the

IRE SHOW

Booths 4301 & 4302



BOESCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED DANBURY, CONNECTICUT ratings ranging from 100 to 400v and maximum forward current ratings ranging from 500 ma to $1\frac{1}{2}$ A.

Assemblies can be rated at the product of the number of units times individual peak inverse ratings, without derating. A negative temperature coefficient of resistance gives a self balancing effect which tends to keep the voltage evenly distributed over the units in the chain, to limits well within the unit ratings. Up to about 20,000v the assemblies offer simple, inexpensive rectification. At higher voltages, precautions have to be taken to control corona and ionization.

Hip Mount Capacitors Save Space

DESIGNED TO SAVE SPACE and reduce assembly costs, the feed thru capacitor is particularly useful when compactness is an essential part of equipment design. The units are $\frac{3}{2}$ in. long, and protrusion from the chassis plane is only $\frac{6}{4}$ in.



Hip keeps capacitor at uniform height and snug in hole

The CFT capacitors, designed by Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J. are self-positioning. The hip-ridge, holds insertion of the capacitor in the chassis hole to a fixed, always-uniform distance. No jigs are needed to maintain position for soldering the capacitor to the chassis.

The capacitor electrode is hotsolder coated. This feature permits the capacitor to be soldered to the

CIRCLE 170 READERS SERVICE CARD



UNIVERSAL CERAMIC COIL FORMS FOR MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS



National Company, one of the nation's oldest suppliers of quality coils and coil forms, now introduces, for immediate delivery, a new line of ceramic coil forms, engineered to meet the most rigid military and commercial applications.

Available in 5 standard sizes, with or without terminal collars. Terminal collars accept up to four terminals per collar.

Internal, pre-set torque spring provides smooth, vibration-proof means of positioning and locking the adjusting cores. Keep coils tuned as set, even under severe vibration and shock.

Powdered iron cores available in choices of standard and long-core lengths. Color-coded to indicate optimum frequency ranges.

All material used are in accordance with applicable MIL-Specs.

Coil forms, collars, and terminals available at your National Parts Distributor. Coil forms supplied with spring washer, rubber gasket, coil base, external tooth, lock washer and brass nut. Cores may be ordered from National Company. Pre-assembled forms to your prints quoted by National Company upon request.

FOR SPECIFICATIONS, PRICES, DELIVERY-WRITE, PHONE, WIRE,

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

Since 1914

ional company, INC., MALDEN 48, MASS.



The Syncramental Motor accurately translates pulses to incremental shaft position for conversion of digital information to analogous shaft displacements. Compact, long-life power can rotate potentiometers, counters, rotary switches, control mechanisms.

A special magnetic clutch mechanism, rather than ratchets, indexes the shaft. Clutch and detent mechanism are mounted between two LEDEX Rotary Solenoids whose armature plates face each other. Clutch rotates with one or the other of the energized armatures, to which it has been



magnetically attracted, causing shaft rotation. Solenoid de-energizing returns the armature to original position, but clutch and shaft are held in displaced position by the detent.

IMANCE: Angular increment per pulse—36° (either direction). Detent accuracy— $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ ° under no load conditions. Maximum stepping rate—15 per second. Load capacity—up to 2 lb. in. starting torque at 20°C. Life expectancy—2 million steps in either direction. PERFORMANCE: ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS: Temperature—minus 55°C. to 120°C. Altitude—up to 90,000 ft. Meets applicable require-ments of MIL-E-5272A. SIZE, MOUNTINGS: Dimensions—1.500" dia. x 2.525" long. Weight—13 oz. Mountings—standard Servo. White today for complete data ... CRAMENTAL. MOTOR Eland

123 WEBSTER STREET, DAYTON, OHIO IN CANADA: Marsland Engineering Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario IN EUROPE: NSF Ltd., 31-32 Alfred Place, London, England



Feed-thru capacitor saves space and lowers assembly cost

metal chassis, eliminating use of eyelet fasteners.

Type CFT capacitors have a d-c working voltage of 600 v and are available in capacitance values from 4.7 $\mu\mu$ f to 1000 $\mu\mu$ f. Diameters of the head and shank ends are $\frac{7}{32}$ in. and 9.187 in. respectively. Operating temperature range is -55 C to +85 C.

Metal Film Mica Attenuators



Metal film mica can be easily cut into any desired shape

HIGHLY stable microwave attenuators, made of a thin film of pure metal deposited on scratch-free mica a few thousands of an inch thick, reduce RF leakage. Small size of a metallized mica high frequency variable attenuators permits a smaller slot width for guillotine design. This is desirable since RF leakage at the slot affects attenuation characteristics.

Electrical and environmental characteristics of the attenuator, developed by Filmohm Corporation, 48 W. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y., compare favorably with metallized glass elements. The metal film is

ATTENTION: MICROWAVE AND RADAR ENGINEERS—

We can deliver!

FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE . . . for that difficult installation.



TELE-TWIST

IELE-FOR

TELE-FLEX . . . standard moulded sections for use where vibration mounts are not practical.

TELE-TWIST... easily twisted for immediate field use on "E" and "H" plane bends.



HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METER . . . accurate to .01% frequency measurement 100-10,000 mc (TFM-186).



GUIDED MISSILE BEACONS ... high sensitivity, proven reliability available in S and L bands.



X-BAND POWER METER ... frequency meter and calibrated signal generator, selfcontained, immediate delivery. (TSG-147D)

For prompt price and delivery quotations on mixers, duplexers, phaseshifters, tube mounts, directional couplers, rotary-joints, wave-guide switches, hybridfilters and complete front-end assemblies, wire or phone TELERAD.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

TELE-FORM . . . pre-formed where extremely tight radii

must be held.

Designers and Manufacturers 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. • BRyant 9-0893

Los Angeles: Koessler Industrionics, 818 North Fairfax Avenue. San Francisco: Koessler Industrionics, 2830 Geary Blvd. Seattle: Associated Industries, 1752 Rainier Avenue. Chicago: Lee Folkenburg, Airborne Sales, 1665 North Milwaukee Avenue. Canada: Instronics, Ltd., P. O. Box 51, Stittsville, Ontario.

FOR MISSILE DESIGNERS

ACCELERATION ACTIVATED SWITCHES FOR IN-FLIGHT MISSILE CONTROL This miniature acceleration operated switch is



This miniature acceleration operated switch is designed for missile applications requiring positive switch functions at first motion, during, or after boost. Versatile locking arrangement permits cycling or recycling of switch during various phases of flight (requires 30 watt signal). It is conservatively rated and is designed for expendable one-time use.

The switch may be pre-set to activate at any firstmotion level between 5 and 20 G's longitudinal acceleration. Average transverse accelerations can be tolerated during operation. Design permits locking or unlocking at accelerations 10 G's in excess of pre-set level. Switch functions within 50 milliseconds after reaching operational acceleration.

ADVANTAGES:

- Small size, uses standard BuOrd #18 synchro mount.
- Light weight, approximately 12 ounces (depending on model).
- Rugged. Meets military specifications for aircraft and missile use.
- Standard switch arrangements: 5 SPST make, break, or pulse. Custom arrangements available with minimum delay.
- Sealed construction permits use in explosive atmospheres. Standard temperature range -65°F to +250°F. Extended
- range to +500°F available with modified ratings.

HIGH-SENSITIVITY S-BAND BEACONS



New superheterodyne S-Band Beacons for guided missile and drone-control applications. These receivers feature light weight, small size, excellent reliability, ruggedized construction.

PERFORMANCE DATA

Receiver-Transmitter

- Over-all triggering sensitivity: -65 DBM •
- Receiver frequency: 2700-2900 mc
- Receiver frequency stability: ±2 megacycles per second Image rejection: 50 db minimum
- Peak transmitter power output: 100 watts minimum Transmitter pulse width: 0.75 microseconds
- Transmitter repetition rate: 200-1,000 pps
- Transmitter stability: ±2 megacycles per second Transmitter frequency range: 2850 to 2950 mc
- Size: 9" x 51/4" x 5"
- Weight: 8 lbs.

Power Supply

- Input Voltage: 115 volts at 400 cycles
- Input Power: 80 watts Size: 7" x 5" x 434"
- Weight: 51/2 lbs.
- A 28 volt DC supply is available on special order

Telerad

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Designers and Manufacturers 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. . BRyant 9-0893 Los Angeles: Koessler Industrionics, 818 North Fairfax Avenue. San Francisco: Koessler Industrionics, 2830 Geary Blvd. Seattle: Associated Industries, 1752 Rainier Avenue. Chicago: Lee Falkenburg, Airborne Sales, 1665 North Milwaukee Avenue. Canada: Instronics, Ltd., P. O. Box 51, Stittsville, Ontario.

Call or write Telerad today in connection with your beacon or drone project.

sealed with a micro thin protective coating of Quartz.

Another application of mica is in rotary attenuator design which uses 0.001 thick mica sections, electrically matched at either end. Standard mica sheets are available from 0.001 to 0.005 in. thick, and in resistivities from 25 to 400 ohms per square. Elements can be hand cut to customer requirements and an instruction bulletin is available which details a method of hand cutting eccentric shapes.

New Components May Double Radar Range

DOUBLE the range and accuracy of antimissile radars is the goal of an all-out effort by Sperry Gyroscope. Practical application in specific U.S. missile systems of some of the newer microwave elements is the basis of the program.

The firm will organize an additional applied physics laboratory for new microwave solid-state devices for missiles. Thirty scientists from Sperry plants will start the study with a three-day seminar to examine current progress in the field.

E. J. Venaglia, manager of Sperry's microwave electronics division, points out that although essential theory and phenomena have been known for years, many of the devices that could improve radar have remained laboratory curiosities.

The application of semiconductor and ferromagnetic materials as concentrators, manipulators or generators of radar energy will be investigated. These devices include passive ferrite circuit elements, masers and parametric oscillators.

Preformed Contacts for Printed Wiring

INCREASED RELIABILITY has been attained in the fabrication of photoetched, copper-laminated, printed circuit boards by the use of preformed contact strips and a soldercoating. Developed jointly by Her-



3-D MICRO-VISION helps RAYTHEON develop new SPACISTOR amplifier



The Spacistor, Raytheon's new semiconductor amplifier, opens new horizons in missile and communications equipment design. Still in development, the Spacistor promises to combine many advantages of transistors and vacuum tubes.

Spacistor shown next to ordinary pinhead. Viewed through a Bausch & Lomb Stereomicroscope, contact points that are normally barely visible can be positioned with hairline accuracy. 3-D magnification shows all parts vividly, right side up. Long working distance permits free movement

of hands and tools between eyepiece and stage. Dustproof, shockproof optical system, with sharp, flat images free from distortion, assures fatigue-free viewing throughout prolonged examination.

SEE FOR YOURSELF! MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 15-DAY TRIAL	 BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO. 61427 ST. PAUL ST., ROCHESTER 2, N.Y. I'd like to borrow a B&L Stereomicroscope for a 15-day trial without cost or obligation. Send me B&L 3-D Micro-Vision Book (Cat. D-15), containing valuable data, showing ac- tual stereo views. 	
BAUSCH & LOMB	NAME TITLE COMPANY ADDRESS CITY ZONE STATE	

CIRCLE 174 READERS SERVICE CARD



LAPP MULTIPLE-CONTACT PLUG RECEPTACLE UNITS FOR SECTIONALIZING CIRCUITS

These plug-and-receptacle units are used for panel-rack or other sectionalized circuits where a number of connec-

tions must be made or broken. Any number of contacts can be provided (in multiples of twelve). Male and female contacts are full-floating for easy alignment and positive contact. Contacts are silver-plated brass and phosphor bronze with terminals tinned for easy soldering. Ceramic blocks are steatite, white glazed . . . non-carbonizing even under leakage flashover caused by contamination, moisture or humidity. Write for specifications of available units or engineering recommendations for your requirement. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 140 Sumner Street, LeRoy, New York.





U-shaped copper contact strips anchor printed circuit conductors at mating edge of board



Silicon-rubber squeegee is used after solder bath to provide smooth coating on conductors

bert Winsker and Horace L. Walters of the Norden Laboratories Division, Norden-Ketay Corp., White Plains, N. Y., these techniques have been applied to printed circuits for military applications.

U-shaped beryllium copper contact strips are positioned in milled slots along the board's mating edge and secured either by eyeleting or riveting through previously punched holes. The positioning slots are cut during the key-slot milling operation, avoiding an additional operation.

To provide a superior conductive and protective coating, the strips can be plated before assembly. Additional strips can be added conveniently at any time to accommodate new circuit requirements. The metal strips, while providing a more positive contact with the receptacle, will not loosen after long usage. Since eyelets can be used to secure the strips, the technique is especially suited to doublesided circuit board designs where eyeleting is a normal method of completing the circuits from one side of the board to the other.

The technique provides simpler etching in less time and money.

where precision counts-it's S.E.C. first! PLASTIC PRECISION CAPACITORS



CIRCLE 146 READERS SERVICE CARD

Dip-Brazing Eases Machining of Complex Parts

By JOHN GOMBOS John Gombos Co. Irvington, N. J.





ALUMINUM DIP-BRAZING simplifies fabrication of complex components and permits fuller use of aluminum parts of varying thicknesses, shapes and alloys. The method opens up design possibilities prohibited by more difficult methods.

A klystron tube mount made by John Gombos Co., Irvington, N. J., is dip-brazed of 12 parts machined from wrought stock and 2 cast parts. It was formerly produced as a casting, which made finish machining very difficult.

Mount parts are now finish machined before assembly and carefully deburred. Burrs or imbedded grit will block the brazing material, which flows into joints by capillary action. Joint strength results from surface penetration.

Soil and oxides are removed by vapor degrease and chemical treatment. A dip in hot sodium hydroxide and rinse is followed by a dip in nitric-hydrochloric acid, cold and hot rinse.

Parts are assembled in a fixture, with brazing shims and formed wires in place at the joints. The proper amount of brazing material to produce a clean, well-filled fillet with no overflow is determined by trial.

Fixture accuracy is critical. Stainless steel or Inconel must be



Cast and machined parts in front of assembled mount

used to avoid contaminating the salt bath. Massive parts (of the fixture) are lightened by drilled holes to avoid heat distortion, maintain salt temperature, reduce salt dragout and hasten heating and cooling. Parts are not allowed to butt against a solid wall. Springloading the fixture holds parts rigidly in place to maintain tolerances of 0.002 inch.

After fixturing, the assembly is preheated in an oven to 1,000F. It is then immersed in the molten flux salt. The salt bath is held within 2 degrees of 1,100 F. The maximum permissable temperature variation is 5 degrees.

Depending on massiveness of the parts, time in the bath may be 10 seconds to 3 minutes. Timing is determined by trial. The tube mount requires 30 seconds for brazing,

The brazed assembly is cooled at



Spring-loaded fixture holds mount together during brazing

room temperature to 200-300 F. A boiling water dip removes most of the salt. Remaining salt is removed by dipping in nitric-hydrochloric acid, cold and hot water. All salt must be removed as its chlorides and fluorides would cause corrosion later.

Joints may be pressure-tested or inspected visually. Since just enough brazing alloy is used to produce a satisfactory joint, an excess visible at any point may indicate a void.

Only recommended alloys are used for dip-brazing. The salt is available from Alcoa and other companies. The salt bath must be periodically tested for contamination, moisture and proper chemical composition.

Vertical X-rays Give Internal Dimensions

X-RAY METHOD devised by Howard Harlan, Dalmo Victor Co., Belmont, Calif. enables accurate internal measurements of waveguides and other components to be made directly from film. Inside contours, iris positions after r-f tuning tests, blind holes and similar dimensions have been measured

New polyclad insulation eliminates core taping

(Left) New Polyclad resin provides complete insulation, eliminates taping required for former uncoated core (shown above).



This excellent insulation, added to the unique properties of Hipersil[®] cores highest permeability with lowest loss, 100% flux carrying activity, lowest volume and weight—means a better foundation for better transformers . . . smaller, lighter, more efficient, and at a lower unit cost.

Positive protection against the effects of humidity and high-voltage stress, new Westinghouse Polyclad resin coating eliminates the need for taping the core or encasing it in a plastic or aluminum box—*insulation costs are reduced 15%*. The resin forms a smooth, continuous coating; rounded corners prevent shorting wire to core, allow winding directly on core. Strains induced into the magnetic core are much less than with ordinary insulation—magnetic values stay constant.

For more information about Polyclad insulated Hipersil cores—and other Hipersil cores, as well as the complete line of Hipermag[®] and Hiperthin[®] cores—call your Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania.



P&B PROGRESS/

NOW! TWO-COIL PERFORMANCE

AT SINGLE COIL COST!



This new series, the PC, is an ingenious impulse latching relay which employs a single coil and armature to activate an insulated rocker arm. Switching is positive, fast (30 milliseconds).

Its low cost, dependability and versatility make it ideal for a wide range of uses. For example, two leading TV set manufacturers use the PC in their remote control circuits as an "off-on" switch. It is also used by a maker of automatic garage doors. Conveying systems, automatic processing equipment, flow controls—the PC is right for these applications and many more.

Contact arrangements are available up to 4 Form C (4PDT), and the snap-action contacts are rated 5 amps. at 115 V. AC resistive. The relay may be ordered open, as shown, or in a metal dust cover.

Write or wire today for complete information.

See What's New in P&B Progress at Booth 3904-3906 IRE Show, New York City, March 24-27



PC SERIES ENGINEERING DATA

CONTACTS: Arrangements: 4 Form C. max. (4PDT) Material: ½" dia. Silver Cadmium oxide gold flashed, Load: 5 amp. @ 115 V. AC resistive. Pressure: 20 grms. min.

COIL: Resistance: .016 to 34,500 max. Power: DC, 9 watts. AC, 18.4 Volt Amps. at nominal voltage. Duty: Intermittant.

Insulation: Cellulose acetate wrap; varnish impregnated (open). **MOUNTINGS:** Two $\frac{5}{2}^{"}$ dia. holes on $2\frac{5}{8}^{"}$ center.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL AND REFRIGERATION DISTRIBUTORS



PRINCETON, INDIANA SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY Manufacturing Divisions also in Franklin, Ky. and Laconia, N.H.

Mail the coupon below for further engineering data on P&B's new PC Series relays plus new compact catalog of standard type relays. If you need answers to a specific application problem, write in detail.



Potter	&	Br	umfield	d, Inc., Princeton, Indiana
Attn:	т.	B.	White,	Brig. Gen. USMC (Ret.)
				Special Projects Engineer

Please send me complete data on the new PC Series relays, plus the new compact catalog of P&B standard relays.

Сотралу

Name

Address___

City___

Zone____State____State____State____See our catalog in Sweet's Product Design File



Waveguide is positioned on Vernier table under slot in lead sheet

for quality control and design purposes.

Any feature having a difference in thickness of 5 percent or more between two points may be measured. Accuracies of 0.0005 inch are obtained on parts ½ inch high and 0.001 inch accuracy on parts 1 inch high.

Enlarged or overlapping images are prevented by masking all xrays except those which can pass vertically through a slot in a lead sheet. The part to be measured is placed on film and swept under the defined beam. Dimensions are later measured from the film in an optical comparator.

The slotted ! inch lead sheet, backed by Plexiglas for strength, is mounted on the arm of a Vernier table. A 10 rpm motor is coupled to the table's longitudinal screw so that the table travels at 1 inch per minute.

The component is mounted in a fixture on the table so that the direction to be measured traverses across the slot. If dimensions in other directions are desired, another picture must be taken as the slot filters only vertical x-rays perpendicular to the travel.

Components must be mounted exactly square to the x-rays. Verti-



Film strips show difference between ordinary x-rays and new method (left)

cal sides must be exactly parallel to the line of a plumb-bob hung from the focal point of the x-ray tube to the slot.

The smaller the slot, the better. However, decreasing slot size requires increases in voltage and reduced travel speed. The 1 inch per



Table setup is shown here. Traversing motor is on skids so it slides with table

minute travel speed is satisfactory for $\frac{3}{16}$ inch aluminum using a 0.020 inch slot with 125 kvp and 10 ma source placed 30 inches from Ansco A film. Greater thicknesses may be measured by several passes. For example, three passes distinguish a change from $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Models Simplify Circuit Planning

By W. W. STALEY Arm Air Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp, Baltimore, Md



Components assembled on layout board give 3-D picture of completed unit

THREE-DIMENSIONAL models of components, arranged on a transparent layout board, permit rapid conversion of hand-wired plug-in units to printed wiring.

The method reduces time required for conventional layout methods, time spent in sketching and resketching, arranging templates and drafting side views. In the conversion pictured, the pack-



Board transparency makes taping the wiring pattern a simple procedure

aging engineers had so minimized waste space that components had to be stacked very closely in order to stay within given physical boundaries.

The layout board is made of \$\$ inch Plexiglas with an overall size of 12 by 14 inches. Fixed grid spacing is accomplished by drilling 0.070 inch holes with a spacing of 0.4 inch, a total of 589 holes. Hole

ENGINEERS

... cross new frontiers in system electronics at THE GARRETT CORPORATION

Increased activity in the design and production of system electronics has created openings for engineers in the following areas:

ELECTRONIC AND AIR DATA

SYSTEMS Required are men of project engineering capabilities. Also required are development and design engineers with specialized experience in servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer design utilizing vacuum tubes, transistors, and magnetic amplifiers.

SERVO-MECHANISMS

AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Complete working knowledge of electro-magnetic theory and familiarity with materials and methods employed in the design of magnetic amplifiers is required.

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCER DEVELOPMENT

Requires engineers capable of analyzing performance during preliminary design and able to prepare proposals and reports.

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

DESIGN Requires engineers skilled with the drafting and design of light mechanisms for production in which low friction, freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

HIGH FREQUENCY MOTORS,

GENERATORS, CONTROLS Requires electrical design engineers with BSEE or equivalent interested in high frequency motors, generators and associated controls.

Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Los Angeles 45, Calif. DIVISIONS: AiResearch Manufacturing Los Angeles AiResearch Manufacturing Phoenix AiResearch Industrial Rex – Aero Engineering Airsupply – Air Cruisers AiResearch Aviation Service

Cooling for

electronic

reliability...by AiResearch

SPECIFICATIONS

COOLING CAPACITY	Full 1.5 kw at 50,000 ft. ambient pressure altitude and inlet conditions as follows:
AMBIENT ÀIR	TEMPERATURE: 10°C. PRESSURE: 1.7 psia FLOW: 3.6 lb /min
CONTAINER GAS	TEMPERATURE: 85°C. PRESSURE: 20 psia FLOW: 9.8 lb /min

The (

The AiResearch unit shown above solves another critical electronic cooling problem in the following manner:

The larger fan, at top left of unit, draws cooling ambient air through the heat exchanger. Simultaneously, the smaller fan, at bottom center of unit, circulates dense, non-toxic sulfur hexafluoride (SF*) through the heat exchanger and over the electronic equipment. The cooled gas maintains the sealed electronic equipment at the desired temperature.

The 20 by 24 inch honeycomb mounting base for the cooling components is designed by AiResearch to form an integral part of the pressurized electronic equipment container.

This cooling package, incorporating standard, proved components, was developed by AiResearch in minimum time. It and other air or liquid-cooled units for similar purposes are based on almost 20 years of experience in the development of cooling systems for aircraft, missile and nuclear applications.

Send us details of your problems or contact the nearest Airsupply or Aero Engineering office for further information.

ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: AIRSUPPLY AND AERO ENGINEERING, OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES



Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

GARREI

CIRCLE 133 READERS SERVICE CARD

How

SMALL do you want your Shift Registers?



Chances are Epsco's new line of "MINIBIT" miniaturized shift registers can meet your specifications to a T. Operating rates up to 500 KC and above ... fully encapsulated ... substantial savings in weight and space.

Whatever your requirements relating to buffer storage, pulse distribution or other pulse, digital and logic functions, we would like to talk to you about them. Epsco designs and manufactures a wide variety of transistorized, transistor-driven and tubedriven shift registers and magnetic logic elements, featuring high reliability, low-power consumption and compactness.

Custom engineering-production of electronic components Ishift registers, magnetic logic elements, delay lines, special pulse transformers, plugin logic elements, etc.) is our specialty. Write for Technical Bulletin #58-1. Epsco Components, Dept. R-308, 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

START - TO - FINISH cooperation





Photograph of taped layout could serve as negative for printing the circuit



Circuit layout prepared from sketches lacks clarity of models spacing tolerance of 0.005 inch permits using the board for final conductor layout.

Component models are cut from hardwood doweling. Many components fit standard dowel sizes and near sizes may be substituted for odd component sizes. Brass welding rod 0.064 inch in diameter, which is easily cut and shaped by hand, is inserted into drilled 0.070 inch holes to represent the component leads.

Successful building and testing of laboratory models justifies confidence in the layout method. Actual units built required no relayout. Cost is negligible compared with savings rendered.

Assembly drawings could be replaced by a photograph of the final breadboard layout. The negative used for printing the circuit could be made from the tape layout on the back of the layout board.

New Kit Modifies Wire Wound Pots

POTENTIOMETERS may be modified or made up from basic units with a new kit, supplied by Micro-Lectric Division, Micro Machine Works, Inc., Roosevelt, N. Y., for use on precision wire wound pots.

The kit enables pots to be prepared to specifications from basic units available without taps or buss bars, permitting quick field replacements. Pots may also be modified during experimental work or to satisfy engineering changes.

The kit contains 100 tap assemblies, 25 silver buss bar rings, buss bar cutting fixture, buss bar forming die, drill jig, electric drill and 20 other parts needed for precision drilling of tap holes and installation of taps and buss bars. A case is provided.

Potentiometer is first placed in nest of drill jig and locked in place. Tap drilling position is located by protractor in jig base. Taps may be spaced within 1.5 degrees. The tap hole is drilled through a bushing.

One-piece precious metal taps with color-coded leads are inserted in the holes. The taps are depressed with a plastic pick so that their spring pressure holds them against



Tap hole is drilled through bushing after pot is positioned in drill jig



Tap is inserted in drilled hole



Three-fourths actual size

Once again Epsco Components scores a first ... a completely transistorized 150KC decimal counter unit that offers unique advantages in compactness, light weight, and low power input requirements. Read-out is indicated in highlylegible 3%" numerals on a translucent panel. The mating of inherent transistor stability with reliable circuit design guarantees dependability for an indefinite period. Epsco's Model CT-101 features plug-in, encapsulated flip-flops, and is fitted with a 9-pin miniature plug as

START - TO - FINISH cooperation

well as a ?-pin socket providing outputs for remote indication purposes.

Custom enginetring-production of electronic components (shift registers, magnetic logic elements, delay lines, special pulse transformers, plug-in logic elements, etc.) is our specialty. Write for technical bulletin. See Decade Counter and other Epsco Components at IRE Booth 2120. Epsco Components, Dept. R-38 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.



CIRCLE 148 READERS SERVICE CARD



A PRECISION PHASE MEASURING INSTRUMENT

MODEL 200 A



\$349.50

• HIGH ACCURACY • MEASURES FROM 0 TO 360 DEGREES • READINGS NOT AFFECTED BY NOISE AND HARMONICS • PHASE SHIFTS OF THE ORDER OF .01° CAN BE MEASURED EMPLOYING SPECIAL CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES • MEASURES IN-PHASE AND QUADRATURE COMPONENTS SEPARATELY

	SPECIFICATIONS
Accuracy	
Noise and Harmon	ic
Rejection	
Sensitivity	
Frequency Range	20 to 20.000 C.P.S.
Power Supply	
Dimensions	

IMPEDANCE COMPARATORS

FOR LABORATORY AND PRODUCTION IMPEDANCE TESTING

• TESTS RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, INDUCTORS • PERCENTAGE DEVIATION FROM STANDARD READ ON LARGE METER • RAPID RESPONSE - NO BUT-TONS TO PUSH • HIGH ACCURACY AND STABILITY • SELF CALIBRATING - REQUIRES NO RECALIBRA-TION WHEN CHANGING RANGES

SPECIFICATIONS

Bridge Supply Volts	2 volts
Component Voltage At Balance	1 volt
FrequencyEither 1,000 C.P.S., or	10,000 C.P.S
Full Scale Ranges	5. ± 20 %
Component Test Ranges:	

Resistance	5 ohms - 5 megohms
Capacitance	50 mmf - 20 mfd
Inductance	100 microhenry - 80 henrie
Power Supply	105 - 125 volts, 60 C.P.S.
Dimensions	



\$299.00

POWER OSCILLATORS

A COMPACT PRECISION OSCILLATOR PROVIDING 3 WATTS OUTPUT

MODEL 1040



• EXCELLENT ACCURACY AND STABILITY • TRANS-FORMER ISOLATED OUTPUT • 3 OUTPUT IMPED-ANCES • LOW INTERNAL IMPEDANCE • OUTPUT VARIABLE UP TO 120 VOLTS

SPECIFICATIONS Frequencies......400 or 1000 C.P.S. by selector switch (other frequencies on request) Distortion......Less than 1 %

Hum Level......Approximately .05% of rated output Output Power...3 watts into matched resistive load Power Supply....115 volts, 60 C.P.S., 40 watts Dimensions.......5-11/16 x 9 x 61% inches

Manufacturers of:



For further information contact your nearest representative or write for brochure





Method of springing tap into position against pot coil



Drill extension holds drills without solder so that drills may be changed with pair of pliers



Time taken to install five taps in this pot is reported as 30 minutes

the coil winding.

The miniature drill extension supplied is made by Ritmar Corp., Huntington, N. Y. Its concentricity is reportedly more accurate than soldered drills. Turning a threaded locking sleeve clamps the drill in an internal holding slot. Drills are changed by loosening the sleeve with pliers. The extension has a uniform outside diameter of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, which fits bushings in drill jig.

204

CIRCLE 179 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

If you have this problem, investigate



—an example of Phelps Dodge's realistic approach to Magnet Wire research



THE PROBLEM: To develop a solderable film-coated wire without fabric for winding universal lattice-wound coils without adhesive application.

THE SOLUTION: Phelps Dodge Grip-eze—a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for lattice-wound coils that provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps wire in place.

EXAMPLE: Coils wound with (a) conventional film wire; (b) Grip-eze. Note clean pattern of Grip-eze as compared to fall-down of conventional film wire.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

VISIT OUR BOOTH, NO. 4516-4518, AT THE I.R.E. SHOW



ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 149 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Unveil New P-C Components



Feature Stable Mounting

PRINTED circuits are part and parcel of the ever growing trend toward subminiaturization. Components for these circuits must be made to meet requirements of size and mounting stability.

American-Monarch Corp., 81 N.E. Lowry Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., (400), announces a tiny spdt relay designed specifically for direct application to p-c boards. Good mounting stability is maintained by wide spacing of the silver plated pins. Palladium inlay contacts assure positive contacting of dry circuit switching.

Now in production at Cambridge Thermionic Corp., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass., (401), are ceramic coil forms available with four terminals for mounting on p-c boards. Suitable for high temperature conditions and missiles, they are also equipped with the Cambion Perma-Torq locking device for set tuning. Terminals are electro solder plated ready for dip soldering.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill., (402), introduces microminiature glass Zener diodes for circuits where mounting space is at a minimum. They are designed for clipping, limiting, regulating and similar applications.

Connectors with bellows action contacts have been developed by **DeJur Amsco Corp.**, 45-01 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y., (403). It is possible for the connector to accept p-c boards that can vary in thickness from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Self-alignment of the bellows contacts allows for any residual warpage of the p-c board.

Waters Mfg. Inc., Boston Post Road, Wayland, Mass., (404), has available a Dialpot subminiature potentiometer having a diameter of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and an overall length of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (including calibrated dial, excluding terminals). Terminals are located on a standard 0.1 in. grid as used in printed circuitry.



B-Power Supply compact unit

SORENSEN & CO., INC., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. Model 300B wide-range B-power supply, a new B-Nobatron, utilizes printed circuits for lightness, compactness and reduced cost. It features parallel or series operation, external sensing, excellent regulation and stability, and low ripple. It provides a regulated 0-300 v d-c output and unregulated 6.3 or 12.6 v a-c filament outputs, and is available in single or dual units in a cabinet or for rack mounting.

The front panel of the 300-B has a 4-position power and meter

For more information use READER SERVICE CARD



THE EXPENSE FROM

HE EXPENDABLE ...

CHARACTER DISPLAY CHARACTER DISPLAY CATHODE-RAY TUBES

٢

CHARACTER

GENERATOR



If you use, or are considering the use of character display read-out—investigate display by cathode-ray tubes — WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS...



No longer is it necessary to put all your eggs in one basket when it comes to character read-out displays. Now you can do it better, and more economically, with Du Mont cathode-ray display tubes in one of several commonly-known systems. Such a system permits the replacement of the display unit *alone*, eliminating the very expensive replacement of integrated tube and generator, and at the same time, provides these outstanding PLUS FEATURES...

CRT

- Bright, flickerless display permits read-outs under high ambient light conditions. No annoying, low-frequency flicker.
- Space-saving greatest screen diameter-tolength ratio. Du Mont display tubes are available in 5, 12, 15, and 19-inch screen diameters.
- Versatility—variable size characters, positioned anywhere on screen.
- Low replacement cost the generator is completely divorced from the CRT. For replacement, only the cost of a moderately-priced tube.
- Speed electrostatically-formed and electromagnetically-positioned characters for greatest speed and accuracy.

INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., 2 MAIN AVE., PASSAIC, N. J. BE SURE TO VISIT DU MONT AT THE IRE SHOW IN NEW YORK. BOOTHS 3705, 3707 switch with OFF, DC-OFF, VOLTS and MA settings; a voltmeter-milliammeter; an output voltage control; d-c and a-c output terminals; and external sensing terminals. At the rear of the unit are a 3-prong input line cord, a plug for parallel operation of two units, two fuses, and another set of output terminals.

P-C Connector

in four small sizes

ELCO CORP., M. St., below Eric Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. The 6003 series answers the need for a microminiature printed circuit connector with 0.078 in. spacing between printed circuit contact lines. It comes in four sizes with 14, 21, 31 and 37 contacts, which are made of beryllium copper, silver plated or gold plated. The

Magnetic Amplifier

Agg .

AIRPAX PRODUCTS Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Md. Preac amplifiers are a new line of high

pelow Eric Pa. The

connector is designed to receive a $\frac{1}{26}$ in board with commercial

tolerances of ± 0.0075 in. Design

which may be connected in series or parallel.

À single 300-B in a cabinet is 10³/₄ in. wide by 9¹/₄ in. high by 12¹/₈ in. deep. A dual cabinet unit is 19 in. wide. The single or dual rack mounted types are -8³/₄ in. high. Weight of a single cabinet unit is 29 lb. Circle 405 on Reader Service Card.

of the contact guarantees low contact resistance at all board thicknesses with no change after a thousand insertions and withdrawals. Castings are made of glass-filled diallyl phthallate. They have very close tolerances and are stable under wide ranges of temperature and humidity. The contact tails have wire holes for soldering wires to it. A polarizing tab can be inserted at any contact location. Circle 406 on Reader Service Card.

low-level unit

sensitivity magnetic amplifiers. Specifically designed as preamplifiers for such data sensing devices as thermocouples, strain gages, bolometers, and electrometers, these low-level units produce full output with inputs of fractions of microwatts. Three standard types provide power gains rated to be greater than 54 db, 60 db, or 51 db. As little as $0.0026 \ \mu w$ input produces full output of 4 v into a 5,000-ohm load. Null drift does not exceed 0.1 μ a under this condition.

Preac amplifiers are rated for operation from 400 ± 40 cps power lines at 115 ± 11 rms volts. They draw less than 2w of power, which, for lowest null, should be free of even harmonics. These amplifiers accept d-c polarity reversible input signals and deliver unfiltered d-c polarity reversible outputs. Circle 407 on Reader Service Card.

Paper Tape Reader

strip and reel feed

DIGITRONICS CORP., Albertson Ave., Albertson, L. I., N. Y. The new compact Dykor paper tape reader provides all the advantages of strip and reel feed by combining both in one unit. Manual access time is reduced appreciably because short programs require no splicing, no tape switch is required to locate a desired block, and program filing is simplified. It stops within one character at a reading rate of 600 characters per sec and within two characters at 750 characters per sec because of a special braking system.

The tape is set in motion when a solenoid operates a pressure roller to squeeze the tape against a continuously-rotating capstan in a wringer-like action. Two oppositelyrotating capstans allow the tape to be driven in either direction, with



CIRCLE 154 READERS SERVICE CARD



Electrical characteristics include

positive or negative output voltage

of 0-300 v d-c, 0-150 ma output

current, regulation accuracy of

 ± 0.15 percent or ± 0.3 v, which-

ever is greater, 5 mv-rms maximum

ripple, 2.0 ohms internal imped-

ance, 105-125 v a-c 50/60 or 400

cycle input range, and two 6.3-v

5-ampere filament voltage circuits

There is No Substitute for Reliability -

NEW miniaturized "MAG MOD" netic Modulators

All Magnetic Modulators strictly conform to MIL-T-27A. Some typical cir-cuit applications for Magnetic Modulators are algebraic addition, sub-traction, multiplying, raising to a power, con-trolling amplifier gains, mechanical chopper re-placement in DC to fun-damental frequency conversion, filtering and low signal level amplifi-cation. cation.



Especially Engineered for Printed Circuit Wafer Designed Structures and Circuit Assemblies Featuring:

- FASTER RESPONSE TIME
- NEGLIGIBLE HYSTERESIS
- EXTREME STABILITY (Ambient Temp. Range from -65°C to +135°C)
- COMPACT SIZE
- LIGHTWEIGHT
- INFINITE LIFE
- COMPLETE RELIABILITY

1111

Miniaturization of the new Magnetic Modulator makes it possible to in-corporate this compo-nent into wafer type structures and transis-torized printed circuit assemblies without sacri-ficing ruggedness or reliability.

CONSULT GENERAL MAGNETICS on magnetic amplifier components for automatic flight, fire con-trol, analog computers, guided missiles, nuclear guided missiles, nuclear applications, antennas, gun turrets, commercial power amplifiers and complete control sys-tems. Call or write for Cat-slog B on miniature and standard components.

	Magnetic Input Modulator	Magnetic Input Modulator	Magnetic Thermocouple Converter
TYPE NUMBER	IMM - 436 - 2	IMM - 436 - 3	MTC - 435 - 2
Excitations Frequency-Carrier	400 cps	400 cps	400 cps
Signal Winding DC Resistance	1000 ohms $\pm 15\%$ each signal winding	1000 ohms $\pm 15\%$ each signal winding	10 ohms $\pm 15\%$
AC Excitation Volts	5.5 V. @ 400 cps	2.5 V. @ 400 cps	6 V. RMS
Input DC Signal Range	0 to ±100 μa.	0 to ±80 μa.	0 to ±10 mv.
AC Output Range	0 to 2.2V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)	0 to 1.5V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)	0 to 2.7V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)
Overall Dimensions (Inches)	27/32x27/32x1 5/16	27/32x27/32x1 3/16	11/4x7/8x5/8
Null Amplitude (Noise Level)	20 mv. RMS	15 mv. RMS max.	25 mv. RMS max.
Output Impedance	7000 ohms	7000 ohms	10,000 ohms
Null Drift (In terms of input signal) -65°C to +100°C	±0.5 μa. max.	±0.5 μa. max.	±0.1 mv. max.
Hysteresis – % of maximum input signal	0.5% maximum	0.5% maximum	0.5% maximum
Type of Mounting	Male Stud	Female Insert	Male Stud
Maximum % Distortion in Output	25%	15 %	20%
Weight Ounces	1.3 oz.	1.2 oz.	1.5 oz.

2244

GENERAL MAGNETICS . INC.

135 BLOOMFIELD AVE., BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

GM

starting time less than 5 millisec. Thus by using the reverse feed control, programs requiring repeat feedings proceed more rapidly. To stop tape motion, the driving solenoid is released, and the stop solenoids are actuated.

Recording Test Unit

uses semiconductors



NAVIGATION COMPUTER CORP., 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45,

Pa. A complete read-write test system for magnetic tape or drum memories, measuring 11 in. high, by 11 in. wide, by 9 in. deep, is available. Individual units are entirely transistorized, and printed circuit techniques are utilized throughout, resulting in excellent reliability, small size and low power requirements.

All standard 5, 6, 7 or 8 level

tapes (plus sprocket hole) are han-

dled and H in., 7 in. or 1 in. wide

tape can be used interchangeably.

Safeguards provided are end-of-tape

sensing and tape-break sensing,

with an interlock preventing opera-

The modular units pictured are, from top to bottom, a 10 bit shift tion if the tape is improperly threaded. Photoelectric sensing makes fast reading possible.

Another feature is complete remote control including forward, reverse, stop and speed change. Circle 408 on Reader Service Card.

register for parallel-to-serial conversion of incoming data or serial-toparallel conversion of outgoing data, a 10 channel NRZ writeamplifier, a 10 channel NRZ readamplifier, and a regulated power supply.

These units are compatible with all other units in the line of the company's transistorized pulse programming equipment, and may be combined with over 40 functional units for digital data processing and data storage. Circle 409 on Reader Service Card.

Zener Diodes sixty-four types available

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif., introduces a complete line of silicon Zener voltage regulator and reference diodes comprised of a series of types in each of seven styles. The listing of 64 types includes: miniature types rated at 500 mw, standard top-hat style with pigtail leads rated at 1 w, 3.5 and 10 w types featuring stud construction, double-anode types rated at 350 mw, 5 w multiple junction h-v types and the 1N430,



1N430A and IN430B reference element types.

All diodes in this group are de-

signed and manufactured to meet the most rigid military specifications. High temperature operation (-65 C to + 150 C) and high load current capacity result from a most advanced thermal design. Sharp reverse breakdown characteristics provide the means for obtaining stable voltage regulation over a wide operating range. Mechanical features such as all-welded construction and hermetic scaling assure long term reliability.

As a technical service to the design engineer, an x-y plot of the reverse breakdown characteristics is supplied with each diode. Circle 410 on Reader Service Card.

Voltage Regulator all-purpose unit



SORENSEN & CO., INC., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. Model APR1010 is a tubeless allpurpose a-c voltage regulator with wide flexibility of operation. It can be used to regulate average and peak voltages as well as rms, independent of input waveform. By simply turning a switch, the regulator output can be matched to the special requirements of the load.

It provides five different sensing arrangements: internal (normal a-c regulation), external a-c (any a-c voltage), remote (115 v a-c at a remote location) constant current, and d-c. Terminals are provided at the rear of the unit to enable the 0.1 percent a-c load regulation accuracy to be held at a remotely located load. This feature also enables load voltages other than



New high-directivity bi-directional couplers

For continuous VSWR measurements

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

	S-Band	C-Band	Licrolina 605
requency Range (kmc)	2.60-3.95	3.95-6.00	8.2-12.4
Vaveguide Type (AN)	RG-48/U	RG-49/U	RG-52/U
Vaveguide Size	3" x 1½"	2" x 1"	1″ x ½″
Vaveguide Flanges	UG-214/U	UG-149A/U	UG-39/U
Veight	18 lbs	9.1 lbs	2 lbs
Dimensions	487/8" x 913/2" x 83/6"	31'%•" x 7'%2" x 5½"	18%" x 3%" x 2%"

Featuring two opposing couplers in a single waveguide unit, Sperry's new Microline[®] Bi-Directional Couplers provide complete coverage of waveguide frequency ranges. They are designed for VSWR measurements and continuous monitoring in combination with ratiometer, comparator, barretter mounts or other detectors.

Three models cover S, C and X bands, with uniform coupling (10db \pm 0.5) and high directivity (40db) for accurate coupling calibration. If you'd like more information on the Sperry couplers shown here, write our Microwave Electronics Division for "latest data on directional couplers."

MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS DIVISION



DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

BROOKLYN • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO. IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROS©OPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Visit our booths 1416-1422 at 1958 Radio Engineering Show, March 24-27.



COAXIAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Used to monitor system power output and to provide local-oscillator or testsignal injection into receivers. Feature very low variation in coupling over 2-to-1 frequency range. Directivity is kept high by frequency-sensitive compensation.



BRANCH-GUIDE DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Serve as decoupling and isolating waveguide sections, with negligible effect on other system components. Offer high directivity and uniform coupling over full frequency range. Can be permanently installed in system transmission line.



CROSS-GUIDE DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Designed to operate as space-saving one-way power monitors in waveguide transmission lines. For measuring power, VSWR and receiver sensitivity. Directivity is high and coupling is uniform over 40% frequency range. See These Products At The 1958 I.R.E. Convention Booth 2705



110-120 v to be accurately regulated by means of an external matching transformer, without disturbing the regulator wiring.

Other terminals at the rear of the APR1010 allow it to be used as a d-c controller. Full-wave capacity-input d-c power supplies can be regulated to an accuracy of 0.1 percent.

The APR1010 features 3 percent maximum harmonic distortion, 0.2 sec recovery with line changes and 0.1 sec recovery with load changes; \pm 0.1 percent regulation accuracy with line or load changes; rapid starting; 0.04 percent drift in 24 hours and 0.1 percent drift in 1,000 hours. Circle 411 on Reader Service Card.



Waveguide RSWI small and compact

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DE-VELOPMENT CO., INC., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N. Y. The new waveguide rotary standing wave indicator greatly simplifies the measurement of vswr, reflection coefficient angle, hence impedance, in the low frequency range.

Operating by means of a probe rotating in the plane of circular polarization of a waveguide, the waveguide RSWI provides a nonambiguous read-out of the sign of reactive components. Small, compact and lightweight with an insertion length of only 10 in., it eliminates the need for bulky slotted sections or reflectometers in the large waveguide sizes. It is available in a wide selection of waveguide sizes from WR-650 to WR-4200. If desired, the rotating probe can be motor driven for remote operation and to provide an

CIRCLE 182 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



WHAT IS THE SQUARE ROOT OF YOUR DESIGN PROBLEM?



Not in books nor tables nor scales nor what-you-will can the above equation be found. For it is an equation based on what the men of Elco can create-in-the-mind, translate-into-actuality and prove-inapplication. It is, in a word, the engineered answer to your specific problem; and can be found in such new and reliability-proven components as you have come to know and see pictured here.

The equation above represents Brain Power, plus Ingenuity times Experience to the Nth power, divided by infinity. And the result is the square root of many design problems and operating characteristics. Characteristically, too, you must certainly find the answer to yours among Elco's quality line. Come to know it well.

SEE US AT BOOTH 2234 IRE SHOW



Cable or chassis type connector for light duty. Designed for audio, tv, geophysical and related use. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8 contacts. Current rating up to 30 amps; voltage, 2000 volts RMS. Female member has latch lock for fast coupling and guaranteed locking. Fully interchangeable with comparable units. Write for details. SERIES 6003



Micro-miniature printed circuit connector with .078" spacing between contact lines. 14, 21, 31 or 37 contacts. Receives .062" thick board with \pm .0075" tolerances. Write for Bulletin 103-A.



P. C. Varicon connector for plugging module boards perpendicularly into mother board. Designed for miniaturization with .100" contact spacing. For any number of contacts and any pattern. Write for Bulletin 108.

POWER TRANSISTOR SOCKETS



Designed to mate with Bendix Red Bank Power Transistor type #2N234, or other similar Power Transistors. Write for details.



Subminiature Varicon connector. 48 double-tier with honeycomb insulator shown. Other single and double-tier models, 8 to 80 contacts. Write for Bulletin 107.

IF IT'S NEW...IF IT'S NEWS

... IT'S FROM

ELCO CORP

CORPORATION

"M" STREET BELOW ERIE, PHILADELPHIA 24, PA., CUmberland 9-5500

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 355 READERS SERVICE CARD

HOW BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION CAN HELP YOU

Our business is helping to solve design and production problems in the use of components for the highly specialized electronics industry. Borg's background provides the experience necessary to design and produce various types of components for you . . .

MICROPOT* POTENTIOMETERS

Borg Micropots offer a wide range of high-precision, single-turn, multiturn and trimming potentiometers. *Registered trademark of The George W. Borg Corporation.

MICRODIALS

Direct Reading Microdials and Concentric Scale Microdials.

INSTRUMENT MOTORS

Rugged, dependable Borg-Motors are designed for quality instrument applications.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Instruments for commercial and military aircraft.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

To meet your requirements in Frequency Standards for military or industrial applications.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Invaluable experience with automatic testing equipment is yours when you call on Borg.

Save time and money when faced with design or production problems of electronic components. Call on Borg. Let us send you the name of your nearest Borg "Tech-Rep" and a copy of catalog BED-A90 today.

OTHER BORG DIVISIONS

The George W. Borg Corporation is comprised of three divisions . . . the Borg Equipment Division at Janesville, Wisconsin, the Borg Fabrics Division at Delavan, Wisconsin which manufactures the fashionable "Borgana" fabric for coats and jackets and the Borg Products Division at Jefferson, Wisconsin, leading manufacturer of automotive clocks.



oscilloscopic presentation of vswr.

Other features are low residual vswr-less than 1.03; high accuracy-=2 deg maximum error in measurement of reflection coefficient angle with pure reactive load; high sensitivity-detects as little as 5 mw in the main waveguide; highpower application-permitted by adjustable coupling to detector; full frequency range-each waveguide band can be fully covered; adaptability for remote operation -because of the simple rotary motion involved. Circle 412 on Reader Service Card.



A-F Attenuator substitution unit

WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md. Model CF-1 a-f substitution attenuator is intended for measuring r-f power ratios in systems emploving modulated r-f power sources and square-law r-f detectors. In such systems the audio voltage output from the detector is proportional to the r-f power input. It is necessary, therefore, to substitute audio attenuation equal to two times the change in r-f attenuation, all attenuation in decibels. This precision audio attenuator reads, in decibels, the change in r-f attenuation.

The a-f attenuator has a characteristic impedance of 2,000 ohms and is adjustable over a range of 104 db audio attenuation corresponding to 52 db r-f attenuation. A very linear cathode follower drives the attenuator, providing a high input impedance to the unit. The attenuator is terminated internally and designed for use with a moderately high impedance output indicator. Circle 413 on Reader-Service Card.



Ceramic Coil Forms 5 standard sizes

NATIONAL CO., INC., Malden 48, Mass. Designed for both military and commercial applications, a new line of ceramic soil firms is comprised of 5 standard sizes, each available with or without terminal collars; each terminal collar accepting up to four terminals per collar. All materials used are in accordance with MIL-specs. An internal pre-set torque spring positions and locks the adjusting cores thus keeping coils tuned as set, even under severe vibration and shock. Circle 414 on Reader Service Card.



SSB Tube new ratings

AMPEREN ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., has available new, ssb ratings on the type 6076 tube for new designs, equipment conversion, and for increasing present power output of linear amplifiers.

In the 2 to 5 kw envelopes power range, the 6076, a compact forced-

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

THERE'S A BORG MICROPOT TO MEET YOUR EXACT **SPECIFICATIONS!**

Ung Gamble?

BORG MICROPOTS... the Ultimate in Multi-Turn Precision Potentiometers



MICROPOTS

A precision MICROPOT that offers your products a price advantage in today's competitive markets. Lug or lead type terminals. Accurate . . . dependable . . . long lived.



Small in size, lightweight, rugged and dependable. Three types of terminals ... printed circuit, solder lugs or insulated wire leads.

Borg offers a complete line of high-precision, linear potentiometers called MICROPOTS. Precision is Borg's business . . . that's why MICROPOTS offer so many exclusive advantages. Superior design and production methods make Borg MICROPOTS available in any quantity. Write today for the name of your nearest Borg Jobber or "Tech-Rep."

PURCHASING AGENT



MICROPOTS

Standard ten-turn and three-turn models to fit most special design needs. Extremely accurate and dependable under adverse environmental conditions including severe vibration and shock.

A quality MICROPOT. Designed for both military and commercial applications. Proven in many different mobile and stationary types of electronic circuitry.

MICROPOTS

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA . CATALOG BED-A90





ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 134 READERS SERVICE CARD

-ME



1958 definitely promises to exceed the recordsetting volume of our Electronics and Avionics Division last year. And we are not overly optimistic at all in our plans to double these figures during the next few years.

Emerson Electric, a leading medium-size manufacturer of missiles and electronic equipment, has a firmly outlined, long-range expansion program. Our plans require broadening our organizational structure immediately. This has opened unusual career opportunities with complex challenges.

We emphasize research, design and development, and maintain a strong balance in production work. Current projects include the B-58 fire control system, mortar locators, radar components and assemblies, servomechanisms, missiles and rockets, ground support equipment, microwave antennas, F-101 Voodoo subsystems, plus many other classified electronic devices for the supersonic era.

These positions require an E.E. degree plus 4-6 years' experience in electronics. Experience must include electronic design work in any of the following: servomechanisms, radar systems, analog or digital computers, fire control systems or ground support equipment. Missile guidance and/or infra-red experience will be helpful but is not essential.

Emerson Electric is a well-established dynamic organization with 900 engineers and 5000 employees. Salaries and benefits, including advanced education, are top level. Our suburban location is ideal in every way. All moving expenses are fully paid.

Be sure to send your complete resume NOW, including business experience, education and salary requirements, to A. L. Depke.

Your Future Is Our Business!



Electronics and Avionics Division 8100 W. Florissant • St. Louis 21, Mo. air cooled tetrode with a 3 kw dissipation rating, provides a range of powers hitherto only generated by paralleling a number of smaller tubes or under-rating larger ones.

Data are available on the use of the 6076 as a ssb amplifier that gives 38 db third and fifth order distortion products without r-f or envelope feedback in the 3 to 30 mc range. Circle 415 on Reader Service Card.



Silicon Rectifiers axial leads

SARKES TARZIAN, INC., 415 College Ave., Bloomington, Ind. Type K silicon rectifiers feature 750 ma to 55 C (no heat sink). They provide axial lead mounting. Mass production results in very low prices to allow wide commercial application. The K series incorporates a positive environmental seal with special epoxy resin. Polarity is identified by color coded resin at each end. Voltage ratings are 100, 200, 300 and 400 v peak inverse. Circle 416 on Reader Service Card.



Tantalum Capacitor solid electrolyte

MINITRONICS CORP., 328 Grand St., New York 2, N. Y. Type TQ subminiature tantalum electrolytic capacitor is a metal cased hermeti-



HIGH AND MEDIUM GAIN 60-VOLT POWER TRANSISTORS





for an extensive range of military & industrial applications

Select the Beta-range best suited for your requirements. Both units are supplied to the same stringent specifications and are available, now, in quantities at sensible prices.

use wherever high-voltage power transistors are required.

- Magnetic amplifiers
- DC converters and other switching service
- All audio amplifiers
- Motor controls
- Power supply regulators
 Line voltage regulators
- Servo amplifiers

Servo amplifiers



Actual

Size

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 151 READERS SERVICE CARD



cally sealed unit, containing solid materials exclusively. The capacitor cannot leak or corrode even if the seals are damaged or destroyed.

Type TQ capacitors operate over the temperature range of -80 C to +85 C with a capacitance variation of only ± 10 percent. The dissipation factor does not exceed 0.05 at 1,000 cps and 25 C. The leakage current at 25 deg is less than 0.05 $\mu a/\mu f/v$ or 0.1 μa , whichever is greater, measured after five minutes at rated d-c working voltage applied through a 1,000 ohm rcsistor to limit the charging current. The type TQ is a polarized capacitor to be used where no reversal of potential occurs. The case is the negative terminal. Circle 417 on Reader Service Card.

What's under her hat?

It isn't an earring. It's an ACESET® . . a micro-miniature, precision, wire-wound potentiometer featuring small pot size with big pot performance! Only $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and 5/16" in body length, the ACESET excels in a combination of all around top performance characteristics. Heat dissipation, for example, is 2 watts at 60° C. Other specification information is listed below.

Improved performance at lower cost has been achieved in these micro-miniature units by mass producing to standard specifications. You can select from nine different resistance values between 100 and 25,000 Ohms. Shipments are guaranteed within 24 hours of receipt of order. Call, wire or teletype Dept. F at Ace Electronics Associates, Inc., 99 Dover Street, Somerville, Mass. SOmerset 6-5130. TWX SMVL 181

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

One piece precision-machined metal case Passivated stainless steel shaft Self-contained locking device Panel anti-rotation pin Mechanical rotation: 330° nominal Size: $\frac{1}{2}''$ diameter x 5/16'' body length

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Heat Dissipation: 2 watts at 60° C, Voltage breakdown: 1,000 VDC Electrical Angle: 325° nominal Temp. coefficient of resistance wire: 20 ppm Resistance tolerance: \pm 10 % Linearity: ± 5 %





Portable Scope wide-band unit

THE SCOPES CO. INC., 20-02 Raphael St., Fair Lawn, N. J., announces the Serviscope, an inexpensive wide-band portable precision oscilloscope weighing only 16 lb. It features balanced, d-c coupled amplifiers giving flat response to 6 mc (-3 db) and having a rise time of better than 0.06 μ sec for less than 2 percent overshoot. Both fully automatic sync and precision trigger level selection are provided as well as tv field and frame sync selectors.

Built-in voltage and time calibrating signals facilitate quantitative measurements and X-expansion, about the center, gives a 50 cm effective trace length. Eighteen preset calibrated sweep speeds and frequency-corrected attenuator per-

CIRCLE 184 READERS SERVICE CARD


Acrovox Polystyrene Capacitors are designed for applications where stability and low dielectric absorption are essential—such as computing devices, tuned circuits demanding highest Q standards, capacitance bridges, and laboratory standards. They are available in many case styles and in capacities from 0.001 mfd to 25 mfd. and in voltage ratings from 100 VDC to 1600 VDC.



- Isoglas[®] sheet, tape, tubing and sleeving
- Vinyl coated and varnished tubing and sleeving
- Extruded vinyl tubigg and tape
- Styroflex[®] flexible polystyrene tape
 Extruded identification markers
 - Ask for Catalog No. 23

From coast to coast, have been manufacturing capacitors since 1922. As leaders in the field, they have been quick to take advantage of new and better materials, and to anticipate the demands of the fastest growing industryelectronics.

They use Natvar Styroflex because it has all of the outstanding properties of polystyrene, plus complete flexibility, toughness and uniformity.

Natvar Styroflex is available in standard thicknesses from .0004" to .006" in rolls from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to approximately 10" in width. Ask for data sheet St-1.

ATTAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION TELEPHONE CABLE ADDRESS FULTON 8-8800 NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J. 201 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 155 READERS SERVICE CARD



99% magnetic stepping motor-

1% moving part (TOUCHES ONLY BALL BEARINGS)

... 8000 STEPS PER MINUTE

... INSTANT START, NO SLIP, NO CLATTER

... IT WORKS

THE SIGMA CYCLONOME® STEPPING MOTOR* behaves

like a 10-pole synchronous motor, but because of small inertia and high torque it comes to a dead stop between *each balf cycle* up to rated maximum of 130 cps. It continues to run synchronously at frequencies well above this maximum, but eventually fails to stop on command on a selected pole.

Since stopping and starting torques are roughly equal, it makes a good counter of cycles or pulses. It accepts sine waves or square pulses, but requires reversals. These reversals may be provided by straight AC signals, DC pulses supplied alternately to separate windings, or DC pulses to one winding with a reference or bias DC in the other.

As proof that this dandy little motor works and can do some useful jobs, three "for instances" that we've built are shown. In (1), some rather elaborate switching is done by a commutating switch driven by the motor. At (2), it functions as a self-checking digital readout switch. In the third example (3), the motor is housed with and drives a 6-digit Veeder-Root register at rates up to 8000 CPM (sold for some time as the Sigma Cyclonome Counter).

*Pat. app. for

TYPE 12D CYCLONOME STEPPING MOTOR SPECS INCLUDE:

TORQUE OUTPUT: approximately 100 gram-cm. for every 18° of rotation (optimum input signal)

INERTIA: 0.6 gram-cm².

INPUT POWER: 1/2 to 12 watts depending on speed requirements

SIZE: 25/8" x 27/8" x 17/8"

Why you would want to get shaft positions out of electrical cycles is, of course, your business, but there is a thinly disguised feeling around here that (maybe?) one of these gadgets might be just what you've been looking for. If you can withstand the Tumult and get past the Lions, you can see a Cyclonome Motor stepping at BOOTH 2628-2630, at the athletic contest in March. If not, write for Bulletin.

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

62 Pearl Street, So. Braintree 85, Massachusetts

mit time and voltage measurement over the ranges 0.1 μ sec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm and from 20 mv to 250 v, a-c or d-c, respectively.

With dimensions of $6\frac{1}{2}$ in by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. overall the Serviscope offers expensive facilities in a small low cost package and is available for immediate delivery. Circle 418 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Supplies transistorized

SORENSEN & Co., INC., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. Six new all-transistor low-voltage, highcurrent d-c supplies are now available. First of a new line called Q Nobatrons, they offer performance on a par with that of the B-type high-voltage d-c supplies. Features include low ripple, fast response, transient-free performance, adjustable output, wide input frequency range, complete self-protection, cabinet or single or dual rack mounting, isolated output, small size and low cost.

They are said to be ideal for such applications as computer circuits and strain gage bridges. The units have a wide (2:1) range of output voltage. Exclusive circuit design prevents damage to transistors even if output is short circuited. Because no resonant regulators are used, Q-Nobatrons arc insensitive to input frequency changes. Either positive or negative output may be grounded, or the output may be floating.

Input voltage of these d-c supplies is 105-125 v a-c single phase. Output voltages are 4.5-8 v, and 18-36 v. Output current ranges from 0-0.5 ampere to 0-4 amperes. Output voltage regulation is

Lowest Prices in the Industry for Highest-Quality OVENS

AMINCO'S famous forced - convection ovens solve the big problems in today's research and industrial laboratories; . . . they eliminate hot and cold pockets; they provide precise temperature control; and minimize power consumption.

The many styles and sizes listed at right employ motor-driven blowers which produce movement of a large volume of heated air, horizontally across the work chamber. This, together with the circular arrangement of the heaters, results in uniform distribution throughout the entire work chamber.

All ovens listed are provided with positive locking latches, adjustable perforated shelves, and a removable control panel.

On special order, pyrex inner doors, explosion-proof fittings, and blow-out safety panels can be supplied.

Complete information furnished upon request, in new bulletin 34-37-Z

Immediate delivery from Stock !

0

Compare these prices with any other top-quality ovens—the savings per cubic foot are substantial!

Description	Price per Ce. Ft.	Total Price
4-3510 Oven, with cold-rolled steel int and Linco-flek exterior. 115 volts; size: 19 x 19 in.	terior \$134.61 19 x	\$ 525
4-3521 Oven, with cold-rolled steel interior Linco-flek exterior. 230 volts; size: 37 x 25 in.	r and 71.80	718
4-3540 Oven, with Linco-flek exterior, stainless steel interior. 230 volts; size: 19 x 19 in.	and 1.61.53 : J9 x .	630
4-3541 Oven, with Linco-flek and stainless interior. 230 volts; size: 37 x 19 x 25 in	steel 87.30	873
4-3560 Oven, with stainless steel interior exterior. 230 volts; size: 19 x 19 x 19 i	r and 211.02	823
4-3561 Oven, with stainless steel interio exterior. 230 volts; size: 37 x 19 x 25 in.	r and 114.80	1148
4-3516 Oven, with Linco-flek exterior and rolled interior. 230 volts; size: 19 x 19 x	cold- 134.61 19 in.	525
4-3522 Oven, with Linco-fle terior and cold-rolled in 230 volts; size: 37 x 25 x 2	ek ex- terior. 37 in:	837
4-3530 Oven, with Linco-fl terior and stainless steel in 115 volts; size: 19 x 19 x	ek ex- Iterior. 19 in.	630
4-3542 Oven, with Linco-fl terior and stainless steel in 230 volts; size: 37 x 25 x	lek ex- sterior. 37 in.	1079
4-3550 Oven, with stainles exterior and interior; 115 size: 19 x 19 x 19 in.	s steel 211.02	823
4-3562 Oven, with stainles exterior and interior; 230 size: 37 x 25 x 37 in.	is steel 64.39) volts;	1275

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

8030 GEORGIA AVENUE, SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

the head of the **family**



The Couch Type 4A relay heads a family of rugged relays — relays that can withstand the extremes of shock, vibration, and acceleration all because of a unique patented rotary armature design. The 4A design will answer your dry circuit switching problems too. Our Bulletin 132 will tell you more. Write for it today.

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: 4PDT (4 Form C) Size & weight: $1\frac{1}{32}$ " D x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " H, 3.2 oz. Pull-in power: $\frac{1}{2}$ watt Ambient temperature: -65° C to 125° C Vibration resistance: 20G, 5 to 2000 cps Shock resistance: 75G operating 200G non-operating \pm 0.25 -percent for line and load changes combined. Ripple is 0.01 percent for all but one unit, which has a 0.02 percent ripple. Typical recovery time is 50 µsec. Ambient temperature extends from 0.40 C. Typical output impedance at 1,-000 cps ranges from about 0.003 to about 0.02 ohm. Circle 419 on Reader Service Card.



Phone Plugs molded to cable

SWITCHCRAFT, INC., 1328 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill., adds to its line of components phone plugs molded directly to 2-conductor shielded cable. These are assembled in standard cable assemblies of the type often used in audio equipment for interconnecting amplifiers, microphones and so on. They are available in straight or angle types, as illustrated.

These assemblies will be available in packaged units or for specific requirements with plugs molded to special cables. Circle 420 on Reader Service Card.



Oscilloscope meets MIL-O-15525D

JAMES S. SPIVEY INC., 4908 Hampden Lane, Washington 14, D. C. Model 85-A oscilloscope is designed to fulfill the requirements of the automatic communications

Illustrated on the right are some of the many possible mounting variations available.



ORDNANCE INC.

A Subsidiary of S. H. Couch Co., Inc.

3 Arlington Street North Quincy, Mass.



SPECIFY LINDE Sapphire

LINDE Sapphire is . . .

Hard – Moh 9 Transparent, single crystal, pure aluminum oxide Nonporous – 0% porosity Easily sealed to metals and ceramics Priced competitively with sintered materials



LINDE Sapphire has... Strength at elevated temperatures High melting point - 2040° C. Excellent IR transmission at high temperatures (above 500° C.) LINDE Sapphire is available as... Windows Domes Rods and tubes Special shapes – to order

For more information about LINDE Sapphire . . . Write "Crystals Dept. BD-32," LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited



ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS interested in working in Synthetic Crystal Sales & Development, contact Mr. A. K. Seemann, Linde Company, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

The terms "Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

CIRCLE 157 READERS SERVICE CARD



NEW RELIABILITY

for a popular multi-contact relay type

The big story about this popular midget relay type is not that it is new ... but that Struthers-Dunn now makes it. Material and design improvements scored by S-D engineering spell maximum dependability and long life—yet at no price increase.

As illustrated, 16 flexing contact springs can be supplied with 8 springs in each of two stacks. Standard relays withstand ambient temperatures to 85°C. Special types for ambients of 125°C. are available. Minimum power requirements are on the order of 100 milliwatts per pole.

A-C VERSIONS for continuous duty can be supplied.

FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS, SD Type 180 Relays are widely used for ground and aircraft electronic and communications equipment.

FOR COMMERCIAL USES. Type 180 relays provide maximum dependability for the numerous contact arrangements required for computers, instruments, signalling and annunciator systems and similar low power uses.

Data Bulletin No. 2180 request

tory on many of the S-D 5,348 relay types.

IMMEDIATE LOCAL DELIVERIES on many of the most popular types. Write for name of your nearest distributor.



STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc.

Pitman, N. J.

Makers of the world's largest selection of relay types

Sales Engineering Offices in: Atlanta - Boston - Buffalo - Chicago - Cincinnati Cleveland - Dallas - Dayton - Detroit - Kansas City - Los Angeles - Montreal - New Orleans - New York - Pittsburgh - St. Louis - San Francisco - Seattle - Toronto field and allied operational systems. Special emphasis has been placed on providing superior low frequency sweep linearization and balanced input d-c amplifiers of high gain.

Horizontal sweep range is 3 cps to 40 kc in 4 bands with a mininum of 5 percent frequency overlap on each end of each band. Linearity is ± 1 percent on all frequencies up to 5 kc; ± 2 percent above that.

Vertical and horizontal amplifiers have 1 ground and 2 balanced inputs through 5-way binding posts spaced 3 in. on centers. Input sensitivity is 5 mv/cm to 500 v/cm.

Size is 19 in. wide by 7 in. high by 19 in. deep. Circle 421 on Reader Service Card.



Pulse Transformers miniature type

JAMES S. SPIVEY INC., 4908 Hampden Lanc, Washington 14, D. C. Type 30A miniature pulse transformers are designed to produce exceptionally fast pulse rise and recovery time. This is accomplished by using ferrite cores that have high effective permeability for abrupt changes in current and winding coils with very tight inductive coupling between windings on these cores.

The transformers are designed to meet MIL-T-27A specifications. They are epoxy, resin encapsulated

CIRCLE 188 READERS SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

NEW RG-100 RATE

THE SMALLEST EVER MADE⁺

This is truly the mightiest tiny Rate Gyro. It was designed primarily for missile and aircraft application as a control and stabilization element. The Fairchild RG-100 is so small (15/16'' dia. by 2'' long)that it requires jewel bearings identical within 100 millionth's of an inch. An exclusive Fairchild feature is uniform damping, for any required percentage of critical within $\pm 15\%$ through a range of -40° to $\pm 200^{\circ}$ F. This is accomplished by varying the damping area, using the damping medium as a sensing device which varies with temperature changes.

t

twith fully controlled damping.

TAKES 100 G'S OF SHOCK AND 15 G'S AT 2000 CPS VIBRATION EVEN AT VERY LOW RATES

AIRCHILD

This high resistance is due in part to another Fairchild exclusive design feature which does not require the torsion bar to act as a supporting medium. The Fairchild tiny mite Rate Gyro only weighs 3 ounces, but contains a dynamically balanced hysteresis motor which reaches an operating speed of 24,000 rpm in less than 20 seconds. It is available with a 2 or 3 phase winding, runs on 6.3V, 9V or 26V A.C. and has a power rating of 3 watts.

OTHER FAIRCHILD FEATURES :

INPUT RANGES for the standard unit are from 20° to 800° per second. Customer requirements outside of this range can be accommodated. OUTPUT is 6 volts at maximum rate, operating on 400 cps.

LINEARITY is 0.1% to half scale and 3.5% to full scale. Total NULL varies from 15 to 40 mv depending upon maximum input rate and damping requirements of the customer.

GIMBAL BALANCE is 0.1% of full scale per G. TEMPERATURE RANGE is -65° to $+200^{\circ}$ F. LIFE -1000 hours.

FAIRCHILD'S NEW For Application

TA-200

NEW ACCELEROMETERS

FOR APPLICATION IN: Flight Control-Testing, Toss Bombing, Airborne Telemetering, Computers and other systems requiring the measuring of missile or aircraft maneuvering accelerations.

*Fairchild's Built-in SAFETY FACTORS Beyond the Specs for Reliability in Performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

 Model
 TA-200
 FA-300

 G Range
 ± 1 to ± 100G
 ± 1 to ± 100G

 Natural Frequency
 7-35 cps
 20-100 cps

 Damping Factor
 .7 @ 25° C
 .7 @ 25° C

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

TA-200, TA-300 low cross talk units.

1.

- 2. TA-200 uses a spring mass, linear motion sensing device with jewel bearings for extremely low friction.
- **3.** TA-300 is also an extremely low friction design using a spring mass, linear motion sensing device.

Fairchild has three accelerometers for measuring accelerations in the medium G Range.

TA-100 — a low natural frequency unit (previously announced)

New TA-200 — a medium natural frequency unit

New TA-300 — a high natural frequency unit

These units use *special alloys* with a low temperature coefficient modulus. The use of these special alloys provide exceptionally *low hysteresis* and *excellent calibration stability* over a wide temperature range. All units use a potentiometer output (standard); can also be supplied with Fairchild's Nobl-ohm film resistance elements or AC type pickoffs.

NEW POTENTIOMETERS



HIGHEST ACCURACY RATING FOR ITS SIZE IN THE INDUSTRY

2" MULTI-TURN TYPE 932

RELIABILITY *

- 1. Cam slider correction system for internal error compensation results in minimum errors. No need for "costly selection" to achieve minimum linearity error. A patent pending feature.
- 2. Long life achieved through the use of a separate slider actuating groove precisely located between the coils of the winding. Wiper only contacts the coil and enables low noise values and retention of high accuracy to be achieved over long life.

.009% LINEARITY

IN OPTIMUM RESISTANCE VALUES

- 3. Available with precious metal windings for severe en-
- vironmental exposures and lowest noise characteristics.
- 4. Precious metal contact assembly.
- 5. Rugged, shock resistant, metal to metal stops.
- 6. Available in special high-temperature models to 150°C operation 7.
 - Precision Machined Aluminum Case.
- 8. All welded terminals and taps.



*Fairchild's Built-in SAFETY FACTORS Beyond the Specs for Reliability in Performance.

TWO NEW SINE-COSINE TYPE "POTS"

TYPE 755 5" DIA.

A shaped card sine-cosine type that has unusually excellent application for computing devices. Resolution and functional conformity are almost constant regardless of angular

position. Can be supplied in ganged assemblies, sine-cosine, linear and non-linear units if desired.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Low torque, gangable on single through shaft; high slewing speeds; uniform resolution; .15% conformity



TYPE 758 1%" DIA. A square card type using a machined contoured card (not

a buckled card) is available in either two or four brushes. The two brush version is used as a phase shifter and the four brush as a resolver. Resolved angular accuracy $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$. Re-solved amplitude accuracy $\pm 0.75\%$.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Machined contoured card - holds wires tight. gives better life, higher accuracy and low noise. Fairchild has the most complete line of Sine-Cosine type potentiometers. Fairchild can also meet your individual needs with the optimum designs for size and functional conformity.



NOW ... FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE INDUSTRY A TRUE PRECISION POTENTIOMETER FOR UNDER 15 DOLLARS

This SINGLE TURN Inis SINGLE IURN unit has low noise level and high resolution and is particularly desirable for computor assemblies, calibration controls and servo-mechanisms. Precision-built to close tol-



TYPE 747F

erances, these economical, machined phenolic case units are guaranteed for long service life and sustained accuracy. The type 747F is a 2" unit with a resistance range of 1K to 250K ohms.

Std. Linearity to 0.25%, Gangable, Easy phasing, Low torque.

ALL FOR UNDER \$15

FAIRCHILD'S NEW PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS

FOR APPLICATION IN: Fuel control and gas pressures. Ground control test equipment. Hydraulic systems in missile firing towers.



TPH 175 - 13/4" Diameter

A Bourdon tube high pressure sensing device for measurement of absolute or gauge pressure from 100 to 10,000 psi. This dynamically balanced twin spring pressure transducer utilizes no linkage or pivots, resulting in low hysteresis, low friction, and excellent repeatability. It has a precision wire wound potentiometer (linear or nonlinear) output and can be supplied with Nobl-Ohm film element pick-offs. Can be used for corrosive liquids or gases.

TPH 176 – 1³/4" Diameter

This is another new Bourdon tube design and is the differential version of the TPH 175 featuring a heavy case for measuring differential pressures to 5000 psi. Has standard wire wound potentiom-eter pick-offs and can be supplied with Nobl-Ohm film element pick-offs.

Fairchild offers a complete line of absolute, gauge and differential pressure transducers in both Bourdon tube and diaphragm designs for both low and high pressure applications.

COMPONENTS DIVISION



RELIABILITY INSIDE THE **BLACK BOX**

CHILD_ CONTROLS CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

EAST COAST 225 Park Avenue Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

WEST COAST 6111 E. Washington Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif.

Copyright 1958, Fairchild Controls Corporation

for plug-in or printed-circuit and conventional-wiring applications.

Rise time is as low as 0.005 μ sec, depending on transformer type and circuit; pulse repetition rate, up to 4 mc; operating temperature, -55 C to +125 C. Circle 422 on Reader Service Card.



Silicon Rectifiers tiny glass type

RAYTHEON MFG. Co., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass, has available the 1N645, 1N646 and 1N-648 tiny glass silicon rectifiers. These have peak inverse ratings from 225 to 500 v and are capable of handling 400 ma average forward current at 25 C or 150 ma at 150 C. Circle 423 on Reader Service Card.



Time Delay Relay thermal type

R.C.O. ELECTRONICS, 145 Valley St., Belleville, N. J., has in production a highly effective thermal time delay relay, model T-99. Actuated by heater and hermetically sealed for maximum stability, it is unaffected by moisture, altitude or dust



Wide Dynamic Range Extremely Low Threshold Low Null



ACCURATE, CONSISTENTLY RELIABLE AC output, proportional to linear acceleration, is provided by this new Giannini accelerometer. Available in ranges from ± 1 g to ± 20 g, the instrument has a full scale output of 6 volts which may be fed directly into a relatively low impedance with little or no phase shift.

NULL VOLTAGE IS 0.015 VOLTS, of which at least 90% is harmonic, assuring a wide dynamic range for the instrument. With a basic threshold sensitivity as low as 0.0001 g/g, input accelerations on the order of 0.0017 g's will provide a 10 millivolt change in output.

NO COULOMB FRICTION IS EXHIBITED in this design, bearings are eliminated by suspending the mass between two disc springs. Acceleration inputs move the magnetically damped mass, causing a proportionate change in the output voltage of a differential transformer. Cross-talk effect is minimum (0.003 g/g at 10 g cross acceleration on a lg instrument); repeatability and hysteresis are below thresholds of measuring equipment.

IDEAL SECOND ORDER SYSTEM RESPONSE is achieved in the Model 24614 by magnetic eddy-current damping.The hermetically sealed instrument is oilfilled for stability of output under vibration. Specially designed and constructed for use in critical airborne control, stabilization, and flight test applications, the instrument is readily adapted to telemetering.





that challenge your avionics capabilities

New and expanded contracts of a long-term nature have created a number of challenging, high-level openings for electronics engineers in Bell Aircraft's Avionics. Aircraft and Special Weapons Divisions.

These openings embrace interesting design and development problems which will afford full scope to your creative ingenuity with unusual opportunities for rapid advancement and professional recognition.

If you have a B. S. or higher degree in Electrical Engineering with experience in the fields of servo-mechanisms, inertial guidance, gyros and advanced systems analysis, you'll find good listening in what the rapidly expanding divisions of Bell Aircraft have to tell you. Top salaries commensurate with your background, good living and liberal fringe benefits.

Please contact Bell representatives at the I. R. E. Show, booths 1328-30 or write: Supervisor of Engineering Employment, Dept.H-21, BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, P. O. Box One, Buffalo 5, N.Y.



... ideal for use in military, commercial and communications equipment.

The delay relay operates on a-c, d-c or pulsating currents $\dots 2$ seconds to 3 minute delay periods. Vibrations and shocks will not damage the unit. When subjected to ambient temperature ranges from -60 C to +85 C, the relay delay interval varies slightly from room temperature delay periods.

Whether operation is intermittent or continuous, all relays are assured a useful longevity. Rapid installation is made possible by use of the standard intermediate shell 8-pin octal base. Special heater voltages are available for special rcquirements. Circle 424 on Reader Service Card.



Frequency Changer portable unit

SORENSEN & Co., INC., Richards Avc., South Norwalk, Conn. Model FCR100 is a new low-impedance, portable frequency changer with a wide range of output frequency, excellent waveform, and low audio and radio noise. It is an ideal power supply for equipment drawing up to 100 va and operating best at frequencies other than that of the available main power source. It is also recommended for use in testing equipment over a range of frequencies anywhere between 45 and 2,000 cps.

Because of its low output distortion, it is said to be an excellent servo supply. Wide output-frequency range allows it to be used not only in 60-cycle applications, but also with higher frequency aireraft and missile components. Versatility of the unit is further enhanced by an auxiliary input which

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

connectors by KINGS for cables by PHELPS DODGE



FINEST LINE OF HIGH FREQUENCY CABLES IN THE COMMUNICATIONS FIELD!

- No radiation
- Low attenuation
- Excellent frequency response
- Uniform electrical properties over wide temperature variations
- Unlimited operating life
- Continuous 1000' lengths





ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 181 READERS SERVICE CARD

UP TO 1000 MFD-VOLTS IN LESS THAN 2/100 OF A CUBIC INCH PYRAMID TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors are miniaturized to provide maximum space economy.

New Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors have cylindrical cases and contain a non-corrosive electrolyte. Due to the special construction of materials used in the manufacture of Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors, these units are both seep and vibration proof. In addition, this type of capacitor assures long service life and corrosion resistance — made to meet MIL-C-3965 Specifications.

Commercially available immediately, these new Pyramid Tantalum capacitor units have an operating range between -55° C to 100° C for most units without any de-rating at the higher temperature.

To obtain complete engineering data and prices for Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors, write to: Pyramid Research and Development Dept., Pyramid Electric Company, 1445 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, New Jersey.

CAPACITORS - RECTIFIERS FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT -FOR REPLACEMENT



or load; output frequency regulation of ± 1 percent normally, ± 0.01 percent with a built-in frequency standard or any accuracy obtainable with an external frequency stand-

allows an external signal to be applied to its oscillator circuit. This

permits the output frequency to be set with a high-precision fre-

Other features include input volt-

age range of 105-125 v at 45-65 cps; output voltage range of 0-130 v

with ± 1 percent regulation for line

ard; frequency drift of less than 1 percent in 24 hours; power factor of unity to 0.7 lagging at 100 va, unity to 0.5 lagging at 50 va, and fully inductive at 25 va; output dis-

quency standard.

tortion 1 percent maximum for 75-125 v output; and 0-40 C ambient temperature range. Circle 425 on Reader Service Card.

Power Supplies transistor regulated

ELCOR, INC., P. O. Box 354, Mc-Lean, Va., announces a new series of transistor regulated power supplies for strain-gage bridges and other applications requiring a lownoise ungrounded power supply. Available are nine different models for 117 v, 60 cycle input, with output voltages ranging from 10 v to 50 v in steps of 5 v. Output current ratings range from 150 ma d-c at 10 v to 40 ma d-c at 50 v. Dimensions including the shield are $1\frac{14}{5}$ in. by $2\frac{14}{5}$ in. by $5\frac{14}{5}$ in., and weight is approximately 1 lb.

A novel feature is a special transformer construction that provides low shunt capacitance and very high leakage resistance from the output terminals to ground, permitting use of the supply as a floating source of d-c power in



theory * design * performance of electronic circuits

ELECTRONIC SEMICONDUCTORS

Just Published. A rigorous and systematic introduction to semiconductor physics, developing the subject logically from simple concepts and giving clear pictures of the conduction mechanism of electronic semiconductors within the framework of the band model. Among the book's outstanding features are the treatment of acceleration of electrons, the Zener effect, etc. Book is a translation of the 2nd German edition of Elektronische Halbleiter by Eberhard Spenke. Translated by D. Jenny, H. Kroemer, E. G. Ramberg, and A. H. Sommer, RCA Laboratories, 430 pp., 163 illus., \$11.00

RANDOM SIGNALS AND NOISE

Just Published. An introduction to the statistical theory underlying the study of signals and noises in communications systems. Contains an introduction to probability theory and statistics, a discussion of the statistical properties of the Gaussian random process, a study of the results of passing random signals and noises through linear and nonlinear systems, and an introduction to the statistical theory of the detection of signals in presence of noise. B: William B. Davenport, Jr., and William L. Root, Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T. 393 pp., illus., \$10.00 By

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Just Published. Covers the topics most directly needed for a clear understanding of methods used in numerical solution of differential equations, both ordinary and partial, and in the solution of integral equations. Clearly explains the use of finite-difference methods in obtaining numerical solutions to problems-emphasizing procedures which can be most readily programmed for an electronic digital computer. Many helpful techniques such as the use of lozenge diagrams for numerical differentiation and integration are supplied. By Kaiser S. Kunz, Ridgefield Research Lab. 381 pp., 40 illus., \$8.00

ELECTRON TUBE CIRCUITS New 2nd Edition Just Published. Discusses and evaluates the funda-

mental properties of electron tubes and their circuit operations-analyzes tuned and untuned amplifiers-and takes up in detail circuits essential to modern electronic systems such as voltage, video. and power ampli-fiers; waveform generators; oscillators; modulators, etc. Scores of prac-tical examples show you best applications of theory. By Samuel Seely, Case Inst. of Technology. 2nd Ed. 695 pp., 739 illus., \$10.50

BASIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN

Just Published. Bases the study of feedback control system design on complex frequency plane analysis-the root-locus. A wide range of servo transducers and components are covered. Recent advances covered include a section of gyroscopes and force-balance transducers, inertial navigation; analysis of nonlinear systems such as the describing function technique and phase plane analysis. Frequency methods, such as Nyquist and Bode, are included. By C. C. Savant, U. of Southern Cal. 418 pp., illus., \$9.50

SEE ANY BOOK 10 DAYS FREE

	/	
** / J	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. FL-3-14 327 W. 41st St. New Yo	ork 36
Í	Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examinatic approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep plu cents for delivery costs, and return unwanted book(s) pos (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon- return privilege.)	on on is few stpaid. -same
□ Spenke—El □ Davenport ∂	ect. Semiconductors, \$11.00 Kunz—Numerical Analysis, \$ & Root—Random Signals, \$10.00 Seely—Elect. Tube Circ.,	8.00 \$10.50
Name	Address	<mark>.</mark>
City	Zone State	
Position		
For price and	terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N. Y. C.	L-3-14

microwave absorbers by McMillan

McMillan Industrial Corporation makes various materials for the absorption of microwave energy, for indoor or outdoor use and for ground or airborne applications. Listed below are the three most popular absorbers, their typical applications, specifications and characteristics.



TYPE "T" THIN - FLEXIBLE



YPE "BL" & "BH" PERMANENT - LIGHTWEIGHT



TYPE "BL-48" **BROADBANDED** — PERMANENT



INCORPORATED MCMILLAN LABORATORY. Ipswich, Massachusetts Brownville Avenue

Especially adaptable for airborne applications, the type "T" is an extremely versatile absorber where space and weight limitations are essential. Easily formed, it is impervious to effects of moisture, hydraulic fluids, gasoline etc., when edge sealed.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequencies:		2500 to 35,000 MC.
Bandwidth :		$\pm 3\%$
Power Reflection Coeff	icient:	
Perpendicular Polari	zation	1%
Parallel Polarization		2%
Perpendicular & Pa	rallel Polarization	2%
Power Dissipation :		2 watts/sq. in.
Temperature Range:		-62°F to 172°F
Thickness & Weight :	at 9375 MC., %16"	thick, 4.7 oz./sq.ft.
	at 5400 MC., 1/4"	thick, 5.7 oz./sq. ft.
Standard Sheet Size :		18" x 36".

Two stable absorbers whose high performance and long life is not affected by moisture, humidity and dust. Type "BL" is fine for walls, ceilings and test panels. Type "BH" is excellent for test room floors and outdoor installations, as its high absorption characteristics are unchanged when it is walked on.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range:	1000 to 35,000MC.
Power reflection coefficient:	0.4% at 24,000 MC.
(perpendicular and/or par	allel 1.0% at 9,400 MC.
polarization)	2.0% at 5,400 MC.
Power dissipation:	2 watts/sq.in.
Temperature range:	(type "BL") - 62°F to 155°F
	(type "BH") - 62°F to 175°F
Standard block size: 2"	or 4" thick, 4' long, 1' wide
Weight :	(type "BL") .5 lbs./sq. ft.
	(type "BH") .7 Ibs./sq. ft.

Recommended for use in the low frequency range where permanent attenuation characteristics are required, for both indoor and outdoor applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range:	40 to 35,000 MC.
Power reflection coefficient:	21/2%
Power Dissipation : (perpendicular and /or parallel polarization)	2 watts /sq. in.
Size :	Base — 1' x 2' Height — 48"
Weight :	5 lbs. /sq. ft.
Temperature range:	-62°F to 155°F

Also available - Type "H" Hair Mat Absorbers in thicknesses from 1" to 8" for frequencies from 500 to 35,000 MC

BOOTH #3909 I.R.E. SHOW

bridge circuits or in other applications in which a signal voltage appears between the output of the power supply and ground.

Other features include regulation of 0.4 percent; line regulation of 0.2 percent; output ripple of 0.01 percent; output voltage temperature coefficient of 0.02 percent per deg F; and noise and hum of less than 15 µv per kilohm impedance to ground. Circle 426 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Amplifier low noise level

DYNAMICS INSTRUMENTATION CO., 1118 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif. Loss of data resulting from unexpected overscale input signals is avoided by the unique signal compression feature of the model 1250 d-c amplifier. The low noise level of 3 µv rms for 30 kc bandwidth is achieved by the special low-noise circuit.

Ground-loop and crosstalk problems are minimized by the very high degree of power line isolation. Specifications include voltage gain of 1,000, 2 µv zero stability, and 100 K input impedance. Circle 427 on Reader Service Card.



Ferrite Isolator operates in S-band

AIRTRON, INC., 1096 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J., has available a special resonant absorption

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

ferrite isolator for operation in the S-brand region with female type N connectors to meet particular coax systems requirements.

Operating over a frequency range of 2,670 to 2,930 mc, the unit is especially beneficial in applications involving power amplifier type of transmitters because of the high degree of unidirectional isolation of the signal source from reflected r-f energy.

The standard type N (50 ohm) connectors are used on both the input and output of the basic waveguide structure, facilitating the connection of coaxial line systems. Three mounting brackets are used to support the unit permitting the disconnection of cables without removing the isolator and eliminating undue stress on the coaxial lines.

Electrical characteristics are: frequency range, 2,670 to 2,930 mc; isolation, 20 db minimum; insertion loss, 0.8 db maximum; input vswr, 1.20 maximum; and power handling capacity, 10 w average with a 2:1 load vswr. Circle 428 on Reader Service Card.



Chain Amplifier r-f distribution

WESTBURY ELECTRONICS, INC., 300 Shames Drive, Westbury, N. Y., announces a new chain amplifier, model ABB-5 added to its present line of r-f distribution amplifiers. It provides truly broad band amplification of tv and f-m signals in the 15 to 230 mc region with a gain of 20 db and a frequency response flat ± 1.5 db. No matching cables or networks are required for use with 75 ohm cable. It is designed for continuous service with a self-contained power supply, manual gain control, and provisions for the addition of age.

A unique feature of this amplifier is that complete loss of emission of one or more vacuum tubes does







All the right connections for

QUICK DELIVERY

RELAX. No need to juggle production schedules when you depend on

miniature electrical connectors. Deutsch specializes in rush orders and prompt delivery of all catalog items. For peace of mind . . . fast . . . specify Deutsch when you need:

Deutsch for quick delivery of

Miniature Connectors of all types, including new push-pull, positive locking and sealing units. Ideal for crowded, remote and blind installations. Environmental, and just the thing for umbilical or breakaway units.

Miniature Hermetic Connectors that seal power in, seal unfavorable conditions out. Always on guard against high G forces, heat and cold extremes, vibration and other threats to airborne equipment.

Miniature Rack and Panel Connectors to mate in blind connections without guide pins or match plates. These self-aligning spherical orientation connectors are unaffected by pressure variations. Miniature Edgelite Panel Connectors – and more.

If you have a delivery problem on your hands, contact your local Deutsch representative or see the Deutschman in Booth 3921 at the IRE Show, New York City Coliseum, March 24-27.



The Deutsch Company 7000 Avalon Boulevard • Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 193 READERS SERVICE CARD

For Highest Reliability FANSTEEL Tantalum Capacitors



P Type, for normal temperature tanges λik for 如原語 6.100

VP: Type, for excessive vibration shock requirements Ark for Bulletin 30:003



PP, VP and HP Types are also available with insulated cases

STA Solid Tantalum. Voltage ranges up to 35 volts, D.C. Unusual stability over a wide temperature range



STOCK DELIVERIES

Ask for Bulletin 6.112

Fansteel's capacitor expansion program now nearly complete --most tantalum capacitors can be shipped from our stock--we will be able to ship any size or rating, within 30 days.



not interrupt the system but only reduces the gain by 1.5 db per tube. The unit is available in regular or rack mounting. Circle 429 on Reader Service Card.



Programming Plug has 240 pins

COLEMAN ENGINEERING Co., INC., 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., announces the model PR-240 programming plug set. The plug provides 240 pins, readily accessible, tapered to accept taper-lug jumper wires which are applied by hand pressure to effect jumper connections.

Features of the design include guide pins to align and polarize plug with receptacle, provisions for panel mounting the receptacle, and the protective cover for the plug. The unit, the cover of which measures 6 in. wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. high and $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, originally intended for use in the company's digital readout systems, is now available as a scparate component. Circle 430 on Reader Service Card.



Choppers feature low noise

AIRPAX PRODUCTS Co., Cambridge Division, Cambridge, Md., announces a new type chopper with noise levels below 10 μ v in lowimpedance circuits. These noise levels are for wide-band noise extending from a few cps up to 40

CIRCLE 194 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

kc and are measured by a thermocouple voltmeter (true rms reading).

The contacts are rated for operation in dry and nearly dry circuits vet withstand surges as high as 2 ma at 100 v into resistive loads. Drive is rated at either 400 ± 20 cps (type 2300) or 60 ± 6 cps (type 2400) at 6.3 ± 0.6 v rms. Normal operating temperature range is -65 C to +100 C. Units for operation to higher temperatures can be supplied on special order. In usual applications these choppers can be expected to remain within ratings for over 5,000 hours. Circle 431 on Reader Service Card.



Tape Handler transistorized

POTTER INSTRUMENT Co., INC., Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L. I., N. Y. Model 906 completely transistorized digital magnetic tape handler features rugged dependability and remote control. Both high and low tape speeds are available in ranges of four speeds forward and reverse up to 150 ips. Rewind or search tape speeds are 400 ips.

The machine is capable of continuous cycling at any frequency from 0 to 200 cps without flutter. Start time is 3 milliseconds and stop time has been reduced to 1.5 milliseconds.

A vacuum loop device is used in conjunction with the tensioning system to provide proper tape tension at all times. Other features



Ask for Bulletin 6.400 SELENIUM HIGH TEMPERATURE POWER RECTIFIERS (to 150°C)

Type 2A-Rated at 300 ma

Ask fog Bulletin 6.301



SELENIUM INDUSTRIAL POWER RECTIFIERS

ype 2A

Ask for Bulletin 6.401

Get in touch with your nearest representative . . . he can help you with your specific requirements.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA		Roy A_taway
BOSTON, MASS		C. F. Blanchard
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		E. R.=Follin, E. S. Weil
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA		W. Ben Wimberly
CLEVELAND, OHIO		K. E. Harvey
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY	GRegory: <u>1</u> -6600	Eastern Radio Corporation (Stocking Distributor)
DALLAS, TEXAS	.,	Date. I jort
HOUSTON, TEXAS	JAckson 8-6667	Ralph Eads
MELWAUKEE, WIS	ORchard 2-4091	T. O. Doner
NEW YORK, NEW YORK	LOngacre 3-6940	W. E. Bullock, J. E. Zeph
PHILADELPHIA, PA.		R. P. Fieldman
SAN CARLOS, CALIF	LYteil 3-8224	D'avid H. Ross
SEATTLE, WASH	LAnder 7602	Avionics Liaison
SCUTH PASADENA, CALI	F RYan 1-2125	R. C. Martin, W. T. Carlson
TUCSON, ARIZONA	EAst 6-5967	James Lockwood
TORONTO, ONTARIO	HUdson 8-9457	J. R. G. McVity
VISIT US AT	CAPACITO	RS
BOOTHS 4021		
L.R.E. SHOW		
R	ECTIFIERS	
FANSTEEL ME	TALLUPGICAL	COPPORATION
I ANGIELE ME	TALLURGICAL	CORPORATION
No.	orth Chicago, Illinois, U	.ShAr
		E582A
DEPENDABLE	RECTIFIER	S SINCE 1924

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 195 READERS SERVICE CARD

Visit Us at Booth 2741 I.R.E. Show, March 24-27

TOP.FLIGHT PERFORMERS



This unique subminiature, 2-stage transistor amplifier includes an oven which provides temperature stability and warmup from -80° F to $+193^{\circ}$ F in only two minutes when operating on any voltage between 24 volts and 30 volts.

Designed, developed and produced in quantity by Cox for Hughes Aircraft Company, it forms an essential part of the fire-control system for the Falcon Air-to-Air Guided Missile.

Test Performance charts will be sent upon request.

115 East 23rd Street

Heaters and Temperature Control for all types of military equipment. Over 2,000 different successful designs in use.

COX & COMPANY, Inc.

New York 10, N.Y.

include in-line threading, end of tape sensing, and tape break protection.

Close packing density, providing up to 47 channels is obtained by use of a Potter high density record/playback head. Circle 432 on Reader Service Card.



Servo Package combines four parts

STERLING PRECISION CORP., 34-17 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y. Model T-950 is a compact servo package combining a servo motor, a gear reducer, a magnetic clutchbrake and a potentiometer. In this particular unit, the motor is driving the potentiometer arm at a speed corresponding to the rotation of radar scanning antenna, (approximately 40 rpm). Upon a given signal the motor is uncoupled and the potentiometer is braked within two milliseconds.

Using the same basic units, various combinations of operational requirements can be accomplished. Circle 433 on Reader Service Card.



R-F Amplifiers broadband type

APPLIED RESEARCH INC., 76 South Bayles Ave., Port Washington, N. Y., has a new line of broadband I-f amplifiers ruggedly designed for consistently high performance and

CIRCLE 196 READERS SERVICE CARD

.,....

low maintenance cost. Model HFW octave r-f amplifiers are said to be a step forward in the application of advanced multipole network theory. The new units provide broadband bandpass amplification covering an octave or greater of frequency in the 40 to 600 mc spectrum with low noise, high gain and low power drain.

GE type GL-6299 co-planar triodes are combined with multipole networks to provide amplifiers with power gains of 5.5 db or greater per stage, with a 300 mc bandwidth. A number of these stages are cascaded to provide gain of 20 or 30 db. The frequency spectrum of 40 to 600 mc is covered by six basic octave r-f amplifiers, having the following frequency responses in megacycles: 40 to 80; 80 to 160; 100 to 200; 160 to 320; 225 to 400; and 300 to 600. Circle 434 on Reader Service Card.



Ferrule for shielded wire

AMP INC., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa., announces its new Automachine shielded wire ferrule for automated pigtailing.

Designed expressly for grounding the shield braid of coaxial conductors, the new Automachine feeds and attaches Automachine shielded wire ferrules and pigtail simultaneously to shielded wire leads. The Automachine's dual applicator permits attachment of ferrule and pigtail wire to a double ended shielded wire jumper or to two shielded wire leads at the same time, with pigtail wires whose length can be adjusted in the applicator.

The firm reports that the new process will reduce the cost of pig-

.01% Linearity in Production Potentiometers



LITTON'S MD20 CERAMIC CORE POTENTIOMETER SUSTAINED HIGH ACCURACY - PROVED

MD20 SPECIFICATIONS*

Up to .01% independent linearity • 1K to 100K standard resistances
Up to .005% resolution depending upon resistance value • 3600° +1° -0° electrical angle • 5 watts power dissipation at 85° C, derates to 125° C
Taps are welded and can be supplied in any location • 90° nominal overtravel • 1.0 oz. in. starting torque • 0.75 oz. in. running torque

• 500 oz. in. static stop torque

*For 10 turn: Also available in dual 10 turn; 3 turn, dual 3 turn; 20 turn

The LITTON MD20 meets or exceeds all critical military specifications for potentiometers — and, up to .01% linearity is a LITTON production-standard specification in this 2" multiturn unit.

Here's how it's done.

Ceramic core provides a dimensionally stable, chemically inert and non-hygroscould foundation.

■ Single-piece machined-aluminum hub furnishes a rugged support and accurate reference. Modified Slope Control delivers a highly accurate servo-controlled winding.

Result - .01% linearity and .005% resolution. as a production standard.

Where your prime requirement is sustained high accuracy, Litton can help you. Please write to Litton Industries, Dept. 1, 215 South Fulton Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York, or to Litton Industries, Dept. 1, 5873 Rodeo Road, Los Angeles 16, California.

Visit Our Booth at N. Y. I.R.E. Show.

LITTON INDUSTRIES Components Division

A DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.

LITTON PRECISION COMPONENTS: Potentiameters • Ferrite Isolators • Rotary Joints USECO ELECTRONIC HARDWARE: Hardware & Terminals • Terminal Boards • Printed Circuits

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 197 READERS SERVICE CARD

GREATER...

- OUTPUT
- STABILITY ACCURACY



NEW!

- Smaller size
- Hermetically sealed

Cox and Stevens LOAD CELLS

For greater accuracy and stability in all types of weight and force measurement, specify new Cox and Stevens hermetically sealed load cells. Sixteen strain gages in multi-column design provide up to 250% greater output, improved stability and better uniformity between cells. Capacities range from 500 to 200,000 lbs. All cells with 30 feet of special moistureand chemical-resistant cable in stainless steel jacket.

Cox and Stevens' fifteen years experience in designing and manufacturing load cells, plus dead weight testing facilities which make possible calibration to higher accuracies, assure maximum reliability. Write for technical bulletins.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. Recommended Input: 20 volts
- 4. Output Linearity:
- 6. Temperature Effect on No Load Output (15 to 115°F):....± .0013%/°F of full load output
- 8. Allowable Load:



A SUBSIDIARY OF NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

tailing by 75 percent by eliminating the tedious wire preparations formerly required. Circle 435 on Reader Service Card.

- Multi-column

Voltage Adjuster and stepper

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y., announces release of a new line voltage adjuster and stepper designed to vary the input voltage for testing the performance of electrical and electronic equipment. Model 920 B provides for adjusting and stepping the line voltage from 95 to 135 v a-c for any fixed input voltage in the 95 to 135 y a-c range.

Output capacity is 3.5 kva for input line voltage above 114 v. This output capacity decreases linearly to 3 kya at an input line voltage of 95 v. The output step voltage can be adjusted from 0 to 40 v. Circle 436 on Reader Service Card.



Sweep Generator covers 100 kc-20 mc

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N. J., announces a sweep generator covering 100 kc to 20 mc with crystal markers throughout this range. Manufacturer claims that the in-

236

strument, model 1099, enables response measurements to be made with a discrimination of at least 0.01 db.

Output level (3 v maximum) is stabilized and the instrument is supplied with detector probes on both input and output. With these probes a greatly amplified indication can be obtained of the deviation of an amplifier frequency response from level, and measurements are largely independent of input level changes.

An instrument of this accuracy finds ready application in design and checking of filters and video circuits. Circle 437 on Reader Service Card.



Frequency Meter direct-reading unit

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVEL-OPMENT Co., INC., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Type 590-A direct-reading frequency meter allows quick determination and easy reading of frequencies in waveguide systems operating between 5,100 and 5,900 mc. It is available for general use as a separate unit, or it may be installed as a permanent part of another piece of equipment.

The 590-A consists of a TE_{on} mode cavity resonator tuned by a non-contacting plunger whose position is variable along the axis of the cavity. The calibration spiralled around a drum dial indicates frequency directly in mc. The cavity is coupled to a section of waveguide fitted at both ends with cover flanges, enabling the units to be inserted directly into any line of matching waveguide size.

A four-ft scale is attained through spiral calibration of the drum dial, with careful control of



A NEW CONCEPT IN VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS



mcdule size $2" \times 7\frac{3}{4}"$... adjustable internal bias...all standard IRIG channels...The voltage controlled subcarrier oscillator, shown in this building block type FM instrumentation system, is the latest in a series of building-block components developed by Hallamore Electronics Company for the instrumentation field. Engineered for stability and flexibility, the unit designated HEC-0161 is entirely compatible with existing systems and offers unusual advantages in improved accuracy, operational simplicity, and the saving of space. A standard module case will accommodate up to six oscillators and a sumfning amplifier, HEC-0166. A common supply, HEC-0144, integral to the module case, provides the power in this configuration, while an individual supply, HEC-0143, is available to provide complete isolation for each transducer input.

The basic Hallamore voltage controlled subcarrier oscillator sunit, HEC-0161, can be instantly converted to any TRIG telemetering channel by plug-in channel selectors, HEC-0164, and output filters, HEC-0165. Plug-in units for non-standard channels and bandwidths can be supplied. For complete specifications and operational data, write Hallamore Electrenics Company, Dept. 88, 8352 Brookhurst Avenue, Anaheim, Calif.



HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY a division of the SIEGLER CORPORATION

TWX Code: AH9079

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 199 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW LIGHT-WEIGHT

Microminiature Relay

Simple Reliable Versatile

HUSKY STYLE

Price Electric's new Style 6 micro-miniature relay is a lightweight, crystal can style relay designed to give superior performance in miniaturized assemblies. Weighing only 0.5 ounce, the Husky Style 6 is engineered for the utmost simplicity-a simplicity that allows for mass production of a high quality. reliable relay that is as versatile as it is dependable. Termination can be provided to meet most requirements. Style 6 meets the applicable requirements of military specifications and will perform continuously in ambients of -65C to +125C. This tiny Husky Relay will give excellent performance in guided missiles, computers, control systems, and other critical applications.

For further details write for Bulletin Number 10.



VISIT US At Booth No. 2407 I.R.E. Show March 24-27

SPECIFICATIONS

Ambient Temperature: -65C to 125C. Coil Data-Supplied with 920 ohms $\pm 10\%$ for 26.5 VDC nominal operation. Coils, with different resistance values, are available for other Contact Arrangement-DPDT Contact Rating-2 amps. at 26.5 VDC or 115 Contact Rating-2 amps. at 26.5 VDC or 115 VAC resistive. Contact Resistance-0.05 ohms max. Dielectric Strength-1,000 volts RMS to case, 500 volts RMS across open contacts. Enclosure-Hermetically sealed. Insulation Resistance-10,000 megohms mini-mum at 25C. 1,000 megohms minimum at 125C. Life-Minimum expectancy 100,000 operations. Military Specifications-Meets applicable por-tions of MLL-R-5018 and MLL-R-577C. Mounting-All popular types or styles available. Operate and Release Times-5 millisecond maxi-mum. Shock-50 G for 11 milliseconds. Terminals-Plug-in, solder and printed circuit

Shock-50 G for 11 milliseconds. Terminals-Plug-in, solder and printed circuit

types. Vibration—10 to 55 cps at 0.120″ double ampli-tude. 55 to 2,000 cps at 20 G acceleration. Weight—0.5 oz.



1500 Church St., Frederick, Maryland

critical dimensions for low-cost accuracy. Unusually high resolution is provided because the extra-long scale covers a range of only 800 mc. Circle 438 on Reader Service Card.



Capping Machine automatic unit

STREMPEL INSTRUMENT CORP., Lake George, N. Y., has available a new automatic capping machine that automatically feeds and assembles rod shaped bodies and press-fit caps at a rate of 4,000 pieces per hr. Bodies and caps are bulk loaded into vibratory feeders. The machine also incorporates an automatic shut-off which stops the drive when either caps or bodies fail to feed. The drive and cycle timing are electrical. Capping operation is pneumatic. Circle 439 on Reader Service Card.



Toroids high tolerance

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, INC., Canal St. & Beaver Dam Rd., Bristol, Pa. Of interest to manufacturers of memory devices, chokes, filters, transformers and other components utilizing toroids, are a new

CIRCLE 200 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

line of specials, wound on highpermeability cores.

Sizes range from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to 3 in. o-d with frequencies from 1,000 cps to 200 kc. They are available with inductance and Q values to specification. The manufacturer claims a high degree of stability vs voltage and temperature, and they can be designed to compensate for extreme variations in temperature.

Tolerances are said to range from 5 percent to 1 percent for special requirements, and finishes may be plain, waxed, potted encapsulated or hermetically scaled to meet MIL-T-27A. Circle 440 on Reader Service Card,



Phase Angle Meter and monitor

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC., Huntington Station, N. Y., has developed a phase angle meter and monitor that provides direct reading without ambiguity, together with high accuracy over a wide frequency and amplitude range.

The rugged equipment provides accurate and rapid measurement of phase difference, no matching of amplitudes or wave forms being required. It offers direct reading 0 to 360 deg with accuracy ± 1 deg, 20 to 20,000 cps, and makes possible continuous, unattended monitoring of phase angle by use of chart recorder.

Model 120 is offered for use in the testing and inspection of servo amplifiers, feedback amplifiers, audio and power transformers, resolvers, goniometers, synchros and polyphase systems. It accepts sinusoidal or complex wave forms and an output is available which is suitable for use with recording equipment. Weighing 59 lb, its dimensions are $11\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 by 18 in. deep and it can be mounted in a wire problems? Use the no-problem Use the no-problem **INSO** Teflon[®] Insulated bite and cable

SHORT LENGTHS:Inso can deliver continuous length of Theo wire.SHORT LENGTHS:Inso can deliver continuous lengths up to
2,000 feet with no breaks, no splices.SPACE:Inso gives you as much as 100% space advantage.WEIGHT:Inso gives you as much as 35% weight saving.DRESSING:Shape Inso once and it stays put - any position,
any form.CONCENTRICITY:Inso's "fused film" Teflon insulation is perfectly
concentric, always even - the conductor doesn't

ENCAPSULATION:

Inso's special Teflon insulation can be encapsulated with no reduction in diclectric strength, no discoloring.

CODE IMPRINTING: Inso will take any cold or hot stamping process.

 \ldots . And our precision-fusing process insures the constant quality of Inso Teflon insulated wire.

Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. Report 367495 certifies that Inso 4 mil wall wire passes all MIL spec. tests for conventional 8 to 12 mil wall Type "E" wire.

In production - Immediate delivery - All colors, solid and striped

 8 mil wall Type "E" (MIL W-16878-B) . . . passes ALL spec. requirements. 600 volt RMS, 2.0 KV

'wander.'

- 6 mil wall Type "E" (MIL W-16878-B) . . . passes ALL spec. requirements (with a thinner wall), 600 volt RMS, 2.0 KV
- 4 mil wall Type "E" (MIL W-16878-B)... passes ALL spec. requirements (with the thinnest wall). 600 volt RMS, 2.0 KV

Pinhole-free MAGNET WIRE — exceeds MIL A-19583 — 4, 6 & 8 mil wall.

®DUPONT

Please write, wire or call us today for samples and technical data.

INSO PRODUCTS, LTD.

A Subsidiary of Adam Consolidated Industries, Inc.

404 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y. Wisconsin 7-4700

Plant: Union, N.J. Cable Address: "INSULATION NEW YORK"

See Us at the IRE Show, Booth 4054

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 201 READERS SERVICE CARD

RESISTANCE NETWORKS Maintain Precise

Voltage/Current Ratios

In missiles, computers, instruments . . . in ac or dc circuits . . . wherever voltage or current must be adjusted within close limits . . . Shallcross Networks provide accuracy and dependability.

FROM A RELIABILITY STANDPOINT, use of sealed networks is recommended in preference to individual resistors to eliminate harmful preventive maintenance. In field servicing the technician is often not aware of the precise T.C. and reactance matching of otherwise seemingly ordinary MIL resistors. In addition to special winding techniques the individual resistors in critical networks are usually stabilized. Replacement of any resistor with a standard MIL type could cause equipment malfunction, and must be prevented.

FROM A DESIGN STANDPOINT Shallcross' skill and ability assure adherence to the most exacting temperature, stability, shock, size, and weight requirements. Shallcross precision engineered networks have proven effective both in groundbased and airborne equipment.

Two typical Shallcross resistance networks are described below. Many others with specialized electrical and mechanical characteristics are regularly manufactured.

SECONDARY-STANDARD VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE is built around this 24 terminal Shallcross resistance network. Using an oil-filled enclosed network of 21 matched T.C. resistors with stabilities of 0.001%, the instrument maintains an absolute accuracy of 0.01% from 0° to 50°C.



GROUND-SUPPORT COMPUTERS employ a number of these hermetically-sealed, standard, octal, plug-in networks. Networks have up to 10 specially wound resistors which are critically located and lead-dressed to meet specifications at 400 cycles. All units are production tested for voltage division accuracy and quadrature error using a precise 400 cycle bridge.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 522 Pusey Ave., Collingdale, Pa. SEE US AT THE I.R.E. SHOW—BOOTH 2634

Shallcross

standard 19 in. rack when the cover is removed. Circle 441 on Reader Service Card.



X-Y Recorder with time base

F. L. Moseley Co., 409 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif., announces the model 3S Autograf X-Y recorder with built-in time base or sweep circuit on the x-y axis. It will plot versus time any physical or mechanical function which can be reduced to electrical form. Available at finger-tip control are five calibrated time intervals of from 5 sec to 500 sec for full scale x-axis pen travel. When the time base is not used, regular two-variable plotting may be accomplished as desired. Circle 442 on Reader Service Card.



Panel Mount Meter measures phase angle

AD-YU ELECTRONICS LAB., INC., 249 Terhune Avc., Passaie, N. J. Type 410 panel mount phase meter has the following features: (1) No electron tube, battery or power supply. (2) No error due to harmonic or noise content. (3) No amplitude adjustment, no zeroing; direct reading in degrees. (4)

Get out your pencil and . . . Help yourself to electronics' READER SERVICE it's free-it's easy-it's for your convenience

NOW!

All Advertisements New Products, and New literature are numbered for your convenience.

Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered. For more information simply ...

- (1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impose sible to process cards that are not readable.

Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILING

		M X.D.
	MAR 14.58 • electronics • READER SERVICE CARD Please Print Carefully	
	EXPIRES MAY • 14TH COMPANY	
$\mathbf{\nabla}$	ADDRESS CIRCLE THESE NUMBERS ONLY WHEN YOU ARE USE THIS SPACE ONLY INTERESTED IN ALL ITEMS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED WHEN YOU ARE INTER-	
Some Advertise-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ESTED IN SPECIFIC	
ments which cannot	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 For Advertisements that have 16 <td></td>	
be numbered for the	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 73 76 77 79 several products shown, 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 91 please indicate below the	
READER SERVICE	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 picture picture bit of the picture 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 circle number of ad and prod- 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 uct(s) on which you require 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 uct(s) on which you require	
CARD due to lack of	144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 additional information. 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 166 166 168 169 additional information. 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 Circle No. Product	
space, must be indi-	183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 192 192 192 192 193 194 192 192 193 194 192 192 193 194 192 192 193 194 192 192 193 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 209 210 211 212 236 230 231 232 233 234	
cated by writing the	212 223 224 223 226 211 226 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 256 257 258 259 260 248 249 250 251 252 253 256 257 258 259 260 248 249 250 251 252 253 256 257 258 259 260	282
Advertiser's name in	261 262 263 264 263 264 263 264 263 264 265 266 267 288 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 305 306 307 318 312 338 36 307 338 339 340 342 344 345 346 347	304 326 348
the space provided	349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369	370

 card . .

at the bottom of the

YOU WILL RECEIVE	53 IS	SSUE	S IN	1958
alternate engineering	char electronics engineering edition	RT OF PUBL	ISHING CY electronics engineering edition	electronics business edition
and business	A JAN. 3	B JAN. 10	CTCLE C JAN. 17	D JAN. 24
editions	JAN. 31	FEB. 7	feb. 14	FEB. 21
	FEB. 28	MAR. 7	mar. 14	MAR. 21
	MAR. 28	APR. 4	apr. 11	APR. 18
plus	APR. 25	MAY 2	MAY 9	MAY 16
	MAY 23	MAY 30	JUNE 6	JUNE 13
the	JULY 18	JULY 25	aug. 1	AUG. 8
	AUG. 15	AUG 22	aug. 29	SEPT. 5
buyers' guide	sept. 12	SEPT. 19	SEPT. 26	ост. 3
	oct. 10	OCT. 17	OCT. 24	ост. 31
	nov. 7	NOV. 14	NOV. 21	NOV 28
A MCGRAW HILL PUBLICATION 130 WEST 4204 STREET NEW YORK 36 NY.	DEC 5	DEC. 12	dec. 19 SSUE — JUI	DEC. 26

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 64 (Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.) NEW YORK, N Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD NO POSTAGE STAMP HECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS

Reader Service Dept. 330 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y.

In printed card receptacles



New UPCR-D Series

CONTRACTOR OF THE

double row printed card receptacle

IMPROVED 4 WAYS!

It is part of U.S. COMPONENTS' research and development policy never to be satisfed . . . always on the alert for new ideas, materials, methods . . . and you are the benefactor. The new improved UPCR-D Series receptacles is an excellent example of the company's cortinuous. progress in the field. Here is a foolproof precision connector series incorporating a number of new features, the result of a close liaison between application engineers and U.S. COMPONENTS. The proof is in the performance ... write for sample and details! These new features are incorporated in over 150 types now available, meeting environmental requirements.



section.

2. CONTROLLED TERMINAL HARDNESS, heat-treated beryl-lium copper permits flexibility in crucial areas maintaining maxi-mum strength and no-creep.

3. WIDE BOARD TOLERANCE RANGE, controlled and repeated insertion and retention forces are assured over card range the ness of .062 or .093 of +.010. thick4. PRECISION CONTACTS, precision tab (amp. 78); wire-solder, taper tab (amp 78), and wire-wrap versions. Govern-ment approved processing-silver and gold plated.



U.S. COMPONENTS, INC.

Associated with U.S. Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc. 454-462 East 148th Street, New York 55, N. Y. CYpress 2-6525 CABLE ADDRESS: Components N.Y. WUX-RYU

SEE US at the I.R.E. SHOW - BOOTH 2706

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 131 READERS SERVICE CARD

JENNINGS PRESENTS

NEW RB VACUUM RELAYS





An all new series of vacuum relays designed for use where space is critical and voltages high.

Jennings vacuum transfer relays have long been unsurpassed in difficult rf and dc switching situations involving aircraft antennae, antennae tuning coils, and radar pulse forming networks. The minimum space requirements of these new miniature relays make them even more effective than previous vacuum relays for airborne applications.

High voltage in a vacuum requires only 1/64 inch contact separation. This fractional movement permits construction of very small, efficient actuating mechanisms. The compact design of these miniature relays has resulted in much higher shock and vibration characteristics. Voltage and current ratings are increased over previous vacuum relays through new design use of ceramics and improved processing techniques.

These new RB relays employ unique self-aligning roller contacts to achieve positive, reliable operation. Available contact arrangements include SPDT, 2PDT or 4PDT relays.



Write for further information on this new series.

No drift, no warm-up period required; perfect stability. (5) High accuracy, ± 2.5 percent. (6) Small physical size, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.; weight less than 3 lb. (7) No ambiguity; meter indicates E_1 lead E_2 .

The device is very suitable for measuring phase angle between two periodic potentials of any shape, sinusoidal or nonsinusoidal, regardless of the relations between the peak values. Phase ranges are 0-36 deg, 0-90 deg, and 0-180 deg. Circle 443 on Reader Service Card.



Coil Checker shows shorted turns

KARTRON, P. O. Box 472, Huntington Beach. Calif. Model 101-G for microminiature coils is the latest version of the shorted turn indicator. It checks unmounted electrical coils with inside dimensions down to less than '16 in. square with sensitivity approaching that of the other models 101-D and 101-E with larger mandrels, or probes. It will not check toroids. Manual +3 contains a full description. Circle 444 on Reader Service Card.



Photovoltaic Cells silicon devices

HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORP. Semiconductor Division, 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill. A new series of silicon photovoltaic cells have a





2PDT RB2



4PDT RB4

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP. 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P.O. BOX 1278 · SAN JOSE 8, CALIF.

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

response time of less than 20 µsec, and a lifetime expectancy of over 10,000 years. They are particularly suitable for photoelectric devices requiring extremely fast response, dependability, maximum light sensitivity and low-cost.

The silicon cells, which are selfgenerating, require no external power supply. Their compact size allows for a greater number of control circuits than previously possible, where space is at a minimum.

The cells operate effectively through temperature variations from -65 C to +175 C and higher, with a spectral response range from 3,000 to over 10,000 Angstroms. Applications include punched tape and card readouts; programming controls; pinhole detection; remote switching controls; infrared sensing; automatic counting; heat, flame and hot-metal detection. Circle 445 on Reader Service Card.



Signal Generator standard frequency

AD-YU ELECTRONICS LAB., INC., 249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J. Type 209 standard frequency signal generator has an accuracy of \pm 0.005 percent. The instrument consists of a tuning fork oscillator, with negative feedback for amplitude stabilization; a twin-T filter with a cascode amplifier for elimination of harmonic distortion; an output cathode follower; a resistive attenuator with 2,500 ohms impedance; an output meter circuit to indicate the signal voltage at the output terminals; and a regulated power supply.

In conjunction with a power amplifier, such as the type 230, this instrument may become a valuable

LATEST BALLANTINE VOLTMETER SETS NEW STANDARDS OF STABILITY, RELIABILITY, EXTENDED LIFE!

FEATURES

- Long Life
- Outstanding stability
- High input impedance
- Wide voltage range
- Large easy to read meter with overlap
- High accuracy at any point on the scale
- Light, compact, rugged

MODEL 300-D PRICE: \$235.



SPECIFICATIONS

- VOLTAGE RANGE: 1 millivolt to 1000 volts rms. in 6 decade ranges. (.01, .1, 1, 10, 100 and 1,000 volts full scale).
- FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 to 250,000 cps.
- ACCURACY: 2% throughout voltage and frequency ranges and at all points on the meter scale.
- INPUT IMPEDANCe: 2 megohms shunted by 15 $\mu\mu$ f except 25 $\mu\mu$ f on lowest range. DECIBEL RANGE: -60 to +60 decibels referred to 1 volt.
- STABILITY: Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ % change with power supply voltage variation from 105 to 125 volts.
- SCALES: Logarithmic voltage scale reading from 1 to 10 with 10% overlap at both ends; auxiliary linear scale in decibels from 0 to 20.
- AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum voltage gain of 60 DB; maximum output 10 volts; output impedance is 300 ohms. Frequency response flat within 1 DB from 10 to 250,000 cps.
- POWER SUPPLY: 115/230 volts, 50-420 cps, 35 watts approx.

Write for catalog for complete information.

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 204 READERS SERVICE CARD



NOW! a *better* L-Band TR in a *smaller* package

Crystal protection guaranteed over 500 hour minimum tube life at full rated power in Microwave Associates new TR!

NEW, FIELD-TESTED DESIGN

Designed specifically to overcome the field deficiencies of conventional 6633 tubes, the MA 336/7166 offers substantially improved performance in all characteristics. See comparison chart below.

Several hundred of these tubes have been in the field for many months and are used in early warning systems operating 24 hours a day.

The first failure has yet to be reported either from the field or from monthly production life tests!

The MA 336 is a compact, rugged tube built for maximum reliability and completely guaranteed for performance. It is in full production and available now.

			1 ³⁴⁰
			L'A
	(sur the		1
15			1
in	B rd		
		st. e.	

PROGRESS IN SWITCHING DEVICES Microwave Associates' special switching devices group under the direction of Dr. Lawrence Gould is making steady advances in the art. Available right now are

right now are high performance tubes of advanced design: high power single and dual pre-TR tubes; low level receiver protector tubes and high power ATR tubes.

If you are interested in switching high powers and in guaranteed crystal protection at any frequency write or call for full information

Crystal protection	Guaranteed for 500 hrs. min. at full rated pow- er: 2 megawatt peak	Not guaranteed
Recovery time	Short less than 25μ seconds	Long 45μ seconds
Low level charac- teristics	VSWR 1.3 max. over full band. Insertion loss: 0.5 db (.7 db at end of life.)	VSWR 1.4 max. In- sertion loss: 0.7 db (1.0 db at end of life.)
Size	7.25" long	10.1" long

COMPARISON CHART

MA 336 /7166



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • Telephone BRowning 2-3000

Conventional # 6633

CIRCLE 205 READERS SERVICE CARD

precision frequency power source for testing servo components.

The standard frequency is 400 cps; other frequencies can be supplied on request. Output voltage range is 0 to 10 v continuously variable. An output meter is supplied for direct indication of a signal voltage at output terminal on panel meter in rms value, with an accuracy of \pm 3 percent. Output impedance is 2,500 ohms. Distortion is less than 0.5 percent. Circle 446 on Reader Service Card.



Input Unit for tape punch

COLEMAN ENGINEERING Co., INC., 6040 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. A compact tape punch input unit recently developed by Coleman mounts directly on a motorized tape punch manufactured by Commercial Controls. The integral unit accepts digital input data, programs the desired format, and scans the digital information into the tape punch.

Designated model CCV-40, the new tape punch input unit features a patching program plug to permit format changes to be made easily, capacity up to 40 information bits (digits, command symbols, etc.), and a diode matrix to provide any desired code up to 8 channels.

The unit is also available for rack panel mounting. Circle 447 on Reader Service Card.

Solid Electrolytics with new ratings

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC Co., 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. Expansion of available ratings of solid electrolyte Tantalex capacitors to include new ratings from $0.22 \ \mu f$ to $4.7 \ \mu f$ at $35 \ v$ d-c is announced. These new higher ratings are expected to find wide application on 28 v electronic equipment used in aircraft and missiles, both of electron tube and transistor circuit design.

Sprague has also added 20 v solid-electrolyte Tantalex electrolytic ratings from 0.22 μ f to 15 μ f to its standard line.

These new designs are of the sintered-anode type and complement the lower capacitance wireanode types previously announced. Circle 448 on Reader Service Card.



Phase Shifter with 0.1 deg accuracy

AD-YU ELECTRONICS LAB., INC., 249 Terhune Avc., Passaic. N. J. Type 208 precision phase shifter consists of resistant-capacitance phase shifter networks, an electrontube phase inverter, and an output cathode follower.

The instrument is well adapted for precision measurement of phase angle between the output and input of an amplifier, filter, transformer, servo system, and any other four-terminal networks. It is also suitable for accurate calibration of phase measuring instruments, such as phase meters, phase shifters and others.

Phase range is 0 to 360 deg. Maximum error is less than 0.1 at 400 cps. Maximum input signal is 25 v rms. The frequency range for direct phase reading is 400 cps. With correction curve supplied with the instrument, the frequency range can be extended beyond this range.

The impedance looking into the



Burlington, Massachusetts • BF

BRowning 2-3000

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 206 READERS SERVICE CARD



...where to get the best bandpass filters?

Major Quiggle*, KC, AC, DC, MC, fixed his procurement manager with a withering stare. "So now our whole production line is held up," he barked, "while you try to find a good bandpass filter with a flat response between 17 and 20 kcs. And you also insist that it have sharp low and high frequency cut-off," he added.

The manager reeled with the outburst. Never had he seen the old man in such a fury over a simple question of where to get the best bandpass filters.

Quiggle continued, "Haven't you been reading the trade paper advertisements? Why don't you call Barker & Williamson! They've been making filters of all types such as Band Elimination, High-Pass and Low-Pass for years ... must be experts on the subject, they'll have the answer."

And B&W did have the answer. The Model 360 torroidal bandpass filter was perfect. With a flat response between 17.2 and 20.2 kcs, Quiggle's engineers found many other favorable characteristics when they obtained a spec sheet on the unit by the simple expedient of calling B&W.



Beaver Road, Bristol, Penna.

B&W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS * RADIO INTERFERENCE * RADIO RANGE * UHF and VHF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards output terminals is 300 ohms nominal shunting resistance, and 2 μ f series capacitor for d-c blocking. Input impedance is about 100 K in series with 2,000 $\mu\mu$ f to ground. Circle 449 on Reader Service Card.



Molded Plugs fit standard tube sockets

METHODE MFG. CORP., 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill. Seven and nine prong molded plugs which fit standard tube sockets now provide economical means for easily engaged multilead connections. Offering considerable space savings over the earlier octal and wafer type construction, plugs and mating sockets are available in both commercial materials and finishes and to the applicable requirements of JANS-28A. The connector pairs benefit from the high reliability and low cost inherent in high production vacuum tube socket terminals. Circle 450 on Reader Service Card.



Transducer measures temperature

NACIMICO PRODUCTS, INC., National City, Calif. The instrument illustrated is a precision resistance thermometer type of temperature transducer utilizing deposited platinum film techniques. It has exceptional speed of response, and is said to be 50 to 100 times faster than any temperature measuring instrument heretofore available.

The new temperature transducer is extremely rugged and has the ability to withstand extremes of both vibration and pressure. It has a base resistance up to 10,000 ohms, with ranges from -370 deg to +500 F. Sensing element of the instrument is $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter and 0.030 in thickness.

This deposited film type unit is offered in a number of configurations. Primarily developed for missile use, it is being used at present by a number of major companies working on missiles. A wide range of potential applications for automation and instrumentation are being projected. Circle 451 on Reader Service Card.



Reel-Pack Feed and clip-bend

STREMPEL INSTRUMENT CORP., Lake George, N. Y., announces two new units: an automatic clip-bend machine and an automatic reclpack feed mechanism (shown mounted on the clip-bend). The clip-bend machine cuts leads of axial lead parts and bends them at right angles for mounting in wiring boards.

It is fully adjustable and will accommodate all commonly used parts. Operating rate is 4.000 pieces per hr. Set-up time, changing all dimensions, is approximately 2 min. The automatic reel-pack feed mechanism will feed reel-packed parts to any machine. This simple feed senses the emptying of parts



First to develop a truly miniature elapsed time indicator, HAYDON at Torrington now offers this varied line of miniature, hermetically sealed, timing devices . . . all tested and proved in the field in missile guidance and jet aircraft applications.

Basis of all these miniature devices is the Haydon 400 cps Synchronous Timing Motor . . . the inherently accurate approach to instrumentation in military equipment. Sealedin-steel case eliminates stray magnetic fields. Elapsed Time Indicators are available in the direct-reading type illustrated and also in dial type. Newest additions to the line are the miniature Time Delay Timer and the miniature Repeat Cycle Timer available with 1 to 4 switches. Weight is approx. 7 ounces.

OTHER HAYDON TIMERS FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS . . . include: D-C Timing Motors for 6 to 32 volt operation, 60 Cycle A-C Motors in a very wide range of speeds, Heavy Duty 400 Cycle Timing Motors, and Elapsed Time Indica-

GET COMPLETE INFORMATION NOW . . .

Consult the Haydon Field Engineer in your area or, if you prefer, write to us direct, outlining your requirements. You'll find that Haydon has the experience, know-how and facilities to solve all your timing problems.

*TRADEMARK REG. U.S. PATENT OFFICE



ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958



covered by patents

THIRTEEN BRISTOL **HIGH-SPEED RELAYS** IN THIS CONVERTER!



Twelve-and-a-half microvolt resolution at 20 readings per second! That's the outstanding feature of the analogue-todigital converter, developed by Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Del Mar, California, to "digitalize" the output of low-voltage transducers in either ground or airborne service.

It's significant that Non-Linear Systems engineers selected thirteen miniature Bristol Syncroverter* high-speed relays (inset, top) for use in the converter scanning circuits. This versatile, high-speed, polarized relay has earned an enviable reputation for reliability, long life and immunity to shock and vibration in just such critical low-level, dry-circuit applications.

Are dry circuits your problem?

If so, we believe we have the answer. Dry-circuit reliability and long life are outstanding features of the Syncroverter high-speed relay. It's unaffected during severe shock and vibration. It has fast pull-in and drop-out and negligible contact resistance, and it operates reliably over a wide temperature range.

More than 20 models available

You can specify Bristol Syncroverter high-speed relays in an extremely wide variety of operating characteristics and in various case and mounting arrangements. Ask us for complete details. Write: The Bristol Company, 152 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn. 8.3A •T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR OVER 68 YEARS

from its discharge chute and refills, keeping up with any demand rate to 10,000 parts per hour. It has a universal mounting suitable for use in any existing machinery. Circle 452 on Reader Service Card.



UHF Loading Coil for antenna testing

ALTO SCIENTIFIC CO., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif. Model O-21 self-contained uhf loading coil for antenna testing comprises two concentric drums wound with plated copper ribbon wire. Inductance is varied through a common, spring-loaded gear drive with a positive mechanical stop at high and low ends. Provision is made for application at an external mechanical tuning drive.

Designed for operation at frequencies from 24 to 52 mc, the new coil permits inductance to be varied from 3 to 0.1 µh. Q is greater than 50 at 52 mc and greater than 225 at 24 mc. Power handling capability is 25w. Circle 453 on Reader Service Card.



Eight Ceramics for capacitor reliability

MUCON CORP., 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J. Subminiature ceramic capacitors are now available in eight different ceramic materials to obtain the minimum size for the specific temperature characteristics required.

For example, a capacitor of 2.5 $\mu\mu$ f measures $\frac{1}{8}$ in. square when made with NPO ceramic which has a zero temperature coefficient; at the other extreme, a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. square capacitor made with Super-K ceramic measures 1,000 $\mu\mu$ f but is usable only over a limited temperature range.

Various other ceramics give intermediate sizes and temperature characteristics.

Thinline capacitors with radial or axial leads, ribbon lead units or standoffs are also available with each ceramic. Circle 454 on Reader Service Card.



Magnetic Amplifier d-c to d-c

ACRONIAG, INC., 22519 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Mich. Model 420 is a d-c to d-c magnetic amplifier especially designed for missiles, automatic pilots, helicopter rotor speed controls, jet engine fuel controls, and nuclear measuring and control equipments. It often replaces chopper-stabilized amplifiers where extreme bandwidth is not required.

Model 420 has a transimpedance, Z_{m} , of 50,000 ohms and delivers full linear d-c output from 10µw of d-c control signal; frequency response extends from d-c to 25 cps, depending on circuits used. It contains a push-pull, fullwave, reversible-polarity magnetic amplifier and uses negative feedback for stabilization and for improved linearity. Special power supplies, bias supplies, and balance controls are not needed. Model 420 uses less than 3 w of power and operates from standard 115 v



VICTOREEN ULTRA-STABLE FILM TYPE RESISTORS

Who ever heard of boiling water with resistors? Though they're obviously not designed for this purpose, Victoreen ultrastable film type resistors *can* do it. What's more they stand up under this abuse. prove conclusively the high power... high humidity resistance... stable operation in high ambients—of Victoreen resistors. And you get all these desirable qualities in Victoreen precision resistors—Victoreen models RX-4 and RX-5.

The "boiling water test" does

Resistance

Tolerance

Size

Power

MODEL RX-4	MODEL RX-5
200 ohms to 50 megohms	200 ohms to 200 megohms
1, 2, 5, 10%	1, 2, 5, 10%
.413 dia. x 2" long	.413 dia. x 31/16" long
5W at 150°C	IOW at 150°C
3W at 225°C	5W at 250°C

Stability— \pm 1% for 1000 hours guaranteed life at rated power

If you have an application requiring precision resistors for operation at high power with high stability in severe ambients, it will pay you to check with Victoreen first.

> Victoreen's Ultra-Stable Film Type Resistors will be on display at the IRE SHOW BOOTH 2232





by design engineers — because they're MOST COMPACT • SIMPLEST • MOST ECONOMICAL HERMETICALLY SEALED



Also — Amperite Differential Relays: Used for actomatic overload, under-voltage or under-current protection.

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

BALLAST REGULATORS

Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit **automatically regulated** at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.) ... For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsafing Current.





Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.

Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes.

SPST only—normally open or closed. Compensated for ambient temperature

changes from -55° to $+70^{\circ}$ C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and—inexpensive!

TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature . . . List Price, \$4.00. Standard Delays



Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature (-55° to +90° C.), or humidity...Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive List Price, \$3.00. Write for 4-page Technical Bulletin No. AB-51

MPERITE CO. Inc., 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. Telephone: CAnal 6-1446 In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10 +00 cps power. It is completely , self-contained.

Distorted supply waveforms, 10 percent voltage and frequency variations, and temperatures from -55 C to +85 C do not impair performance. The unit is hermetically sealed and ruggedized in a steel case 1½ in. in diameter by 3 in. in height. Weight is less than 9 oz. Circle 455 on Reader Service Card.



Casting Powder speeds encapsulation

EPOXY PRODUCTS, INC., 137 Coit St., Irvington, N. J., has available the new Epoxy E-Form casting powder for the encapsulation of electronic components. It is a stable, drv blend of epoxy resin and hardener, in an easily handled, nontoxic powder form. Exhibiting all of the physical and electrical properties inherent in epoxy, the new powder offers the further advantage of liquefying and then hardening when heated. The powder was initially developed for use in conjunction with Epoxy E-Case shells. Circle 456 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Power Supply is modularized

DYNAMIC CONTROLS CO., 1955 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Modular construction of regulated d-c supplies allows fast installation of a system. The supplies are sectionalized into three

A
basic panels for rack mounting: rectifier, regulator and series-tube. A single regulator controls any number of series-tube sections operating in parallel. The series-tube panels are conservatively rated at one ampere. The rectifiers come in three voltage ranges which in cooperation with the regulators give output voltages from 0 to 150, 150 to 300, and 300 to 500; current ratings are 1, 3, 6 and 10 amperes.

Expansion can be provided by paralleling series-tube sections and installing a larger rectifier or a parallel rectifier. Interchangeability reduces obsolescence. Output voltage performance is better than 0.1 percent for load and line changes, including transients. Circle 457 on Reader Service Card.



Impedance Bridge packaged system

PENNSYLVANIA TESTING LABORA-TORY INC., Doylestown, Pa. A completely packaged unit is offered as a standard system for measuring inductances with high-voltage a-c applied simultaneously with large d-c currents.

Type 277 is complete and provides for inductance measurements from 1 μ h to 1000 henrics with superimposed d-c currents as high as 4 amperes and a-c voltages up to 250 v from 20 cps to 20 kc. No auxiliary equipment is necessary. The bridge oscillator, power amplifier and d-c power supply are included as well as a sensitive null indicator which will indicate independently the real and quadrature components of the bridge balance points.

The bridge ratio arms will dissi-



LESS THAN 0.07% AVERAGE CHANGE AFTER 1000 HOUR EXTREME HUMIDITY TEST

ERIE "PAC" ... THE ONLY MODULE THAT INCORPORATES PRECISION RESISTOR ELEMENTS IN ITS BASIC DESIGN

Through the employment of ¹/₂ watt precision film resistors, ERIE has added to its line of "PAC" modules and greatly widened the field of effective "PAC" applications. "PAC" Pre-Assembled Components

"PAC" Pre-Assembled Components have proven immensely popular with manufacturers of home and auto radios, TV sets, electronic organs, and other equipment.

other equipment. The new "PAC" units incorporating deposited carbon resistors, are highly resistant to humidity, and offer high reliability for precision military and industrial applications. They have been thoroughly proven in severe humidity tests in which they withstood 1,000 hour exposure with an average change of less than 0.07% and maximum change of 0.19%. Samples will be submitted for your

Samples will be submitted for your own trial tests and applications.

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION MAIN OFFICES: ERIE, PA., U.S.A. FACTORIES: ERIE, PA. + HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS. + TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 212 READERS SERVICE CARD



DC-DC STATIC CONVERTERS

Compact, highly efficient Universal Transistorized Static Converters outlast conventional non-transistorized vibrator power supplies and similar mechanical equipment by thousands of hours. They convert DC voltage to higher DC voltage more efficiently in minimum-sized, lightweight packages. These features are particularly important where space is at a premium, as in two way radios and public address amplifiers.

Universal DC-DC Converters are complete units, fully transistorized, rectified and filtered. They require lower maintenance because there are no moving parts, no wear, no tear, no arcing.



pate 500 w a-c and/or d-c and remain 0.1 percent accurate. Effective resistance within a billion to one range is also measurable as well as inductance. Circle 458 on Reader Service Card,



Diode Clip for secure shock support

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass., has developed a new insulated diode clip. It is fastened to a teflon insulator for a press fit mounting and is designed to securely support ferrule contact diodes under conditions of shock and vibration.

The clip (No. 2323), for mounting in hole diameter of 0.2055 in., can be used in chassis and panels up to $\frac{1}{8}$ in thick. The construction provides solder points above and below panel. Circle 459 on Reader Service Card.



Power Supply for transistor circuitry

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP., 250 North Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif. Model 6-3MB is a closely regulated d-c power supply for powering

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

transistor circuits. Output is 0 to 60 v d-c, continuously variable, at 3 amperes maximum. No derating of output current, or of regulation and ripple specifications, is necessary from 1 to 60 v d-c.

Regulation for 60 v/3 ampere load is 20 mv change, no load to full load. For line voltage change of 105 to 125 v a-c (at 60 v/3 amperes output), regulation is 20 mv change in output voltage. Ripple and internal noise are below 1.5 mv rms. Unit is designed for very low output impedance and fast recovery time. One-percent meters are supplied.

The instrument is built to fit in a standard 19 in. relay rack. Circle 460 on Reader Service Card.



Comparator checks gage block size

THE SHEFFIELD CORP., Dayton l, Ohio. One-millionth of an inch accuracy is obtained with a new electronic gage block comparator. The extreme accuracy of the new Dualjet comparator is based ou the use of an opposed pair of transducer-type pick-up units.

Measurement is amplified either 100,000 or 10,000 times by an Accutron electronic amplifier. High magnification has a 0.000004-in. range and scale divisions of 0.000001 of an inch. A range switch permits instant change to low magnifications (10,000 to 1 with a 0.0004-in. range) without recalibration. The Accutron amplifier operates on 110-v, 50/60 cycle a-c. Compensation is provided for line voltage changes ranging from 95 to 125 v.

A precision ground, 40-pitch leadscrew on a steel column, rigidly mounted on the sturdy cast base, provides vertical coarse adjustment



Designers of much of today's important new electronic equipment for mobile, aircraft and marine applications specify Universal Transistorized DC Transformers because they are efficient, compact, rugged improvements on dynamotors. They reduce operating and maintenance costs because there are no moving parts, no wear, no tear, and no brush interference.

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED

- RECTIFIED
- FILTERED
- Protect against short circuits, input polarity reversal, line and load surges available.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS EFFICIENCY: As high as 98% SIZE: As small as ¼ cu. in. per watt WEIGHT: As light as ½ oz. per watt INPUTS: 6-110VDC OUTPUTS: to 2000 watts

I.R.E. SHOW BOOTH 3937

REGULATION: to ±0.1%

Dept. E3 • 17 Brooklyn Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. • EDgewood 3-3304 • Cable: Univatoms

IN CANADA - ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES REGD. 551 OAKWOOD AVE., TORONTO 10. ONT.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 214 READERS SERVICE CARD

For Fast, Accurate Matching of Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors



SIE E-2 COMPARISON BRIDGE

1 ohm to 5 megohms, 500 mmfd to 2,000 mfd, 3 millihenrys to 10,000 henrys.

- Five meter ranges: 1%, 2.5%, 5% 10% and 25% difference readings at full scale.
- Accurate within 0.1% on 1% scale.
- Component differences of 1 part in 10,000 can be detected.
- Can be used with decade box for precise component measurements.







of the top gaging head. Fine adjustment is made with a cam and lever mechanism in the base with knobs that are completely isolated from gage head or anvil. The gage has interchangeable diamond points and a gage point lifting device to avoid scratching surfaces of work. Gaging pressure is 8 oz; vertical capacity, 4 in. A ratchet-type device raises or lowers the gage head in increments of 0.0005 in. Circle 461 on Reader Service Card.



Power Supply for mobile systems

AEROPHYSICS DEVELOPMENT CORP., P. O. Box 689, Santa Barbara, Calif. A transistor power supply designed for use on vehicles subject to high shock and vibration environments has been developed.

Designated TPS-5, the transistor operates in ambient temperatures from -40 F to +70 C, and converts 28 v d-c at 3 amperes to 225 v d-c at 300 ma for operating mobile electronic systems or devices. Package dimensions are $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. including mounting flanges. The unit weighs 1.5 lb. Circle 462 on Reader Service Card.

Hook-up Wire permanently color coded

GENERAL CABLE CORP., 420 Lcxington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Spiracode is a new hook-up wire made by a modern, advanced technique of plastic extrusion which effects a permanent easy method of color coding hook-up wire that is actually colored plastic insulation solid to the conductor. This method of spiral plastic extrusion permits a solid multi-colored plastic insulation spirally applied in barberpole fashion of any combination of colors up to three on solid or stranded conductor.

The spiral stripes of solid colors on Spiracode are nonmigrating, nonfading, sharp, crisp, permanent brilliant colors that are readily identifiable and easily traced even in the most complicated wiring systems and harnesses. Both vinvl plastics and polvethylene insulations are available on this new hook-up wire. Circle 463 on Reader Service Card.



Breadboard for subminiature circuitry

STANLEY AVIATION CORP., 2501 Dallas St., Denver 8, Colorado. The Mini-Lab illustrated provides a novel technique in electronic breadboarding for the rapid development, assembly, study and testing of circuits and components. It offers many new features not previously available to engineers: built-in-multimeter; regulated power supplies; expendable plugs for component leads; short, direct connections; eight potentiometers; built-in resistance and capacitance selector boxes; convenience, portability, reliability.

Designed specifically for subminiature, miniature and semiconductor circuitry, Mini-Lab contains a grid of tiny jacks arranged in the form of tie points, voltage busses, ground busses, coupling junctions, and input and output terminals.

Miniature and subminiature tubes, transistors and other semiconductors may be quickly plugged into the board. Components such as resistors, capacitors, transformers, chokes and the like are plugged in

NEW! ENGRAVED Deep-Kut INSPECTION STAMP are better than ordinary rubber 3 ways ENGRAVED Deep Kut IS ACID-PROOF

Acid etching inks, used for permanent stamping on metal and all non-porous surfaces will eat away at ordinary rubber. Deep-Kut resists this action-gives longer life by far!

ENGRAVED Deep Kut STAMPING GIVES RAZOR-SHARP IMPRESSIONS EVERY TIME

Opaque inks will clog shallow rubber stamp faces rapidly. Our deep-molded engraved Deep-Kut stamp faces have more than three times the depth of ordinary rubber stamps. Markings always remain super sharp ... an important advantage since this mark is a permanent record of your inspector's approval.

ENGRAVED Deep Kut HAS CUSHION-LIKE RESILIENCE

Our Deep-Kut molding process includes a timed curing that imparts to Deep-Kut all the elasticity of ordinary rubber. Resilient Deep-Kut resists abrasive action, conforms to irregular surfaces . . . and lasts much longer!

Engraved Deep-Kut stamp faces are adaptable to any marking device. They can be used to stamp on THE KRENGEL every surface, metal, wood, INSPECTION POCKET STAMP fabric, paper, plastic, etc.

KRENGEL MANUFACTU	ING CO., INC. Tel. CO 7-5714
227 Fulion St., New York	7, N. Y.
	NAME
Please check the follow	ING: COMPANY
FREE ENGRAVED Deep Kut	
Sample & Price List	STREET.
Please have salesman coll [CITYZONESTATE

AT THE I. R. E. SHOW March 24-27 New York Coliseum

VISIT OUR BOOTH No. 4011

Some of the many industries now using ENGRAVED Deep-Kut STAMPS

> AVIATION ELECTRICAL ELECTRONICS PLASTICS TEXTILES PACKAGING



0.,	, INC. Tel. CO 7-5714												
Υ.													
	NAME	 	,			• •				• •	۰,		
	COMPANY	 							•				
	STREET.	 	•••	•	 	• •							
	CITY.	 . Z	ON	E	 		.st	A	ſE			 ł	

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 216 READERS SERVICE CARD

THE PIN & PEG

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

FROM SEA LEVEL TO 70,000 FT

MAINTAINS CONSTANT COOLING EFFICIENCY



Mounting: 2½" across flats

EW IMPROVED HIGH SLIP MOTORS DRIVE COOLING FANS AT VARYING ALTITUDES

New, improved, high-speed, highslip motor design changes speed with lower densities (higher altitudes) to maintain constant cooling efficiency. These high-slip motors are rated at a minimum of 1,000 hrs. @ 125° C.; longer life expectancy at lower ambients. Choice of 400 cps or Variable at 1 Ø, or 400 cps at 3 Ø. Prototypes delivered in 2-6 weeks; Production deliveries 6-8 weeks. Circle card for data sheets and performance curves.

145 CFM at O"SP at Sea Level 440 CFM at O"SP at 70,000 ft.

See us at Booth 2315 IRE Show





AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK . LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



by means of expendable plugs easily crimped directly onto the leads. Circle 464 on Reader Service Card.



Shielding Capsules for miniaturized uses

MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION PER-FECTION MICA Co., 1322 No. Elston Ave., Chicago 22. Ill., has developed a new line of subminiature Co-Netic magnetic shielding capsules designed for subminiature reactors and transformers used in transistorized and printed circuits and other miniaturized applications. Virtually eliminated are hum and noise caused by low level extraneous electromagnetic and electrostatic fields. Much closer grouping of components is now possible due to shielding effectiveness. When required, shields can be pretinned for soldering without affecting magnetic shielding qualities. Shielding capsules may be produced in a wide variety of shapes and dimensions using standard methods or special hydroform techniques. Circle 465 on Reader Service Card.



Readouts digital and message

MILMAN ENGINEERING Co., 1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. A line of newly developed digital and message readouts offers many possibilities for more effective presentation of data and informa-

CIRCLE 217 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

tion in bench, panel, and console applications.

The digital readouts present lighted digits zero through nine and decimal point, or other information such as polarity signs or special symbols. Modular design allows side by side mounting of the units for in-line presentation of information.

Message readouts will display, separately in one panel area, up to three different color-coded printed messages, greatly increasing the accuracy of visual observations. Message and color combinations are made to suit individual requirements. Superpositioning of messages in the readout reduces the amount of panel area required to present a given amount of information and eliminates panel art work and engraving.

The units are designed for operation on 6, 14, or 28 v. Circle 466 on Reader Service Card.



Digital Computer for military aircraft

THE RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE CORP., 5500 W. El Segundo Blvd., Los Angeles, 45, Calif. The RW-30 digital airborne computer is designed to provide a lightweight, compact computing-control center for high-performance military aircraft. A completely transistorized device, it employs specially designed digital computing techniques and will perform all computations for navigation, fire control, bombing and weapon control with the speed demanded by modern weapons systems.

The complete computer has a volume of 4.19 cu ft and weighs only 203 lb. It consists of four separately packaged units-magnetic drum storage unit, arithmetic

HIGH TEMPERATURE

NEW SUBMINIATURE

Now available as a wirewound or film type trimmer that is moisture proof, subminiature in size and withstands a temperature of 225°C., in a higher resistance range.

FEATURES:

Type RTW (wirewound) Resistance Range 100 ohms to 100,000 ohms

Type RTF (film) Resistance Range 100 ohms to 25,000 ohms, providing infinite resolution

25 turn lead-screw adjustment

Unique stop-overide safety mechanism

Housing of High Temperature Molded Plastic

Variety of mountings: Printed Circuit Lugs Printed Circuit Wires Tinned Leads

Virtually hermetic sealed meets Mil std. 202 Procedure 106 Humidity Test with rated power applied

Precious metal take off and end tabs

Dual stainless steel contacts on winding and slip ring for extra reliability

Power rating of .83 watts at 80° C., .1 watt at 200° C.

Engineered, quality controlled manufacture and environmental tested to meet the exacting demands of missile and other military applications, make these new low cost trimmers a long-sought contribution to design and production problems.





Write wire or call for full details and technical data.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

569 Main St., Acton, Mass., COlonial 3-7711 North Hollywood, California POplar 5-8620 STanley 7-0286

See us at Booths 2318-2320 IRE Show

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 218 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELIN POWER OSCILLATORS...

to "System-mate" Your Equipment Requirements!

CABINET MODEL DK-102 (2 watts) DK-106 (6 watts)

Pat. Pending.

RACK MODEL DK-102R (2 watts) DK-106R (6 watts)

In applications concerning strain gauges, bridge-type transducers, time correlation, precision 400 cycle gyro testing, process control and preflight missile checkout, ELIN Precision Power Oscillators prove compatible and, in combination with other equipments, readily yield superior systems!

The desirable features of ultra-precise frequency and amplitude stability, low distortion and high output power capacities, make ELIN Precision Power Oscillators the ideal "System-mate" in these applications, and are derived from an exclusive High-Q LC tuned circuit and a special voltage-sensitive bridge combined in a circuit employing a large amount of negative feedback.



 $\label{eq:FREQUENCY (FIXED) = 250 cps. to 15,000 cps. VOLTAGE (OUTPUT) = 10, 30 & 100 volts RMS, all with floating center-tapped output. DISTORTION = 0.1% maximum harmonic content, 0.05% maximum AC hum, 0.01% maximum noise. CALIBRATION ACCURACY = \pm 0.02% under usual lab ambient conditions*, checked against station WWV as a primary standard. FREQUENCY STABILITY = \pm 0.5% maximum, under usual lab ambient conditions*, \pm 0.02% maximum per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, ± 0.05% maximum, zero to full load. AMPLITUDE STABILITY = \pm 0.1% maximum under usual lab ambient conditions*, ± 0.02% maximum, per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, ± 0.2% maximum, zero to full load.$

Special models operating from other prime power sources, with higher power capacities and at other frequencies supplied to your specs in cabinet or rack styles. Write today!

*Lab ambient, 10°C to 40°C. Reg. U.S. Pot. Off.



Precision Power Oscillators

ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL CO.

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California Special Products Division of International Electronic Research Corporation, Burbank, California and control unit, input-output unit, and clock generator and power supply unit. Subminiature packaging techniques and silicon semiconductor circuitry are used throughout.

The RW-30 can conduct 4,000 complete arithmetic operations per sec, including access time and requires only 400 w of power, permitting a significant saving in aircraft auxiliary power equipment. Circle 467 on Reader Service Card.



Tiny Thermostat for --65 C to +150 C

CHATHAM CONTROLS CORP., 33 River Road, Chatham, N. J. The new model WP thermostat features a na in. diameter and 0.690 in. body length. It incorporates the same type of bimetal actuated contact, extreme simplicity, reliable performance, accurate temperature control, fast thermal sensing and long contact life as the manufacturer's other models. The device is rated at $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere for 6-28 v a-c or d-c and 115 v a-c circuits. It has an externally adjustable temperature range from -65 C to +150 C. Circle 468 on Reader Service Card.



Surge Limiter has varied uses

ATLANTIC ELECTRONICS LABORA-TORIES, P. O. Box 918, Asbury Park, N. J. The Surge-Volt Master is designed to limit to reasonable values the surge current when equipment such as radios, tv receivers, amplifiers, low-power transmitters, expensive test equipment and the like are turned on. After a suitable pre-heating period, full line voltage is applied to the load in question. Then a built-in voltage regulator maintains the line voltage approximately at 110 v, thus prolonging the life of such components as tubes, resistors, capacitors and the like. Presently available are Surge-Volt Masters in the 50-, 100-, 150-, 200-, 250-, 300and 375-w ranges.

The Surge-Volt Master should prove useful in technical schools and universitics, industrial production lines and laboratories. Circle 469 on Reader Service Card.



UHF Blade Antenna for 225-400 mc band

DORNE & MARGOLIN, INC., 30 Sylvester St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Type DM-C7 antenna is designed to operate in the 225-400 me band for use with communication and data link equipment. This antenna is a highstrength swept-back aluminum blade, with a height of 73 in, from the aircraft skin, designed for use at speeds well into the supersonie region. Maximum thickness of the antenna is substantially less than 10 percent of the average chord length.

The antenna is designed to meet the environmental requirements of MIL-T-5422C and paragraph 412 of MIL-E-5272A. It can withstand more than 8 lb per sq in. lateral TEFLON

PARTS OR MATERIALS FOR UHF APPLICATION?

YOU CAN GET JUST WHAT YOU WANT

FOR MINIATURE AND



TEFLON DuPont trademar

Dielectric Strength: 480 v/mil. Dielectric Cohstant (50 to 10⁸ cycles): 2.0 Power Factor (60 to 10⁸ cycles): <0.0005 Volume Resistivity: 10¹⁵ ohm.cm Surface Resistivity: 3.6x10⁶ megohms Surface Arc-Resistance: does not track Temperature Range: -450° to +500°F. Chemical Resistance: completely inert Moisture Absorption: zero



FOR: insulators of all types, sleeves or inserts, capacitor seals, feed through insulators, bushings, slot liners, coaxial spacers, layer insulation or any other parts or forms subject to high charge, extended frequency range, mechanical and thermal shock, extreme temperatures and climatic conditions.

You can order in any quantity and be sure of true Teflon performance, because "John Crane" gives you these *plus* factors: complete uniformity throughout, high density control, freedom from flaws and rigid adherence to your specifications.

"John Crane's" complete fabrication facilities assure you prompt delivery on *exactly* what you want. If you have an entirely new requirement, no standard design or procedure—"John Crane's" laboratory facilities, know how, research and engineering experience go to work on your particular need.

Now is a good time to put "John Crane" to test. Contact Crane Packing Company today.

Crane Packing Co., 6402 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill. (Chicago Suburb).

In Canada: Crane Packing Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.



CRANE PACKING COMPANY

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 220 READERS SERVICE CARD





VHF-FM for AIRCRAFT

Provides communications between ground FM systems and executive, patroling and utility aircraft. Used by fishing fleets, petrcleum producers, pipe line helicopters, State police, Conservation departments, crop dusters, power companies. and departments, of the U.S. government.

All FLIGHTCOM models are on "List of equipment acceptable for licensing" and are certified with the Federal Civil Defense Administration.

ELIGHTCOM PACKAGE



Model 400-12/24 Chassis

FEATURES:

- COMPACT . . . Case size 14" x111/2"x61/2"
- LIGHT . . . 22 Ibs. (without
- antenna and speaker)
- POWERFUL ... 25 watts output UNIVERSAL ... instantly changed from 12 volt to 24
- low battery drain: on 12 volt—total standby. 4.5 amps, transmitting 10 amps. on 24 volt—total stand-by 2.5 amps, transmitting 5

static load. Weight is approximately 20 oz and vswr is less than 2.5:1.0 over the 225-400 me band. Circle 470 on Reader Service Card.



Insulated Terminals split type

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. Split solder terminals can be ordered in a wide variety of sizes and mounting studs, either in silicone impregnated ceramic, grade 15 (per JAN-1-10) or with Teflon insulation. Terminals are silver plated brass.

Three specific mounting studs are available: threaded (a variety of threads and lengths), rivet (several different lengths), and internally threaded. Circle 471 on Reader Service Card.



Pulse Transformer for airborne radar

SPECIALTIES. INC., Skunks Misery Road, Syosset, L. I., N. Y. A new series of high power pulse transformer assemblies designed to match the impedance of a pulse forming network to a magnetron oscillator in a line type modulator are now being produced. They feature compactness and a high degree of resistance to temperature

CIRCLE 221 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

variations, mechanical shock and vibration.

A self-contained filament transformer, a radio noise filter and bypass capacitors are provided so that the magnetron can be properly driven from a pulse forming network and a 115 v, 400 cps power source. Models are available for use with a 50-ohm pulse forming network and a 2J51A, 4J52 or 6543 magnetron. Circle 472 on Reader Service Card.



Oscilloscopes two general purpose types

HEWLETT-PACKARD Co., 275 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. The 130BR d-c to 300 kc high sensitivity oscilloscope, and the 150 AR d-c to 10 mc h-f oscilloscope, designed especially for mounting in a standard 19 in, equipment rack. have been announced. Model 130 BR (illustrated) has electrically similar vertical and horizontal amplifiers which have less than 1 deg relative phase shift at 50 kc an a 1 mv/cm sensitivity. Balanced signals may be used on the most sensitive ranges, hence many transducers may be connected directly to its terminals. Mounting is by front panel or by accessory brackets which permit easy withdrawal of the oscilloscope from the rack.

Model 150 AR d-c to 10 mc oscilloscope is mounted on slides for accessibility and features calibrated sweep magnifications of X5, X10, X50, and X100. Any portion of the magnified trace may be viewed. The 150 AR is used with plug-in vertical amplifiers; the 151A which has 5 mv/cm sensitivity, and the 152A dual trace amplifier, which has a 50 mv/cm sensitivity and presents two electrical Kinney



NEW THERMOCOUPLE GAUGE

A completely new approach which eliminates the need for recalibration or matching tubes when replacement is required, yet provides instantaneous response ($\frac{1}{2}$ S. or less) and exceptional accuracy (+ or - 10%). The KINNEY Compensated Thermocouple Gauge gives you complete interchangeability of gauge tubes among a number of tubes in one circuit, as well as from circuit to circuit. Here's new simplicity of control and many other advantages.



PRESENTS...

MECHANICAL PUMPS

Featuring ultimate pressures to 10 mi-

crons or lower, the new KDH-65 and KDH-80 KINNEY Mechanical High Vacuum

Pumps provide free air displacements of 65 cfm and 80 cfm respectively. These

new pumps cover an important range in

the KINNEY Line, which embraces single-

stage and two-stage mechanical pumps, two and four-stage mechanical booster pumps with displacements to 5000 cfm.

PUMPING SYSTEM

The PW-400 Packaged Pumping System

features new performance and versatility. The vacuum pumping system consists of

a KINNEY cold trap, high-speed fractionating diffusion and two-stage gas bal-

lasted mechanical vacuum pump. A unique manifold-valve arrangement,

whereby the intake fitting can be ro-

tated through 90° from horizontal to ver-

tical, permits easy conversion to a high



NEW VACUUM OVEN

The new KINNEY V0-3 Oven is an important development for drying and aging of transistors, diodes and other semiconductors. It features three separate chambers so manifolded that each chamber may be independently evacuated. Pyrex glass windows enable operator to observe work at all times. Forced draft heating provides temperatures to 400° F and the equipment may be used with inert gas atmosphere or high vacuum.



vacuum evaporator.

VISIT BOOTH 4508-4510 AT THE I. R. E. SHOW



Get this New Bulletin on the use of Vacuum in Crystal Growing and Production of Semi-Conductors.

KI		NE	MF (G. DIV	I S I	0 N		
THE	NEW	YOR	K ALR	BRA	ΚE	CON	A P A N	Y
3565C	WASHI	NGTON	STREET	. BOS	TON	30 •	MAS	s. 🖤
Pleas Grow	e send ing and	me you I <mark>S</mark> emi-(r Bulletin Conductor	on the r produc	use (tion.	of Va	cuum	in Crystal
Name			_		_	_		
Comp	any			_	-	_		
Āddre	ss		_	-			_	
City_	_			Zone	Sta	te	_	

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 222 READERS SERVICE CARD

CRYSTAL FILTERS

NOW YOU CAN REPLACE ALL OF THESE COMPONENTS



Shown approx. 1/3 size

WITH A SINGLE HYCON EASTERN CRYSTAL FILTER



Shown approx. 1/3 size



AND REDUCE WEIGHT, SAVE SPACE, IMPROVE PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY

It will pay you to investigate how this unique component can improve performance and reduce costs of your communications equipment. Hycon Crystal Filters make possible single conversions in AM and FM receivers while retaining the important advantages of double and triple conversions. These units permit excellent reception in the presence of strong jamming or interfering signals. Center frequencies are accurate to .001%. Insertion loss is 1/10 of other filtering methods. Aircraft and guided missile environmental requirements are exceeded. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.



phenomena for simultaneous viewing. Both amplifiers pass d-c to 10 mc, and sensitivity is accurate within ± 5 percent.

Both oscilloscopes have a universal synchronizing circuit; a single preset switch position establishes optimum triggering for nearly all conditions. Model 130 BR is \$650; 150 AR, \$1,200; 151A, \$200; and 152A, \$250. Circle 473 on Reader Service Card.



Plug-In Enclosures transparent plastic

LINE ELECTRIC CO., 271 South 6th St., Newark 3, N. J., offers its new PE series of transparent plugin enclosures in clear and colored plastic. They protect electronic assemblies from the dangers of dust. dirt, sand and human tampering. They feature standard RETMA 8 and 11 pin bases, high impact characteristics, excellent electrical properties; and are rated for 85 C ambient. Base pins can carry 10 amperes continuously. Enclosures are available in clear, green, blue, red, purple or amber plastic. Size is 13 by 13 by 21 high. Weight is approximately $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Circle 474 on Reader Service Card.

Single Coil Relay latching type

POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC., Princeton, Ind., has announced a new single coil latching relay that selects alternate circuits or alternate circuit modes on successive impulses. Designated the PC, the relay employs an armature driven rocker type actuator to transfer one. two, three or four dpdt snap switches.

Gold flashed silver cadmium oxide contacts are rated at 10 amperes, 115 v a-c resistive. The relay can be operated from a-c or d-c sources and provides positive transfer on a single 30-millisec impulse. The spring action of the contact arms effectively latches the relay in the transferred position when coil power is removed.

The PC was designed primarily for on-off and reversing features. It is used for remote tv controls, garage door openers, flow control motors and other applications requiring a low cost means for a transferring between alternate circuits at undefined periods. Circle 475 on Reader Service Card.



Powerful Solenoid for a-c or d-c operation

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 1621 West Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill. A new more powerful version of the standard No. 4 solenoid is now being offered for a-c or d-c operation in both intermittent and continuous duty types. The new unit, equipped with $\frac{1}{2}$ in, diameter tapered plug and plunger, is said to lift up to 9 lb. Plunger stroke is adjustable from 3¹/₂ in, up to 3 in. Two 32 in. steel washers are welded to the front of the field piece to increase power efficiency of the solenoid. The plunger has slotted end with 1/8 in. diameter holes for coupling.

This particular solenoid measures 1 % in, wide by 1 § in, high by 2 % in, long, exclusive of plunger. The LINDE Rare Gases

Symbol of Highest Purity

... in cloud and bubble chambers
 ... in radiation detecting equipment
 ... in gas discharge devices and glow tubes
 ... as protective atmospheres for
 crystal growing

Rare gases produced by LINDE are continuously analyzed by mass spectrometer, gas chromatography, and chemical and physical methods. These analytical checks assure you of the purest rare gases obtainable.

LINDE argon, neon, helium, xenon and krypton are available in one- and two-liter glass bulbs, or in steel cylinders under pressure. Mixtures of gases are also available to your specifications. Prompt delivery is assured.

For detailed data on the physical and electrical properties of LINDE Rare Gases, write Dept. BD-32, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Offices in other principal cities. *In Canada*: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited.



The terms "Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 224 READERS SERVICE CARD



Even over the hill and far far away, Beckman Expanded Scale Voltmeters read

RIGHT . *. AT A GLANCE

BECKMAN EXPANDED SCALE VOLTMETERS read sharp and clear: day or night, dark or light, near or far, up or down, fast or slow.

HOW'S IT POSSIBLE? We've simply expanded the useful portion of a conventional scale, completely eliminated the mass of non-essential, impossible-to-read divisions.

WHICH MEANS? Accuracy to 0.3% of center-scale value. And resolution of the highest order : 0.1 volt.

APPLICATIONS? Whether aground or aloft, there's a Beckman Expanded Scale AC or DC Voltmeter to meet your voltage measuring requirements. Eight basic models in 126 shapes, sizes and ranges for panel installations in ground systems, aircraft and test equipment.

MORE INFORMATION? Yours for the asking ... write for data file 34A.

Beckman Helipot Corporation

Newport Beach, California A division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. Engineering representatives in principal cities

1174

new solenoids are available from the manufacturer for any specific voltage from 6 to 230 v, 60 cycles a-c or d-c. All d-c units are also available for 400-cycle operation. Circle 476 on Reader Service Card.



Terminal Block compact device

GEMCO ELECTRIC Co., 25685 W. Eight Mile Road, Detroit 40, Mich. A new compact terminal block is available for custom assembly or in factory assembled strips rated at 600 v a-c or d-c, 15, 25, and 50 ampere ratings.

Features are: snap-in marking strip, and snap-on terminal block, both of which make modifications to a mounted terminal strip a fast operation.

No special mounting rods are required-standard $\frac{3}{16}$ in. round cold rolled steel fits each molded piece and permits rapid assembly of special requirements. All three current ratings can be assembled into one mounting strip.

Open-type terminals and pan head screws which have captive wire clamps make wiring easy. Circle 477 on Reader Service Card.



Time-Mark Generator rack-mounting unit

TEKTRONIX, INC., P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Oregon. Type RM181 generates five time markers-1,



10, 100, 1,000, and 10,000 µsec, and a 10-mc sine wave. Output amplitude is about 2 v. All six outputs are available at a common coaxial connector through use of a selector switch, and the five time markers are also available at frontpanel binding posts. The markers and sine wave are derived from a 1-mc crvstal-controlled oscillator with a frequency tolerance of about 0.03 percent and a short time stability, after initial warmup, of about 0.005 percent per hour. Dimensions are 5[‡] in. high, 19 in. wide 9[‡] in. rack depth (approximately 3 in additional required for power cord), 11 in. overall depth. Price is \$250.

The RM181 is also available with a temperature-stabilized crystal oven installed. This is priced at \$270. Frequency stability is 2 ppm over a 24-hour period. Circle 478 on Reader Service Card.



Core Tester displays on cro

MACK ELECTRONICS, 40 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass., has available a tester which provides a display of magnetic toroid characteristics. Model 123 core tester provides a display of coercive force, saturation flux density, $B_r : B_m$ ratio, differential permeability and shows the shape of the hysteresis loop. The display, made on a cro, permits a quick evaluation of the basic core characteristics in relation to a specific circuit application.

The core tester is based upon current reset. The reset current is variable up to 6 amperes. The test probe is a single wire solid rod which permits manual testing rates up to 400 cores per hour. Circle 479 on Reader Service Card.



This transformer has a 10,000 Ampere secondary with a maximum of 5 volts. The primary taps are extended to reduce secondary to 0.75 volts. The secondary copper is %" thick and 16" long, over which is connected and built-in a 5 Ampere current transformer. This special transformer is made for air-blast cooling as the physical size had to be kept extremely small.

The heating transformer, a new member of the well-known family of NWL custom-built Transformers, is made to fit the particular needs of the user. Each Nothelfer transformer is individually tested for core loss polarity, voltage, corona, insulation breakdown and aging characteristics and must meet all customer's requirements before shipment. We shall be glad to receive your specifications and quote you accordingly.





NOTHELFER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC., P. O. Box 455, Dept. E3, Trenton, N. J. (Specialists in custom-building)

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958



Literature

MATERIALS

Insulating Material. Standard Insulation Co., 74 Paterson Avc., East Rutherford, N. J. Technical data sheets, typical curing conditions and samples of Stanpreg A-Ph heat resistant phenolic resin pre-impregnated glass cloth are now available. Circle 500 on Reader Service Card.

Magnetic Shielding. Magnetic Shield Division, Perfection Mica Co., 1322 No. Elston Avc., Chicago 22, Ill. Data shcet 134 illustrates and describes the new scamless, non-shock sensitive, non-retentive Netic magnetic shields. The shields discussed are designed for greater effectiveness in attenuating both high and low frequencies of substantially increased transformer radiation in transistorized power supplies. Circle 501 on Reader Service Card.

Nickel Clad Copper Wire. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. A technical information bulletin describes the chemical composition, mechanical properties, conductivity and resistivity of Kulgrid 28 nickel clad copper wire developed for high temperature applications. Circle 502 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS

Digital Devices. Anatran Corp., 45 West Union St., Pasadena, Calif. "Digitometry, A Concept of Digital Control and Indication" is the title of a new four-page technical bulletin. It describes five new components for use as digital actuators and feedback devices in servo and instrumentation system. Circle 503 on Reader Service Card.

Electromechanical Products. G. H. Leland, Inc., 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio. Bulletin No. 1157LS describes the company's line of Ledex rotary solenoids, selector switches, hermetically scaled selectors, and Synchramental

of the Week

stepping motors. Circle 504 on Reader Service Card.

High Speed Commutator. Wiancko Engineering Co., 255 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif. Engineering data sheet 857-409 covers the series 25-1100 high speed commutator. The instrument discussed is a small, solid-state, electronic commutator designed to sample inputs from 10 to 100 pickups, at rates up to 30,000 samples per sec. Circle 505 on Reader Service Card.

Metal Film Resistor. Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. A 4-page folder describes the Vamistor, a metal film precision resistor in which the resistance element, actually a ribbon of metal, is thermally fused to the inside wall of a Steatite tube having silver terminals fired to each end. Circle 506 on Reader Service Card.

Metallized - Paper Capacitors. Acrovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass., has released a new engineering bulletin on type P83Z microminiature Acrolite molded thermoplastic metallized-paper capacitors. It provides complete specifications, size and capacitance tables as well as insulation resistance tables on these small capacitors. Circle 507 on Reader Service Card.

Precision Potentiometer. Beckman/Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif. Current details of the series 7600 precision pot are completely covered in data sheet 1273 (superseding 54-14). In addition to dimensional drawings and descriptive text about the 10-turn, 1 13/16 in. diameter pot, the fourpage data sheet now includes a table of coil characteristics for resistance values ranging from 350 to 450,000 ohms. Circle 508 on Reader Service Card.

Printed Circuit Connector. De-Jur-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. An illustrated bulletin gives specifications, outline dimensions and

in the lab, or on the line...



Master VoltOhmyst® WV-878—incorporates all the essertial features of the Senior Volt-Ohmyst p us 7½2" meter, current ranges enabling cL rent measurements from 10 ma to 15 amperes, zero-center scale adjustment for discriminato: alignment. \$137.50*



Junior Volt0hmyst® WV-77C – big value In vacuum-tube-volt-ohmmeters! Factory calibrated and tested to laboratory standards. Measures dc from 100 millivolts to 1200 volts; ac from 100 millivolts to 1200 volts rms; resistance from 0.2 ohm to 1,000 megohms. \$59.50*

for Accuracy, Dependability...



Senior Velt3hmyst® WV-98A-ideal for TV, radar and other types of pulse work. Provides accuracy of $\pm 3\%$ on both ac and dc measurements. Measures directly peak-to-peak values of complex wave forms and rms values of sine waves. Features $\pm 1\%$ multiplier and shunf resistors, a 2% meter movement, $\pm 3\%$ on AC and DC voltages. Less than $\pm 1\%$ tracking error Large (6½" w.) full-vision meter provides easy readings. \$79.50*



Ultra-Sensitive DC Microammeter WV-84B – popular choice for industrial, chemical and general laboratory applications. Designed to measure currents from 0.0002 to 1000 microamp. Can be used as ohmmeter to measure resistance in the order of billions of ohms. Self-contained batteries permit use for field applications. Low current drain tubes extend battery life; meter protected from accidental overloads. \$110.00" (less batteries)



For fast delivery of these quality test instruments for lab, line or shop...CALL YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR! *User Price (optional)



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICAElectron Tube DivisionHarrison, N. J.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

In stock for immediate deliveryfrom your distributor



1/4 Watt Radiohm[®] ACTUAL STZE TO A Sub-Miniature Variable Resistors

Smaller than a dime, these units will meet MIL-R-94B resistance change requirements under twice their rated load.

These Model JP and JL controls have extremely high wattage dissipation due to Centralab's ICE (Interfused Composition Element). Their extreme electrical stability makes them ideal for applications involving high temperature and other severe operating conditions.

- Meet or exceed MIL-R-94B requirements for moisture resistance, insulation resistance, thermal cycling, etc.
- Completely enclosed cases can be sealed or potted.
- Resistance range of stock units; 1000 ohms to 2.5 megohms, linear taper, with plain shaft (Model JP) or slotted shaft with locking bushing (Model JL).

Ask your distributor for Catalog 30 listing these stock models. For complete technical information write to Centralab for Engineering Bulletin EP-63.



A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC. 914C E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS

PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
 ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
 ENGINEERED CERAMICS
 SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 229 READERS SERVICE CARD

general information on the new series 600-93 printed circuit connector which features bellows action contacts. Circle 509 on Reader Service Card.

R-F Filters. All-Tronics, Inc., 45 Bond St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y., has published a four-page catalog listing custom r-f filters as stock items ready for off-the-shelf delivery. Circle 510 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT

Instruments: General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Volume 32, Numbers 8 and 9, of the Experimenter deal with a 180-600 me oscillator and capacitance bridges, respectively. Circle 511 on Reader Service Card.

Measuring Apparatus. Ad-Yu Electronics Lab, Inc., 249 Terhunc Ave., Passaic, N. J. A single-page bulletin illustrates and describes the new type 202 highly accurate Vectorlyzer which makes possible a number of measurements—such as small phase angles, vector sum or vector difference of two voltages, ratio of two voltages, and others. Circle 512 on Reader Service Card.

Microwave Test Equipment. Weinschel Engineering, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md. A 32 page 2-color catalog describes microwave test equipment in the following fields: coaxial attenuators, d-c to 10,000 mc; insertion loss test sets, 0 to 30 db; modulated r-f sources, 50 to 2,000 mc; modulator, bolometer preamplifier; termination, d-c to 10,000 mc. Circle 513 on Reader Service Card.

Production Machinery. Kahle Engineering Co., 1307 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J. Ten new catalog sheets cover machinery for the production of semiconductors and tubes. They include: an automatic whisker former and welder, a transistor button stem machine, an automatic final seal machine for glass bodied diodes, two manual type final seal machines for glass diodes, a crystal pulling machine, a motor speed programmer used with crystal growers, a fusing furnace for alloy junction transistors, and a specially adapted lead wire welder. An appendix sheet contains some useful tables. Circle 514 on Reader Service Card.

Remote Area Monitoring. The Victoreen Instrument Co., 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Form 3045A is a four-page bulletin descriptive of the company's remote area monitoring systems. It covers the basic units in the systems and gives specification data such as ranges, response, accuracy and stability. Model numbers, suggested uses, dimensions and weights are also included. Circle 515 on Reader Service Card.

Wide-Band Power Amplifier. Resdel Engineering Corp., 330 South Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif., is issuing a technical folder on model 90173 X-band pulse/ c-w wide-band power amplifier used in simulation of jamming signals, microwave filter testing, antenna testing and propagation studies; and attenuator testing. Circle 516 on Reader Service Card.

FACILITIES

Fabricating Facilities. D. E. Makepeace Co., Pinc and Dunham Sts., Attleboro, Mass. A 5-page bulletin describes the melting, fabricating, testing and quality-control facilities available in the company's new nuclear and specialty metals plant. Circle 517 on Reader Service Card.

Pulse Techniques. Navigation Computer Corp., 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa., has announced a newsletter, Pulse Techniques, about new applications for transistorized digital circuits. The first issue describes basic shift register operation and covers several applications of shift registers as pulse pattern and pulse burst generators. Future topics will include magnetic core testing, binary and decimal counter logic, arithmetic operations and magnetic tape and drum recording systems. Circle 518 on Reader Service Card.



SPURS
HELICALS
WORM AND WORM GEARS
STRAIGHT BEVELS
LEAD SCREWS
RATCHETS
CLUSTER GEARS
RACKS
INTERNALS
ODD SHAPES



OF COURSE-ONE SOURCE

from base laminates to completed

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Only Norplex offers onesource manufacturing of both base laminates and printed circuits. You get top advantages in service, cost, quality on all circuitry . . . 1 or 2 side, selective soldering, flush for switching applications. Write today, or send print.

Over 5,000,000 Norplex printed circuits in usel



Manufacturers and fabricators of industrial laminates for electrical, mechanical application. Sales offices in principal cities.

2nd and Market Streets, La Crosse 1, Wis.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 231 READERS SERVICE CARD

PLANTS and PEOPLE







Top IOW (left to right), GEORGE W. BAILEY, Chairman General Committee; STU-ART L. BAILEY, Vice Chairman, General Committee; DONALD G. FINK, Ex-Officio member, General Committee.

Bottom row (left), GEORGE HALLER, Chairman, Technical Program Committee; (right), ROBERT C. SPRAGUE. Guest Speaker, Annual Banquet.





IRE Ready For '58 Annual Convention

A COMPREHENSIVE 55-session prograin, involving some 280 papers ranging over 27 fields of radioelectronics, has been set for the 1958 IRE National Convention on March 24-27 in New York City. Thirty-three sessions will be held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and 22 at the New York Coliscum. (In listing the program, locations are referred to as WA and C, respectively). An attendance of 50,000 engineers and scientists from 40 countries is expected.

The Coliseum will also house the Radio Engineering Show, at which approximately 20,000 items of the most advanced electronic apparatus will be displayed by 850 exhibitors, much of it for the first time. The exhibitors represent 80 percent of the total production capacity of the electronics industry.

High point of the technical program will be two special sessions on Tuesday evening, March 25. Panels of the leading experts will discuss "Electronics in Space" and "Electronics Systems in Industry."

The technical program was organized by representatives of 27 IRE professional groups under the chairmanship of George L. Haller, general manager of the General Electric Co. Defense Electronics division. The program covers a wide range of currently important topics, including controlled thermonuclear power atomic clocks and Masers, automation system of postal operations, medical electronics.

Presented for the first time are sessions on education, engineering writing and speech, and r-f interference, due to the establishment of new IRE Professional Groups in these fields within the past year. The full program follows:

SESSION 1 Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) TUTORIAL SESSION ON DETECTION THEORY AND **ITS APPLICATIONS**

Detection as a Statistical Decision Prob-lem, by David Van Meter, Melpar Research Dept.

Some Communications Applications of Detection Theory, by W. B. Davenport, Jr., Lincoln Lab., MIT.

Some Applications of Detection Theory to Radar, by Win. McC. Siebert, Electrical Engineering Dept., MIT.

Human Factors in Detection and Speech Communications, by J. P. Egan, Psychology Dept., Indiana University.

SESSION 2

Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) VEHICULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Direct Despatch Service, by A. J. Dinnin, Bell Tel Co. of Canada.

A Unique Radio System Designed for Flood Forecasting, by W. C. Wray, Motorola, Inc.

A New Approach to Broadband Vehicular Antennas, by Helmut Brueckmann,

U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs. Mobilization of Transistors, by R. J. Hansen, General Electric Co.

Vehicular Noise Problems in Modern Land Mobile Systems, by S. F. Meyer, Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.

SESSION 3 Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) **TELEMETRY AND REMOTE**

CONTROL

The RCA Flight Data System, by C. N. Batsel, Jr., R. E. Moutijo, Jr. and E. J. Smuckler, Radio Corp. of America. A Pulse Position Telemetry System, by L. Weisman and E. S. Teltscher, Ford

Instrument Co.

Instrument Co. Sample and Hold Circuits for Time Cor-relation of Analog Voltage Information, by W. T. Eddins, Radiation, Inc. A Transistorized Six-Channel Airborne



Where Do Great Ideas Come From?

From its beginnings this nation has been guided by great ideas.

The men who hammered out the Constitution and the Bill of Rights were thinkers-men of vision-the best educated men of their day. And every major advance in our civilization since that time has come from minds *equipped* by *education* to create great ideas and put them into action.

So, at the very core of our progress is the college classroom. It is there that the imagination of young men and women gains the intellectual discipline that turns it to useful thinking. It is there that the great ideas of the future will be born.

That is why the present tasks of our colleges and universities are of vital concern to *every* American. These institutions are doing their utmost to raise their teaching standards, to meet the steadily rising pressure for enrollment, and provide the healthy educational climate in which great ideas may flourish.

They need the help of all who love freedom, all who hope for continued progress in science, in statesmanship, in the better things of life. And they need it *now*!





Sponsored as a public service, in cooperation with the Council for Financial Aid to Education.

Digitizer, by S. H. McMillan and W. A. Sutton, Strand Engineering Co. Channel Selection for Multi-Carrier Te-lemetry, by L. S. Taylor and G. F. Bigelow, Range Instrumentation Dev. Division, White Sands Proving Ground, N. Mex.

Telemetering Receiving Station Time Pulse Detector, by J. Star, Applied Physics Lab., The Johns Hopkins University.

SESSION 4

Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) TECHNIQUES AND CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Use of Kros-Term System for Quick Retrieval of the Technical Detail from Large Pools of Information, by A. P. Vigliotta, U. S. Navy Tng. Device Cen., and K. D. Swartzel, Engleman and Co.

Techniques for the Presentation of Three-Dimensional Information, by E. J. Kennedy and E. F. LaForge, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

Transistorized Airborne Military Television Techniques, by J. J. Kelly, Norden-

Ketay Corp. Design Criteria for Missile Automatic Test Equipment, by W. O. Campbell, The Martin Co.

Active Space-Frequency Correlation Sys-tems, by W. E. Kock and J. L. Stone, Bendix Aviation Corp.

SESSION 5 Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) PANEL: EDUCATIONAL NEEDS IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING Chairman: R. P. Johnson, Vice Pres., Re-

search and Development, The Ramo Wooldridge Corp.

Participants: H. Chestnut, General Electric Co.

H. H. Goode, Dept. of E. E., University of Michigan.

S. Herwald, Westinghouse Electric Corp. R. J. Kochenburger, Dept. of E. E.,

University of Connecticut.

W. K. Linvill, Dept. of Defense. J. Moore, North American Aviation, Incorporated.

SESSION 6

Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) ENGINEERING WRITING AND SPEECH

Roadblocks in Technical Writing, by T. Griggs, Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. Writing for a Technical Journal, by E. T.

Writing for a recurrical journea, by Li-Ebersol, Jr., Electronic Design. Non-Technical Help for Engineer-Writ-ers, by R. B. MacPherson, Daystrom, Inc. We Are What We Say, by A. Henesian, Lockheed Missile Systems Division.

Automatic Creation of Literature Abstracts (Auto-Abstracts), by H. P. Luhn, IBM Corp.

SESSION 7 Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) **RADIO FREQUÈNCY** INTERFERENCE

Bandwidth Conservation in Pulse Modulated Radars, by R. A. Rosien and R. Shavlach, The University of Pennsylvania. Measurement of Spurious Radiation from Missileborne Electronic Equipments, by

Execs Dig In For IT&T Lab



CLAD in Arctic gear worn by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. engineers and technicians who man the DEW line in Canada and Alaska, two officials of that company are pictured breaking ground for a new building for IT&T's research division, Federal Telecommunication Laboratories.

at Nutley, N. J. When the ceremonial shovel failed to break the frozen ground for Henri Busignics, right, president of FTL, John E. Gingrich, president of Federal Telephone and Radio Co., another IT&T division, dug in with a pick. In the background is FTL's 300 ft microwave radio research tower.

A. L. Albin and C. B. Pearlston, Filtron Co., Inc.

Small, Lightweight, RF Interference Suppressors Using Transistors, by Walter Pe-cota, Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Transmission Interference in Low Level Instrumentation Systems, by J. C. Crosby, Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

Spurious Frequency Measurement in Waveguide, by Michael Mørelli, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 8 Monday, March 24 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) ADVANCES IN PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Automatic Transistor Classifier, by F. J. Morcerf, and L. F. Roehm, General Electric Co.

Circuit Packaging and Integration of Transistor Assemblies, by H. H. Hagens, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs.

Automatic Soldering Machine for Printed Circuit Assembly Boards, by W. L. Oates, Radio Corp. of America.

Wire Processing for Low-Volume Elec-tronic Production, by R. D. Peters, General

Electric Co. "Case" History, by T. C. Combs, Zero

Manufacturing Co. Tension in Coil and Tape Winding, by E. J. Saxl, Tensitron, Inc.

SESSION 9

Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-İ2:30 P.M. (WA) AUTOMATIC CONTROL--GENERAL

A Servo Pressure Control System for the Iron Lung, by C. A. Biernson, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., and J. E. Ward, Servomechanisms Lab., MIT.

Gain-Phase Relations of Non-Linear Circuits, by Emanuel Levinson, Sperry Gyroscope Co.

On the Design of Adaptive Systems, by H. L. Groginsky, Electronics Research Labs., Columbia University.

The Organization of Digital Computers for Process Control, by Geoffrey Post and E. L. Braun, Litton Industries.

A Self-Adjusting System for Optimum Dynamic Performance, by G. W. Anderson, J. A. Aseltine, A. R. Mancini, C. W. Sarture, Aeronutronic Systems, Inc.

SESSION 10

Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) CONTROLLED THERMO-NUCLEAR POWER

Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion and Its Meaning for the Radio Engineer, by E. W. Herold, C. Stellarator Associates.

Hydromagnetic Instabilities-A Pictorial Approach, by Ira Bernstein, Project Matterhorn, Princeton University.

Microwave Measurements in Controlled Fusion Research, by Mark Heald, Project Matterhorn, Princeton University

Measurements of Neutron Production in a Dynamic Pinch, by Robert Pyle, Univer-sity of California, Radiation Laboratory. Production of Intense Magnetic Fields

and Their Relation to Fusion Reactors, by Morton Levine, Cambridge Research Center.

Plasmas for Propulsion, by Winston Bostick, Physics Dept., Stevens Institute of Technology.

SESSION 11 Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) BROADCAST TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

Video Modulation Limiter, by L. S. Sadler, Television Station WMTV Color TV Recording on Magnetic Tape,

at I.R.E. Booth 3515-3517

the pioneer is the leader



with an advanced new Panoramic Microwave Spectrum Analyzer

PANORAMIC

creates new application flexibility

with a single new Panoramic **Broad Range Spectrum Analyzer**

dynamically demonstrates **Panoramic systems**

... instrumentation groups facilitating accurate and rapid electronic measurements

POWER DENSITY ANALYSIS OF RANDOM WAVEFORMS with Panoramic's PDA-1 • LP-1a • RC-3

Provides, at will, three modes of spectrum analysis of complex random data to suit a wide variety of applications



• instantaneous power vs. frequency • average power vs. frequency • totalized power vs. frequency through use of a true integrator data is reduced to a permanent 12" ink-on-paper recording.

AUTOMATIC CURVE TRACING OF ATTENUATION & PHASE

SHIFT vs. FREQUENCY with Panoramic's PA-1 LP-1a • TW-1 • SW-1 Automatically plots phase shift and attenuation characteristics on a common frequency scale. Graphic phase presentation of

shifts reads from 0.180° full scale. Smaller angles can be magnified within and above this scale of detailed study. This unique system assures attenuation measurements free of effects of noise, hum and distortion products. TW-1 establishes optimum scan speed. SW-1 permits marker insertions or comparisons between networks.



Here is graphic easy-to-use instrumentation . . . that makes possible fast, accurate, reliable and complete measurement analysis . . . for new testing areas ... for more critical analyses. See Panoramic's newly developed instruments, Learn how Panoramic instruments can help you. Panoramic Applications Engineers will be glad to work with you on your specific problems . . . or write, wire, phone NOW for more information. Ask to be put on our regular mailing list for The PANORAMIC ANALYZER featuring applica-

tion data, and send for our new CATALOG DIGEST.

crowave Spectrum Analyzer will have its first showing March 24, 1958. Don't miss this newest addition to the long line of widely accepted Panoramic Spectrum Analyzers which embodies Panoramic's far-sighted development techniques

> MODEL SPA-3 200 CPS-15 MC

new Panoramic

BROAD RANGE SPECTRUM ANALYZER Answers the demand for a basic multi-purpose

instrument with maximum application flexibility. Bands up to 3 mc wide may be centered on the screen anywhere from 0 to 13.5 mc with a

calibrated center frequency dial. 20 db lin, 40 db log and square law amplitude scales; continuously variable resolution and sweep rate; high sensitivity make the SPA-3 a

versatile and economical measuring tool for

 video analysis
 pulse spectra
 noise studies • ultrasonic and RF waveform analysis.

MODEL ...

Panoramic MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZER New in range, advanced in design, this Panoramic Mi-

and skilled design engineering.

ADVANCED NEW



SSB (Single Side Band) TRANSMISSION ANALYSES with Panoramic's SB-12a • RC-3

60 db dynamic range • four convenient pre-set narrow scan ranges plus continuously variable



sweepwidths up to ±50 kc • 10 cps resolution capability • excellent sweep stability • exceptional I.F. skirt selectivity give you an accurate inked chart of dynamic transmission band occupancy, nonlinearities, residual carrier and suppressed sideband levels, hum and other low frequency modulations, out of band radiations, etc.

LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE TRACING

0.5-2250 cps with Panoramic's LF-2 • G-5 Analyzes frequency response characteristics of • servo amplifiers • filters • acoustic reproductransformers ers shaker tables, etc., in



the low (subsonic) frequency range from 0.5 to 2,250 cps. Plots single line response to fundamental frequency only discriminates against noise and hum has virtually unlimited dynamic range.



530 South Fulton Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Phone: OWens 9-4600 Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, New York State

JITTER-FREE PERFORMANCE

millimicroseconds!

with the NEW Kuthe 1257

BELOW

Hydrogen Thyratron

Designed to meet the power requirements of quantum advances in MTI Radar

- Saves up to 10 minutes in cathode warm-up time
- Instantaneous starting at 24 kilovolts
- Eliminates cathode over-volting relays

Kuthe's new 1257 was especially designed for MTI modulators with jitter below 5 millimicroseconds.

This outstandingly superior tube minimizes reservoir programming. It starts instantly at 24 kilovolts ... goes into action in 5 minutes instead of 15 ... saving up to 66% in warm-up time-and without cathode over-volting. This high-speed action is made possible by Kuthe's fast-warm-up reservoir.

Kuthe's 1257 type is the hydrogen thyratron now used in veryhigh-powered radar ... providing quick, dependable performance where such performance is a must.

Kuthe's new-design 1257 is manufactured to the highest standards of the industry... by world leaders in meeting requirements of the most exacting special applications.

Whatever your needs for hydrogen thyratrons-call Kuthe!

PRINCIPAL DATA AND RATINGS

 Peak pulse power
 33 Mw

 Average power level
 43 KW

 Heater
 63 volts, 30 A

 Reservoir
 3.0-8.0 A

 Size
 20" o.a.l. x 8.562" dia max.
 Peak forward anode voltage 33.0 kVdc max.



 $0.4 \ \mu s.$ 20 x 10⁹ tad..... Pb 2.5 μ sec. 31,000 KW peak power, 1.55 A average current. A hydrogen reservior is incorporated for

long life.

For complete information write to Dept. W-313



INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION 730 South 13th Street · Newark, N. J. · Bigelow 2-6000 by J. L. Grever, Radio Corp. of America. An Automatic TV Level Control Using Vertical Interval Test Signals, by J. R. Pop-

kin-Clurman and Frank Davidoff, Tele-chrome Mfg. Corp. Report on Remote Control of a Directive Antenna System, by H. E. Rhea. Triangle Publications.

A Novel System for Feeding a Single Tower AM, FM and TV Signals, by A. C. Goodnow, Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.

> **SESSION 12** Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) STEREOPHONIC DISC RECORDINGS

RIAA Engineering Committee Activities with Respect to Stereophonic Disc Records, by W. S. Bachman, Columbia Records, Inc.

The Westrex Stereodisk System, by C. C. Davis and J. G. Frayne, Westrex Corp.

Tracing Distortion in Stereophonic Disc Recording, by M. S. Corrington and T. Murakami, RCA Victor Television Div.

Compatibility Problems in Stereophonic Disc Reproduction, by B. B. Bauer and R. Snepvangers, CBS Labs.

Phonograph Pickups for Stereophonic Record Reproduction, by W. S. Bachman, Columbia Records, Inc., and B. B. Bauer, CBS Labs.

The Requirements of a Record Changer, Component Parts and Associated Equipment for Stereophonic Record Reproduc-tion, by W. Faulkner, V-M Corp.

SESSION 13

Tuesdav, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:00 Noon (WA) PLANNING AGAINST TIME

Weapons Systems Development, by Gen. Bernard A. Schriever, Air Force Ballistic Missile Div.

Commercial Product Development, by Robert Thalner, Sylvania Radio and Television Set Div.

Scientific Manpower, by Howard A. Meyerhoff, Scientific Manpower Commission.

SESSION 14

Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C) AERONAUTICAL AND

NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS

A Vortac Traffic Control System, by E. Ricketts, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

Airborne Vortac DME for Federal Air-ways System, by S. M. Dodington and B. B. Mahler, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

IDEA-Integrated Defense Early-Warn-ing Air Traffic Control, by B. H. Baldridge,

General Electric Co. The AN/APN-96 Doppler Radar Set, by M. W. McKay, General Precision Lab., Inc.

Increasing the Traffic Capacity of Transponder Systems, by H. Davis and M. Setrin, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 15 Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

A New Nipkow-Disk Scanner for Accurate Cytological Measurements, by H. S. Sawyer and R. C. Bostrom, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc.

Electrocardiograph Telemetering (Radio), by J. C. Webb, L. E. Campbell and J. G. Hartsock, Agricultural Research Service,

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Electronics in Biochemical Spectroscopy, by M. Rogoff, Federal Telecommunication

March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Labs., and T. Gallagher, Sloan Kettering Institute.

Patient Data Systems for Hospitals, by G. Guy Knickerbocker and G. N. Webb. Dept. of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital.

A New Intracardiac Pressure Measuring System for Infants and Adults, by A. Warnick, Scientific Lab., Ford Motor Co., and E. H. Drake, Dept. of Adult Cardiology, Henry Ford Hospital.

The Electronic Evaluation of Fetal Distress, by E. H. Hon. Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Yale University School of Medicine.

SESSION 16 Tuesday, March 25 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C) **GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS**

SYSTEMS

Digital Communication Systems, by R. L. Plouffe, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

Constant Amplitude Speech, by P. Ferrell, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

Exploitation of Physical Phenomena for Communications, by J. L. Ryerson, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

Reduction of Intermodulation in Microwave Systems by Using Ferrite Load Isolators, by N. P. Weinhouse, Collins Radio Co.

The Effects of Pulse Shape and Fre-quency Separation on FSK Transmission Through Fading, by G. L. Jurin, Hughes Research & Development Labs.

A 45 Channel PPM System, by S. M. Schreiner and B. McAdams, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

New Trends in Directional Communications, by R. C. Benoit, Jr. and Francis Coughlin, Jr., Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 17

Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) CHANGING DEMANDS ON THE BREADTH OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION -A PANEL DISCUSSION

Chairman: J. D. Ryder, Dean of Engineer-ing, Michigan State University. Participants:

S. W. Herwald, Westinghouse Electric Corp. H. Pollak, Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.

D. B. Sinclair, General Radio Co. G. K. Teal, Texas Instruments, Inc.

SESSION 18

Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) ATOMIC CLOCKS AND MASERS A Gas Cell "Atomic Clock" Using Opti-

cal Pumping and Optical Detection, by M. Arditi. Federal Telecommunication Labs., and T. R. Carver, Princeton Univer-

sity. The Atomichron-An Atomic Frequency I Foundations by A. O. Standard-Physical Foundations, by A. O. McCoubrey, National Company, Inc.

The Atomichron-An Atomic Frequency Standard System Operation and Performance, by W. A. Mainberger, National Company, Inc.

Analysis of the Emissive Phase of a Pulsed Maser, by H. H. Theissing, F. A. Dieter, and P. J. Caplan, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs. A Two-Cavity Unilateral Maser Ampli-

fier, by Nisson Sher, Phileo Corp.

SESSION 19 Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) BROADCAST TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICA-

High Speed, Versatile Toroid Winders for Production or Laboratory

These simple, rugged and versatile toroid winders, Models T and T-2, have been carefully scaled to cover the most used range of wire and core sizes.

MODEL T

High speed, single ring machine without slider or other projection on the bobbin permits maximum production through relatively small ID's. Has extra large wire capacity often eliminating expensive splices.

MODEL T-2

Adaptation of Model T designed for winding smaller coils while maintaining all the production advantages. These two high speed toroid winders supplement our complete line of winders that are tailored to encompass every winding production need.

Also power-fed models with wire capacity as heavy as No. 5 AWG

We'll be pleased to send you complete information. Write or phone:

Coil Winding Equipment Co. OVSTER BAY N.Y. - OVster Bay 6-1285

Visit our booth, 4426, ot the Rodio Engineering Show, New York Coliseum, March 24-27

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 237 READERS SERVICE CARD

CLASS H SHIELDED & JACKETED MINIATURE CABLES

MIL-W-16878

TW/TX-24-1936 STJ fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield and fused Teflon tape jacket over-all.

TW/TX-24-1936 SGS fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield, with braided fiber glass Silicone impregnated covering over-all.

TW/TX-24-1936 SGT fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield, with Teflon saturated fiber glass braid over-all.



CLASS A SHIELDED & JACKETED MINIATURE CABLES

MIL-W-16878

TW/TX-30-738 SV fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with extruded Vinyl jacket over-all.

TW/TX-30-738 SN fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with extruded Nylon jacket over-all.

TW/TX-30-738 SNN fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with Nylon fiber braid Nylon lacquered jacket over-all.



Electronic equipment in aircraft and missiles requires a wide range of specialized electrical conductors ... quality conductors, ranging from enameled magnet wire to complex, custom-designed, special purpose multi-conductor cables and cable assemblies.

Hitemp's Technical Service Department has helped designers solve many problems and save many dollars. Consult your local Sales Engineer or write the Main Office today.





200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK SEE US AT THE IRE SHOW BOOTH #4424

TIONS SYSTEMS

Remote Control of 50 KW Transmitter, by R. N. Harmon, Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.

Report on Multiplex Experimental Work at WCAU-FM, by E. J. Meehan, Station WCAU-FM.

Field Test of Compatible Single Side-band at WABC, by R. M. Morris, American Broadcasting Co. Improved CSSB Equipment for the

Standard Broadcast Service, by L. R. Kahn, Kahn Research Labs.

An Incrementally Tuned, Drift Cancelled Communications Receiver, by Saul Fast and

R. Caulk, National Co., Inc. Polyplase Telephone Carrier System, by J. R. Mensch, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

Tele-Map, by Henry Hoffman, Jr., Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 20 Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) AUDIO, AMPLIFIER AND RECEIVER DEVELOPMENTS

Distortion in Audio Phase Inverter and Driver Systems, by W. B. Bernard, Bureau

of Ships, Navy Dept. Latest Advances in Extra Fine Groove Recording, by P. Goldmark, CBS Labs. Design of a Transistorized Record-Play-

back Amplifier for Dictation Machine Application, by R. Fleming, The Gray Manufacturing Co.

Single Tuned Transformers for Transistor Amplifiers, by S. H. Colodny, Philco Corp. Design Considerations for Transistorized

Automobile Receivers, by R. A. Santilli, Radio Corp. of America.

Voltage Sensitivity of Local Oscillators, by Wen Yuan Pan, Radio Corp. of America.

SESSION 21 Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) BEAM AND DISPLAY TUBES

High Transconductance Wideband Tele-vision Gun, by E. Atti, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

The Annular Geometry Electron Gun: A New Electron Device, by J. W. Schwartz. RCA Labs.

Recent Developments in Shaped Beam Display and Recording Techniques, by R. M. Peterson and R. C. Ritchart, Stromberg-Carlson Co. "ELF," A New Electroluminescent Dis-

plav, by E. A. Sack, Westinghouse Electric

Corp. A Tube that Tells Time, by W. T. Eriksen and E. J. Handly, Raytheon Manufacturing Co.

SESSION 22 Tuesday, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSDUCERS-PANEL DISCUSSION

Chairman: Otto H. Schmitt, Dept. of Physics, University of Minnesota

> SESSION 23 Tuesdav, March 25 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) RELIABILITY THROUGH

COMPONENTS

Reliability of Missile Guidance Systems, by A. R. Gray, The Martin Co. Component Part Failure Rate Analysis

for Prediction of Equipment Reliability, by R. L. Vander Hamm, Collins Radio Co. A Progress Report on the ARMA Inertial

Guidance System Reliability Program, by E. F. Dertinger, American Bosch Arma Corp. An Impulse Test for Evaluating the Vibrational Characteristics of Receiving Tubes Over a Wide Frequency-Range, by S. A. Jolly and W. U. Shipley, General Electric Co.

Reliability of Power Amplifier Klystrons in Tropo-Scatter Communication Systems, by R. F. Lazzarini and H. A. Bailey, Eitel-McCullough, Inc.

SESSION 24

Tuesday, March 25 8:00-10:30 P.M. (WA) ELECTRONICS IN SPACE-A PANEL DISCUSSION

Chairman: L. DuBridge, President California Institute of Technology Propulsion and Interplanetary Travel, by

Propulsion and Interplanetary Travel, by Wernher von Braun and Ernest Stuhlinger, U. S. Army Ballistic Missile Agency, and Krafft A. Ehricke, Convair Astronautics Division.

Navigation and Control, by C. Stark Draper, MIT.

Man in the Space Environment, by D. G. Simons, USAF, Holloman Air Force Base. Communications and Telemetering, by

J. B. Wiesner, MIT. Terminal Environment, by Fred L. Whipple, Smithsonian Astrophysical Ob-

servatory. A Prelude to Space Travel—The round table panel of eight scientists will discuss informally the major problems to be encountered, including the use of electronics for propulsion, navigation, communications, telemetering and instrumentation.

SESSION 25 Tuesday, March 25 8:00-10:30 P.M. (C) ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS IN INDUSTRY—A PANEL SYMPOSIUM

Chairman: J. D. Ryder, Dean, College of Engineering, Michigan State University Participants:

J. M. Bridges, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering.

gincering. C. C. Hurd, International Business Machines Corp.

T. R. Jones, Daystrom, Inc.

J. D. Ryder, Michigan State University.

The great impact which electronics had on American industry will be highlighted at this panel symposium. J. D. Ryder will act as Chairman and

J. D. Ryder will act as Chairman and open the symposium with a paper on "New Trends in Engineering Education." The emphasis in Dean Ryder's talk will be on strengthening the requirements in fundamental sciences, without which neither the demands of industry nor those of our defense establishments can be satisfied.

C. C. Hurd will discuss new ideas which found their entry in industry in connection with fully automatic processes.

T. R. Jones will speak about organization of complete electronic systems, utilizing the resources of several integrated organizations.

J. M. Bridges will highlight the military aspects associated with electronic systems engineering and their relationship to the electronic engineering professional society.

SESSION 26 Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) AERONAUTICAL AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS

Airborne Dual Antenna System for Aerial Navigation, by W. M. Spanos and J. M. Ashbrook, Federal Telecommunication Labs. Engineering Evaluation of an Automatic Ground Controlled Approach System (AN/

VICTOREEN Announces



NEW COLD CATHODE GAS TRIGGER DIODE

This reliable, rugged, micro-miniature tube has an extremely high input resistance before a critical voltage is reached, at which time the tube breaks down and becomes a very low resistance.

MODEL TAA-113

Nominal Firing Voltage Leakage Resistance (95V) Acceleration Vibration Operating Temperature Energy Transfer 113 V 5 x 10¹⁰ ohms 20,000 G 10 - 55 cycles at .06 D.A. -65° to 160°F 3000 ergs

Victoreen's new cold cathode gas trigger diode is ideal for use where weight, space and high G considerations are involved. It can be used for isolation purposes, electronic switching, RC timing circuits, or relaxation oscillators.

Victoreen micro-miniature diodes are available now and can be supplied with a variety of different characteristics. Full details are available on request.

See Victoreen's new micro-miniature cold cathode gas trigger diode on display for the first time at the IRE SHOW BOOTH 2232

The Victoreen Instrument Company Components Division 5806 Hough Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 239 READERS SERVICE CARD



All industrial mill forms of prezious and non ferrous contact materials - solid or Precision products of laminated - custcm made to exact precious metals specifications. All standard and include slip rings, many special alloys of gold, silver, micro brushes, conpletinum and pa ladium. tact rivets, buttons, Standard aminated forms spring contacts and include toplay, overlay, bar contacts. inlay, thrulay and edgelay. Complete engineering Solid Con Silver Wave and too ing facilities guide Tubing. Custom for custom manufadur-Rerolling and ing. Prompt quotations redrawing. and recommendations upon inquiry.

> INDUSTRIAL DIVISION GENERAL FINDINGS

> > COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

LEACH & GARMER CO.

Electronic and Electrical Components

SUPPLY

We build our business on prompt deliveries at competitive prices. SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK . ATTLEBORO, MASS. . CHICAGO . LOS ANGELES

MSN-3), by R. M. Brooks and W. F. Hoy, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

A Quantitative Analysis of Automatic Target Detection-Position Estimation Schemes Observing Scintillating Targets in Noise, by C. M. Walter, Air Force Cambridge Research Center.

Applying the Amplitron and Stabilotron, to MTI Radar Systems, by T. A. Weil, Raytheon Mfg. Co.

Transistorized Airborne Frequency Stand-ard, by G. R. Hykes, Collins Radio Co.

SESSION 27 Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS

Frequency-Domain Statistical Model of Linear Variable Networks for Finite Oper-ating Time, by G. W. Johnson, IBM. The Root Square Locus Plot—A Geo-metrical Method for Synthesizing Optimum Servo Systems, by S. S. L. Chang, New

York University. TV Bandwidth Reduction by Digital Coding, by W. F. Schreiber and C. F. Knapp, Technicolor Corp.

Subjective Experiments in Visual Communication, by R. E. Graham, Bell Tele-phone Labs., Inc.

Demonstration of Some Visual Effects of Using Frame Storage in Television Transmission, by M. W. Baldwin, Jr., Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.

SESSION 28 Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) ELECTRONIC COMPONENT

PARTS Development of Electronic Components for the Nuclear Radiation Environment, by J. W. Clark, Hughes Aircraft Co.

Design of Shielded Air-Cored Inductors, by R. O. Schildknecht, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

Ceramic Coating Applications in the Electrical Field, by P. Huppert, Gulton Industries, Inc.

The Components Engincer and The Sales Engineer, Partners in Reliability, by P. C. Knox, Lutherville, Md.

Miniature Ruggedized Precision Meters, by J. F. Faughnan and R. E. Loiselle, Signal Corps Engineering Labs.

SESSION 29

Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) CIRCUIT THEORY I AND ULTRA-SONICS I: SYMPOSIUM ON "MODERN ASPECTS OF DELAY LINES"

Low-Dispersion Wired Delay Lines, by M. J. DiToro, Polytechnic Research & Dev. Co. Dev.

Electrical Design of the Transducer Networks of a Magnetostrictive Delay Line, by L. Rosenberg and A. Rothbart, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

The Approximation Problem in Lumped Delay Line, by A. Papoulis, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

Coiled Wire Torsional Wave Delay Line, by R. N. Thurston and L. M. Tornillo, Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.

Variable Delay Line Using Ultrasonic Surface Waves, by J. D. Ross, S. J. Kap-uscienski and K. B. Daniels, E. I. duPont deNemours & Co.

SESSION 30

Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:00 NOON (WA) THE CANADIAN AUTOMATION SYSTEM OF POSTAL **OPERATIONS**

The Canadian Automation System of

Postal Operations, by M. Levy, Canada Post Office Dept.

Organization of the Electronic Com-puter for the Canadian Electronic Mail Sorting System, by A. Barszczewski, Canada Post Office Dept

Coding and Error Checking in the Ca-nadian System, by M. Levy and V. Czorny, Canada Post Office Dept. The Canadian Automation System of Postal Operations, by H. Jensen and K. H.

Ullyatt, Canada Post Office Dept.

SESSION 31 Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C) RADAR IN MILITARY **ELECTRONICS**

Automatic and Continuous Radar Performance Monitor, by W. C. Woods, Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Analysis and Theoretical Investigation of New Military Electronic Missile and Air-craft-Borne Equipment, by D. Ehrenpreis, New York, N. Y.

Packaged High Power Radar Transceiv-ers, by H. N. C. Ellis-Robinson, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

Limitations of the Output Pulse Shape of High Power Pulse Transformers, by R. G. deBuda and J. Vilcans, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.

A Radar Electronic Countermeasures Simulator, by L. Sternlicht, The Hallicrafters Co.

SESSION 32 Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT

Power Limiting Using Ferrites, by R. F. Soohoo, Cascade Research Corp. An Ultra-Precise Microwave Interferom-

eter, by G. R. Blair, McMillan Laboratory, Inc.

Direct Reading Microwave Phase Meter. by H. A. Dropkin, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Labs.

A Microwave Spin Resonance Spectrometer, by R. R. Unterberger, California Research Corp.

A New Microwave Rotary Joint, by W. E. Fromm, E. G. Fubini, and H. S. Keen, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.

SESSION 33

Wednesday, March 26 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C) SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

A New Passive Semiconductor Compo-nent, by R. M. Warner, Jr., Bell Tele-

phone Labs., Inc. Use of the RCA 2N384 Drift Transistor as a Linear Amplifier, by D. M. Griswold and V. J. Cadra, Radio Corporation of America.

High Current Switching Times for a PNP Drift Transistor. Numerical Analysis on the I. B. M. 704 Digital Computer, by A. Mitchell, International Business Machines Corp., and L. Lapidus, Princeton University.

A New High-Frequency Diffused Base

A New High-Frequency Diffused Base Transistor, by J. Sardella and R. Wonson, Raytheon Manufacturing Co. A New Five Watt, Class A, Power Am-plifier, by G. Freedman, J. Williams, P. Flaherty, D. Root, D. Spittlehouse, W. Waring, P. Kaufmann, P. Whoriskey, Ray-theon Manufacturing Co.

SESSION 34 Wednesday, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) RELIABILITY THROUGH SYSTEMS



Blocking-Oscillator Transformers

Set of Pulsite transformers gives pulse width from 0.1 to 10 microsec in NBS preferred circuit. Units meet MIL-T-27A, Grade 1, Class R. Design your pulse circuits quickly by simply plugging in unit with desired characteristic. Airpax kit of 8 oscillator units and 2 interstage units in handy plastic box from stock, Transformer Division, Baltimore 20, Maryland.

See these

BOOTHS

3502

3504



Noise levels, especially in low-impedance circuits, of these new choppers are below 10 microvolts. This is RMS wide-band noise extending from a few CPS up to 40 KC; still lower noise levels can be achieved in particular application by filtering. In usual application, these low-noise Airpax choppers can be expected to remain within ratings for over 5,000 hours use. These choppers are manufactured at the Cambridge Division, Cambridge, Mary-

land.



Synchronous Servo Demodulators

Magnetic

Power

Amplifiers

Airpax magnetic power amplifiers control the current to both phases

of split-phase motors. Standby power is thus greatly reduced and full

torque is produced under load. Amplifiers

are polarity sensitive.

Airpax units for 6 or 10

watts per phase for 400-CPS motors are in stock at the Seminole Divi-

sion, Fort Lauderdale,

ENGINEERS

Florida.

Use synchronous or other AC data take-offs in your servos and stable DC magnetic operational amplifier. An Airpax synchronous demodulator supplies the connecting link. It has a low and stable null Types either for 60- or for 400-CPS systems are available from Seminole Division, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958



The MICRO-MATIC precision wafering machine-fully automatic model-WMA

SLICES to extremely close tolerances



and other difficult-to-cut crystalline materials

AUTOMATIC INDEXING ON FULLY AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION MODELS

Write for descriptive literature



CIRCLE 242 READERS SERVICE CARD

On an Analytical Design Technique, by B. Heyne, Hughes Aircraft Co. I.

Reliability or Life Performance, by A. R. Matthews, Wright Air Development Cen-ter, ARDC.

Reliability Improvement Through Re-B. J. Flehinger, IBM Watson Lab. Fundamental Techniques in Doppler Ra-

dar Navigation System Reliability Measure-ments, by P. D. Stahl, General Precision Lab., Inc.

Reliability Prediction and Test Results on USAF Ground Electronic Equipment, by E. Krzysiak and J. Naresky, Rome Air Development Center, ARDC, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 35 Wednesdav, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) INFORMATION THEORY: **CODING AND DETECTION**

On Communication Processes Involving Learning and Random Duration, by R. Bellman and R. Kalaba, The Rand Corp. The Application of "Comparison of Ex-

periments" to Detection Problems, by N. Abramson, Electronics Research Lab., Stanford University.

Signals with Uniform Ambiguity 1 nctions, by R. M. Lerner, MIT, Lincoln . b. Evaluation of Some Error Correct

Methods Applicable to Digital Data Trai mission, by A. B. Brown and S. T. Meyers, Bell Telephone Labs., Inc. Algebraic Decoding for the Binary Era-sure Channel, by M. A. Epstein, Lincoln

Lab., MIT.

SESSION 36

Wednesday, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) ELECTRONIC COMPONENT PARTS

Effect of High Intensity Radiation on Electronic Parts and Materials, by C. P. Lascaro and A. L. Long, U. S. Army Signal Corps Engineering Labs.

Some Guideposts to the Use of Metallized Capacitors, by W. C. Lamphier, Sprague Electric Co.

New Amplifiers for Automatic Control of Active D-C Loads, by E. Levi, Micro-wave Research Institute.

Magnetostriction Transducers for Me-chanical Filters, by R. L. Sharma and H. O. Lewis, Collins Radio Co.

Application of Piezoelectric Ceramic Resonators to Modern Band Pass Amplifiers, by A. Lungo and K. W. Henderson, Clevite Corp.

SESSION 37 Wednesday, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) COMPUTERS AND CONTROL

A Preventive Maintenance Program for Large General Purpose Electronic Analog

Computers, by R. P. Sykes, The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. The TRICE—A High Speed Incre-mental Computer, by S. Ruhman and J. M. Mitchell, Packard-Bell Computer Corp

Digital Moon Radar Antenna Programmer with Analog Interpolator Servo, by O. A. Guzmann, U. S. Army Signal Corps Engineering Labs. A Balanced Precision Reference Regu-

lator for Computer Application, by D. A. Noden, The Martin Co.

A Solid State Analog-to-Digital Conver-sion Device, by M. Palevsky, Packard-Bell Computer Corp.

J-Axis Translation of Transfer Functions,

CONTRACTORS



SUPPRESS INITIAL SURGE CURRENTS



PROTECT FILAMENTS

Application of voltage to tubes in receivers, transmitters, computers, and other electronic equipment subjects their filaments to initial current surges (top oscillogram).

These surges cause premature failure or unsatisfactory service life. Bot-tom oscillogram shows how a G-E thermistor can suppress the surge and protect the tube filaments.

The thermistor has a large *negative* temperature coefficient of resistance. The high resistance holds surge current to a low value during initial application of voltage. As the cold filament gradually heats up – raising its resistance to normal level – the thermistor's resistance lowers to a negligible value, permitting full current to flow after a brief period.

G-E thermistors can also be used to prevent surges from operating relays, or disturbing sensitive apparatus. They can provide time delay, control warning circuits, sequence switching.

For more information, or thermistor test kits, write: Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, Section, General Electric Company, 7806 N. Neff Road, Edmore, Michigan.

THERMISTOR TEST KITS \$12.50 each



Kit A: 12 DISKS (10-500 OHMS): 6 SIZES. Kit B: 12 DISKS (1000-100,000 OHMS): 6 SIZES, 2 GRADES, KIT C: 12 WASHERS AND RODS (10-415 DHMS). 6 SIZES, 2 GRADES, KIT D: 10 DISKS (1000 DHMS). 5 SIZES, 2 GRADES.



by J. L. Ryerson, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base.

SESSION 38 Wednesday, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS

An Earth Satellite Instrumentation for

Cloud Measurement, by R. Hanel and R. A. Stampfl, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs.

A Precise Optical and Radar Tracking Range, by E. V. Kullman, Rome Air De-

Range, by E. V. Kullman, Rome Air De-velopment Center (RCEMI). A High Speed Radar Signal Measure-ment and Recording System, by A. Niren-berg and R. Burfiend, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc.; M. Baller, Cambridge Research Dev. Center, and A. Wight, Laboratory for Electronics, Inc.

A High Performance Multi-Channel Instrumentation System, by W. G. Wolber, Bendix Aviation Corp.

Instrumentation Dynamically Analyzed for Optimum Reliability, Weight and Geo-metric Space Envelope Subjected to Severe Vibrations and Shock, by David Ehrenpreis, New York, N. Y.

SESSION 39 Wednesdav, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Yttrium Garnet UHF Isolator and Reciprocal Phase Shifter, by F. R. Morgen-thaler, USAF and D. L. Fyc, Air Force Cambridge Research Center.

High Power, Broadband, Microwave Gas Discharge Switch Tube, by S. J. Tetenbaum and R. M. Hill, Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

High Power Microwave Filters, by J. H. Vogelman, Rome Air Development Center. A Band Separation Filter for the 225-400

MCS Band, by A. I. Grayzel, Lincoln Laboratory, MIT.

Direct-Coupled, Band-Pass Filters with $\lambda/4$ Resonators, by G. L. Matthaei, The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

SESSION 40

Wednesday, March 26 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) PROPAGATION AND ANTENNAS I-GENERAL

Extreme Usefal Range of VHF Trans-mission by Scattering From the Lower Ionosphere, by R. C. Kirby, National Bureau of Standards.

Meteor Trail Propagation, by J. T. de-Bettencourt and Albert Ward, Pickard & Burns; and Bernard Goldberg, U. S. Army

Signal Engineering Labs. The Duty Cycle Associated with For-ward-Scattered Echoes from Meteor Trails, by H. J. Wirth and T. J. Keary, U. S. Navy Electronics Lab.

A New Low Frequency Antenna, by E. W. Seeley and J. D. Burns, U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab.

Logarithmically Periodic Antenna Designs, by R. H. DuHamel and F. R. Ore, Collins Radio Co.

Phase Center of Helical Beam Antennas, by Seymour Sander, RCA; and D. K. Cheng, Syracuse University.

SESSION 41

Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) MAGNETICS AND COMPUTERS

A High Speed n-pole, n-position Mag-netic Core Matrix Switch, by A. L. Lane and A. Turczyn, Technitrol Engineering Co.

Apertured Plate Memory: Operation and Analysis, by W. J. Haneman and J. Leh-mann, RCA Labs; and C. S. Warren, RCA, Defense Electronic Products

Molecular Storage and Read-Out with

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

INSTRUMENTS

by TECHNITROL



VARIABLE PULSER

MORE

MODEL 1010

..... 10 cps to 5 mc Pulse repetition rate..... Trigger output:

precedes output pulse by 0.1 μ sec from 1000-ohm source, 10 volts, 0.15 μ sec





MODEL 1011

Frequency range:

100 cps to 5 mc/s in 7 bands, continuously variable tuning across each band Waveform:

Essentially square except above 1 mc. Above 1 mc, it becomes essentially sinusoidal Output voltage:

0 to 10 volts peak-to-peak across 1000 ohms (cathode follower output stage)



AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURERS OF PULSE TRANSFORMERS, DELAY LINES

Visit our IRE Booth #3120

CIRCLE 244 READERS SERVICE CARD



Flat from DC-4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc, VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-puil thruout; K-follower coupling bet, stages; 4-step freq-compensated attenuator up to 1000:1. SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (ext. cap, for range to 1 cps); pre-set TV V & H positions auto, sync. ampl. & lim. PLUS; direct or cap, coupling; bal, or unbal, inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite graph screen; dim-mer; filter; bezel fits std, photo equipt. High intensity trace CRT. 0.06 usec rise time. Push-pull hor. ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in volt. callb, Z-axis mod. Saw-tooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig. control. Re-trace blanking. Phasing control.



Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mech-anical devices) with accurately-blased in-creductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output; new AGC circuit automatic-ally adjusts osc. for max, output on each band with min. ampl. variations. Exceptional tun-ing accuracy; edge-lit hairlines eliminate parallax. Swept Osc. Range 3-216 mc in 5 fund. bands, Variatble Marker Range 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bands; 60-225 mc on harmonic band. 4.5 mc Xtal Marker Osc., xtal supplied. Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc lowest max. devisition to 0.30 mc highest max. dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step) decade). Cables: output, 'scope horiz, scope vertical.



COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.

SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thor-oughness. Tests all receiving tubes (and picture tubes with adapter). Composite indi-cation of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simulta-neous sel of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of con-tinuously variable grid voltage (with 5% ac-curate pot). New series-string voltages: for 600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua meter. 5 ranges meter sensistivity (1% shunts & 5% pot.) 10 SIX-position lever switches: free point connection of each tube pin. 10 push-buttons rapid insert of any tube ele-ment in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of individual sections of multi-section tubes in teakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollchart. Checks n-p-1 & p-n-p transistors: separate meter readings of collector leakage current & Heta using internal dc power supply. CRA



Microwaves, by C. H. Becker, R. L. Pierce and J. R. Martin, Trionics Corp. P. O. Box 548, Madison 1, Wise. Calculation of Flux Patterns in Ferrite

Multipath Core Structures, by S. A. Abbas and D. L. Critchlow, IBM. Logic by Ordered Flux Changes in Multi-path Ferrite Cores, by N. F. Lockhart,

IBM.

Flux Responsive Magnetic Heads for Low Speed Read-Out of Data, by L. W. Ferber, Clevite Corp.

SESSION 42

Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.N.-12:30 P.M. (WA) CIRCUIT THEORY II—UNUSUAL ASPECTS OF FILTER DESIGN

Multichannel-Filter Synthesis in Terms of Dipole Potential Analog, by H. A. Wheeler, Wheeler Labs.

Minimum Insertion Loss Filters, by E. G. Fubini, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc., and E. A. Guillemin, MIT.

A New Approach to the Design of High Frequency Crystal Filters, by R. A. Sykes, Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.

Synthesis of Active RC Single-tuned Bandpass Filters, by J. J. Bongiorno, Micro-

wave Research Inst. A New Class of Filters, by A. Papoulis, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

SESSION 43

Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) ULTRASONICS 11-DELAY LINE MEASUREMENTS

Measurements of Delay in Ultrasonic Systems, by D. L. Arenberg, Arenberg Ultrasonic Laboratory, Inc.

Precise Measurement of Time Delay, by J. E. May, Jr., Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.

The Measurement of Delay-Line Trans-ducer Resistance, by J. J. G. McCue, Lin-coln Lab., MIT, and J. A. Leavitt, Harvard University

Ultrasonic-Delay-Line Terminating Circuits and Passband Measurements, by M. Axelbank, Lincoln Lab., MIT.

Measurement of Temperature and Frequency Dependence of Insertion Loss in Delay Lines. by A. H. Meitzler, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

The Measurement of the Total Spurious Responses of an Ultrasonic Delay Line, by M. S. Zimmerman, General Atronics Corp.

SESSION 44

Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (WA) INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Distributor Test Stand, by J. A. Lovell, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc.

A Digital Setting System for an X-Ray Thickness Gage, by V. A. Blumhagen, General Electric Co.

Application of Magnetic Core Logic to Industrial Controls, by H. Tellefson and S. Alessio, Panellit, Inc.

A Coordinated System of Automatic Controls, by R. R. Batcher, Douglaston, N. Y.

SESSION 45

ASPECTS OF RF INTERFERENCE IN MILITARY ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Treatment and Methods for the Reduction of Pulse and Random Interference, by P. M. Creutz, Packard-Bell Electronics Corp.

Reduction of Bandwidth Requirements for Radio Relay Systems, by D. L. Jacoby and R. H. Levine, U. S. Army Signal En-gineering Labs., and Alfred Mack and Alan Meyerhoff, Radio Corporation of America. Analysis of the Spectral Shape of ModToday's requirements call for miniaturization,



IIIMAA MAKES THEM ALL

Unit engineered to fit all available sub-miniature cables, AUTOMATIC'S Sub-Miniature Connectors are available in three types; BAYONET, PUSH-ON AND THREADED COUPLING.

Special receptacles available for printed circuit applications.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

No special tools required for assembly. Foolproof clamping insures accurate alignment . . . positive contact . . . extra strong grip. Exclusive internal-parts design allows outside dimensions of connectors to remain constant regardless of cable dimensions.

For BAYONET, PUSH-ON and **THREADED SUB-MINIATURE and** MICRO-MINIATURE COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS, always specify AUTOMATIC. Our engineers are always ready to discuss your special requirements.

Write, wire or phone for free technical information.



317 Berry St., B'klyn 11, N. Y. • EVergreen 8-0364 IRE SHOW . N. Y. COLISEUM . BOOTH 3940 CIRCLE 246 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

ulation Splatter, by R. Price, Lincoln Laboratory, MIT

Near-Zone Power Transmission Formulas, by Ming-Kuei Hu, Syracuse University.

SESSION 46 Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C) DATA REDUCTION AND RECORDING

PROJECT:

TARGET:

EV

BETTER

QUALITY

CONTROL

Instrumentation for Recording and Analysis of Audio and Sub-Audio Noise, by D. D. Howard, Naval Research Lab.

A Xerographic Cathode Ray-Tube Re-corder, by H. H. Hunter, O. A. Ullrich and L. E. Walkup, Battelle Memorial Inst.

Theory of Magnetography, by S. J. Be-gun, Clevite Research Center. Applications of Magnetography to

Graphic Recording, by J. B. Gehman, Clevite Research Center.

A Shaft Position Digitizer System of High Precision, by L. G. deBey, Ballistic Meas. Lab., Aberdeen Proving Ground; and R. C. Webb, Colorado Research Corp.

A High Precision Digital Shaft Position Indicator, by D. H. Raudenbush, Telecomputing Corp.

SESSION 47 Thursday, March 27 10:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. (C

ANTENNAS II-GENÈRAL

Early Warning Radar Antennas, by J. M. Flaherty and Eugene Kadak, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Phase and Amplitude Measurements in the Near Field of Microwave Lenses, by W. Morrow, P. E. Taylor, and H. T. Ward, Melpar, Inc. Annular Slot Direction Finding Antenna,

by H. 1. Hougardy and Nicholas Yaru, Hughes Aircraft Co.

A Novel Antenna for Mobile Radio Re-lay Operation in the UHF Range, by F. J. Triolo, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs.

Lightweight, High Gain Antenna, by R. G. Malech, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc

Voltage Breakdown Characteristics of Microwave Antennas, by J. B. Chown, T. Morita, and W. E. Scharfman, Stanford Research Institute.

SESSION 48 Thursday, March 27 10:00 A. M.-12:30 P.M. (C) **MICROWAVE TUBES**

Noise Characteristics of a Backward-Wave Oscillator, by J. B. Cicchetti and J. Munushian, Hughes Research and Developinent Labs

The Pulsed M-Type Backward Wave Oscillator and Its Modes of Operation, by Gerald Klein and A. L. Winters, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs.

The ESTIATRON-An Electrostatically Focused Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Amplifier, by D. J. Blattner and F. E. Vaccaro, Radio Corporation of America. The Generation of Shaped Pulses Using Description of the Project Pulses Using

Microwave Klystrons, by D. H. Preist, Eitel-McCullough. Inc.

Wide-Band UHF 10 KW Klystron Amplifier, by H. Goldman, L. F. Gray, L. Pollack, Federal Telecommunication Labs.

> SESSION 49 Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) GENERAL SYSTEMS

Combat Computers, by W. F. Luebbert, U. S. Army Signal Corps Engineering Labs.

The USAF Automatic Language Translator, Mark I, by G. A. Shiner, Rome Air Development Center

Non-Binary Switching Theory, by O. Lowenschuss, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Automatic Type Size Normalization in

WILL BUR B. DRIVER MILL BUR B. DRIVERSEY APR 10 '56 ENAMELED PERFORMAN Wilbur B. Driver RESISTANCE ALLOYS

VISIT BOOTHS 4204-4206

Radio Engineering Show

New York Coliseum

March 24th thru 27th



RESISTANCE

ALLOYS



Better Performance - on every electrical and electronic application because ... from ingot to final inspection, every test known to science safeguards the quality of Wilbur B. Driver Precision Alloys. These tests assure performance as specified! Why not consult a Wilbur B. Driver sales engineer for recommendations on precision alloys for your applications.





IN CANADA: Canadian Wilber B. Driver Co., Ltd., 85 King Street East, Toronto 1

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 247 READERS SERVICE CARD



MEDALIST*

N. H., U. S. A.

"WHERE FLEC

Copyright © 1958, Marion

mm2 null

null indicators

READABLE ... WIDE RANGE SENSITIVITY

Modern MEDALIST design provides far

greater readability and modern styling in minimum space. Unique core and magnet

minimum space. Unique core and magnet structure provides ½ ua/mm sensitivity at null point with sharp square law attenuation to 100 ua at end of scale in Type A. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Other sensitivities available. ASA/ML 2½" mounting. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request.

Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester,

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. & Foreign Patents

marion

meters CIRCLE 248 READERS SERVICE CARD

I'm Building a College Fund

for My Kids with the

At The I. R. E. Show March 24-27, Booth 2126

indicator

High Speed Character Sensing Equipment, by A. I. Tersoff, Intelligent Machines Research Corp.

Minimum Time Programming on a Drum Computer, by B. Shiffman, The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

SESSION 50

CIRCUIT THEORY III—APPLICA-TION OF TOPOLOGICAL AND **GROUP CONCEPTS**

Signal Flowgraph and Network Topology. by Omar Wing, Columbia University. New Transpositions in Power Trans-

former Windings, by R. G. deBuda, Ca-nadian General Electric Co., Ltd.

Two-Terminal Pair Symmetry Relations,

by R. C. Kiessling, Lenkurt Electric Co. Analysis of Nonreciprocal Networks by Digital Computer, by Wataru Mayeda and E. Van Valkenburg, University of M. Illinois.

On Non-Series-Parallel Realization of Driving-Point Function, by Wan H. Kim, Columbia University.

SESSION 51 Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) ULTRASONICS III-MEASUREMENT OF RADIATED ACOUSTIC POWER

Power Handling Capability of Ferroelec-tric Ceramics, by G. W. Renner, R. A. Plante and T. F. Hueter, Raytheon Manufacturing Co.

Measurement of Acoustic Power Radiated from Underwater Sound Transducers, by J. Bobber, Office of Naval Research. An Instrument for Determining Intensity

of Ultrasound, by J. F. Herrick, B. H. Anderson and M. Neher, Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation.

Measurements of Acoustic Power in Industrial Ultrasonic Equipment, by W. Welkowitz, Gulton Industries, Inc.

Panel Discussion-Problems Measurement

Panel Members G. E. Henry, General Electric Eng. Lab; S. E. Jacke, Detrex Corp; Frank Massa, Massa Labs., Inc; Murray Strasberg, David Taylor Model Basin

Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (WA) LONG DISTANCE

Radio Network, by Everett Bray, Collins Radio Co.

neering Labs.

eration of Tropospheric Scatter Communi-cation Systems, by L. P. Yeh, Westinghouse Electric Corp

Transportable Tropospheric Scatter Com-munications Systems, by A. J. Svien, Collins Radio Co.; and J. C. Domingue, Signal Communications Dept.

Combining Receivers, by R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes, Federal Telecommunications Labs

Transmission of Digital Data over Multi-Hop Tropospheric, by C. N. Lawrence and



in Power

SESSION 52

COMMUNICATIONS

Single Channel Radioteletype Communi-cation, by H. B. Voelcker, Jr., U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs. A World-Wide High Frequency SSB

Comparison of Multi-Channel Radio-teletype Systems Over a 5,000-Mile Ionospheric Path, by A. T. Brennan, Strom-berg-Carlson Co; Bernard Goldberg and Arthur Eckstein, U. S. Army Signal Engi-uoration Labo

Basic Analysis on Controlled Carrier Op-

Evaluation of IF and Baseband Diversity

I couldn't set uside from my

I'm earning in

Mobile-Radio

Maintenance !

I couldn't set aside from my engineer's salary enough money to send the kids through college. So when I learned of the boom, in mobile-radio I decided to start my own port-time business. Naw my income from mobile-radio maintenance goes into a "college bank account." This can be your story, too. Send coupon for your free copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE." Published by Lampkin Laboratories Inc. manufactures

Lampkin Laboratories, Inc., manufacturers the 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter and by of the 105-B Micrometer Fr 205-A FM Modulation Meter.



TO MAKE MONE	Y IN MOBILE-RADIO	MAIN
Name		
Address		
City	State	

CIRCLE 249 READERS SERVICE CARD

R. L. Marks, Rome Air Development Center.

> SESSION 53 Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) HIGH ACCURACY

INSTRUMENTS, MEASUREMENT AND CALIBRATION

A Feedback Amplifier with Negative Output Resistance for Magnetic Measurements, by W. P. Harris and I. L. Cooter, National Bureau of Standards. Millimicrosecond, Wide-Aperture, Elec-tro-optical Shutter, by J. A. Hull, Avco

Mfg. Corp.

A Quartz Servo Oscillator, by Norman Lea, Marconi's Wireless TelegraphCo., Ltd. A New Method to Simplify Bridge Type

Measurements on Quartz Crystal Units, by Erich Hafner, U. S. Army Signal Engi-

neering Labs. RF-Voltage Calibration Consoles, by M. C. Selby, L. F. Behrent and F. X. Ries, National Bureau of Standards.

SESSION 54 Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C)

ANTENNAS III-MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

A Compact Dual-Purpose S-Band Beacon and VHF Telemetry Antenna, by W. O. Puro, W. G. Scott and W. A. Meyer, Melpar, Inc.

A Volumetric Electrically Scanned Two-Dimensional Microwave Antenna Array, by J. L. Spradley, Hughes Aircraft Co.

J. L. Spradley, Hughes Aircraft Co. Closely Spaced Polyrod Arrays, by L. W. Mickey, G. G. Chadwick, Melpar, Inc. Wave Guide Loaded Surface Wave An-tenna, by R. F. Hyneman and R. W. Hougardy, Hughes Aircraft Co. Dielectric Image Line Surface Wave An-tenna, by H. W. Cooper, Murray Hoffman and Sheldon Isaacson, Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp. Mfg. Corp.

A Dual Beam Planar Antenna for Janus Type Doppler Navigation Systems, by H. Saltzman and G. Stavis, General Precision Lab., Inc.

SESSION 55 Thursday, March 27 2:30-5:00 P.M. (C) **RADIO & TELEVISION**

Design Problems in Transformerless Sin-

gle Rectifier TV Receivers, by D. Sillman, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Problems in Two Dimensional Television Systems, by R. M. Bowie, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

New High-Power Horizontal-Output Tube Deflection System for Color Televi-sion, by J. P. Wolff, and R. G. Rauth, Radio Corp. or America.

Improvements in Deflection Amplifier Design, by C. Droppa, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

AGC Design Considerations for TV Re-ceivers, by R. H. Overdeer, Philco Corp.

Exhibitors at the show and their booth numbers are as follows:



ABC Sound Engineering Co.

ACF Industries, Inc. Avion Division 11 Park Place

REGIGI rpc) PRECISION WIRE WOUND . HIGH HIGH FREQUENCY

Printed Circuit

Precision Resistors

To meet the requirements for printed circuitry, RPC has developed Type P Encapsulated Wire Wound Precision Resistors Miniature, single ended units designed for easy rapid mounting on printed circuit panels with no support other than the wire leads. Many newly developed techniques are employed in the manufacture of Type P Resistors. These units can be oper-ated in ambient temperatures up to 125°C. will withstand all applicable tests of MIL-Re93A, Amdt. 3. Avoilable in 6 sizes, rated from 1/10 watt to .4 watt. $\frac{1}{4}$ diameter by $\frac{3}{6}$ long to $\frac{3}{6}$ diameter by $\frac{3}{4}$ long. Re-sistance values to 3 megohms. Tolerances from 1% to 0.05%.



High Frequency Resistors

Used where requirements call for very low in-ductance and skin effect in circuits involving pulses and steep wave fronts. Depending on size and resistance value, these resistors are usable at frequencies to over 400 mc. Resist-ance values range from 20 ohms to 100 meg-ohms with tolerance of 20% to 5%. 2 types available.

ohms with tolerance of 20% to 5%. 2 types available. TYPE F resistors (shown) in 8 sizes from 9/16" long x 0.10" diameter to 6½" long x 9/16" diameter, with lugs or wire leads. Power ratings 1/4 to 10 watts. TYPE G resistors (not shown), in 6 sizes up to 181/2" long. Power ratings 10 to 100 watts.



Encapsulated Precision Wire Wound Resistors

RPC Type L Encapsulated Resistors will withstand temperature and humidity cycling, salt water immersion and extremes of altitude, hu-midity, corrosion and shock without electrical or mechanical deterioration. Type L resistors or mechanical deterioration. Type L resistors are available in many sizes and styles rang-ing from sub-miniature to standard with lug terminals, axial or radial wire leads. Avail-able for operation at 105° C, or 125° C, am-bient temperatures. These resistors will meet all applicable requirements of MILR-93A, Amdt. 3. Type L can be furnished with all re-sistance alloys and resistance tolerances from 1% to 0.2%1% to .02%.



High Voltage Resistors

Type B Resistors are stable compact units for use up to 40 KV. These resistors are used for VT voltmeter multipliers, high resistance volt-age dividers, bleeders, high resistance stan-dards and in radiation equipment. They can be furnished in resistance to 100,000 megohms. Available as tapped resistors and matched pairs. Sizes range from a 1 watt resistor 1 inch pairs. Sizes range from a 1 watt resistor 1 inch long x $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter rated at 3500 volts, to a 10 watt resistor $\frac{6}{2}$ inches long x $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter rated at 40 KV. Low temperature and voltage coefficients. Standard resistance tolerance 15%. Tolerances of 10%, 5% and 3% available. Tolerance of 2% available in matched pairs.

RPC resistors are noted for quality, performance and delivery as per schedule. Of necessity, this requires high skills in engineering and modern production facilities. In addition, RPC's test equipment and standards for calibrating and checking are on a par with the nation's outstanding laboratories. As a result, RPC is a steady supplier to many industrial companies, government agencies and the armed forces.

For additional information concerning RPC resistors, write for free catalog.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 252 READERS SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS Electronic & Mechanical Physicists:

Sometimes it pays to break tradition

Tradition is being broken every day at Melpar as we promote engineers to positions of responsibility regardless of their ages or the duration of their service. In a young, dynamically growing electronic R & D organization such as ours only one factor carries real weight. That factor is individual ability.

The fact that the average age of our 1000man professional staff is one of the youngest in the country is tangible evidence of our advancement policy's emphasis on skill and performance.

There's never a lack of higher level positions to which the engineer of ability may advance, because we've doubled in size every 18 months for the past 11 years and our growth continues at a rapid pace. We promote from within whenever and wherever possible. By means of our project team basis of organization, work of merit is readily recognized and rewarded without delay.

Our wide diversification — we are presently engaged in more than 100 different projects gives you the opportunity to tackle challenging problems in a variety of fields.

Our main laboratory is situated on a 44-acre wooded tract in a desirable suburb of Washington, D. C. Lovely homes and apartments are available near the laboratory. Nearby Washington offers a wealth of cultural and recreational attractions, and splendid educational facilities.

• Financial assistance for advanced study • Relocation expenses paid • Qualified applicants will be invited to visit Melpar at company expense

DURING THE I.R.E. SHOW

You are invited to meet and discuss employment opportunities with several members of our top technical staff during the I.R.E. Show. Contact our representative at the convention hotel.

For detailed information about openings ... Write to: Technical Personnel Representative

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company

3012 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Va. 10 miles from Washington, D. C.

AMP Incorporated 3822 Eisenhower Blvd. Harrisburg, Penna. ...3821, 2427-2429

Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc. Tomlinson Road Huntingdon Valley, Pa......1728

Aero Electronics Co. 1512 N. Wells St. Chicago 10, Ill.M-10

Aeroprojects Inc. 310 E. Rosedale Ave. West Chester, Pa......1913

Airborne Instruments Lab. 160 Old Country Rd. Mineola, L. I., N. Y. .. 1301-1305, 1400

Aircom Incorporated 354 Main St. Winthrop 52, Mass......M-21

Airpax Products Co. 6601 N. W. 19th St. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla......3502-3504
Allen-Bradley Co. 136 W. Greenfield Ave. Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin....3706-3708

The American Brass Co. 414 Meadow St. Waterbury 20, Conn......4043-4044

American Electrical Heater Co. 6110 Cass Ave. Detroit 2, Michigan......4033

American Molded Products Co.

2727 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago 22, Ill......4110

AmericanSuper-TemperatureWires,Inc.194NassauPrinceton,N. J.4529



Time Delay Relays..

used in Hughes

Airborne Armament Control System

The F-102A all weather interceptor and many other planes in the U. S. and Canadian Air Defense Commands are fully equipped with this system developed and manufactured by the Hughes Aircraft Company. G-V thermal time delay relays are relied upon in all of these systems.

In both military and industrial equipment, G-V thermal relays are providing long, dependable, proven service in time delay applications, voltage and current sensing functions and circuit protection.

Write for extensive application data and catalog material.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958



March 14, 1958 -- ELECTRONICS engineering edition

American Television & Radio Co. 300 E. Fourth St.

Amperex Electronic Corp. 230 Duffy Ave.

Amphenol Electronics Corp. 1830 S. 54th Ave.

Analogue Controls, Inc. 39 Roselle St.

Anchor Metal Co., Inc. 966 Meeker Ave. Brooklyn 22, N. Y.4513

Andrew Corn. 363 E. 75th St. Chicago 19, Ill......1409, 1411

Arthur Ansley Manufacturing Co.

ANTLAB Inc. 6330 Proprietors Road Worthington, Ohio1324

Apex Machine Company 14-13 118th St. College Point 56, N. Y......4528

Appliance Manufacturer 201 North Wells St.

Arco Electronics, Inc. 64 White St.

Arnold Engineering Co. P. O. Box G.

Artos Engineering Co. 2737 S. 28th St. Milwaukee 46, Wisc.....4228

Assembly Products, Inc. Wilson Mills Road

Associated American Trading Division 750 St. Anns Ave. New York 56, N. Y..... 4239-4241

Associated Missile Products Corp. Sub. of Amer. Mach. & Foundry Ce. 2709 North Garey Ave.

Associated Testing Labs., Inc. 415 Clinton Road at Route 46

Astron Corp. 255 Grant Ave. East Newark, N. J......2430

Atlantex Corp. 625 McGrath Highway

Atlas E-E Corp. 47 Prospect St.

Audio Development Co. 2833 13th Ave. South

Audio Devices, Inc. 444 Madison Avenue

AVCO Mfg. Corp. Crosley Div. 1329 Arlington St. Cincinnati 25, Ohio......1625-1627

B

 HEATING BRAZING BOMBARDING The Lepel Line of induction heating equipment represents the most advanced thought in the field of electronics as well as the most practical and efficient source of heat yet developed for industrial

HIGH FREQU

heating. If you are interested in induction heating you are invited to send samples of the work with specifications. Our engineers will process and return the completed job with full data and recommendations without any cost or obligations.

TYPICAL INDUCTION HEATING APPLICATIONS In the manufacture of transistors

SOLDERING TRANSISTOR ASSEMBLIES BY INDUCTION HEATING



SINGLE CRYSTAL PULLER



Concentrator-type coil creates high General arrangement for pulling intensity, restricted heating at joint single crystals. Induction heating of nickel shell and tinned glass, coil is shown surrounding quartz thus causing solder to flow for tube containing crucible with molten permanent seal.

germanium in suitable atmosphere.

MULTIPLE ZONE REFINING



Induction heating apparatus used in zone refining. The six coils shown provide simultaneous molten zones in the ingot as it passes through the tube containing the protective atmosphere.

> Electronic Tube Generators from 1 kw to 100 kw. Spark Gap Canverters from 2 kw ta 30 kw.

WRITE FOR THE NEW LEPEL CATALOG . . . 36 illustrated pages packed

LEPEL

with valuable information.



EL HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC. 55th STREET and 37th AVENUE, WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 255 READERS SERVICE CARD

FOR RELIABLE CONNECTIONS WHERE SMALL SIZE AND ECONOMY COUNT

> Write for information:

ECLOT PATCH BOARDS

Vector Patch-Boards provide simple, economical units for multiple-connection, single conductor patching. Useful for low cost computers, test boards and a multitude of connecting applications. Receptacles are 0.265" on centers and take .087-.091 diameter plugs. Patch cords also available. Standard boards available or readily made to size required.

VECTOR ELECTRONIC Company

1100 FLOWER STREET GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA CHAPMAN 5-1076



Belling & Lee Limited Great Cambridge Rd. Enfield, Middlesex, England.....2214

Bendix Aviation Corp. 401 N. Bendix Dr. South Bend 20, Indiana....2322-2425

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Protect the life line of your electrical products with Nylon **HEYCO** Strain Relief Bushings

> 1-Place HEYCO

on cord



Anchor & Insulate power supply cords

SAVE TIME... ...SAVE MONEY







Send for samples to fit your wire, today!





CIRCLE 258 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

W. H. Brady Co. 727 W. Glendale Ave. Milwaukee 9, Wisc......4103

H. BraunTool & Instrument Co., Inc.140Fifth Ave.Hawthorne, N. J.4211

British Industries Corp. 80 Shore Road Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 2921-2922

Budd-Stanley Co., Inc. 43-01 22nd St. Long Island City 1, N. Y... 3121-3122

Bulova Watch Co., Inc. Dept. of Government & Industrial Sales Bulova Park Flushing 70, N. Y.......1811 & 1813

Burlingame Associates, Ltd. 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y......3610-3612

Burnell & Co. Inc. 10 Pelham Parkway Pelham Manor, N. Y......2909, 2910

CBS Hytron Div. Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

NEED SPEED IN DELAY LINE DELIVERIES

CUSTOM MADE TO THE MOST DIFFICULT SPECIFICATIONS





Within 1 week we will supply you with an electronically suitable model, to enable your engineering to continue, while waiting for completed deliveries (within 3 weeks), of delay lines made to your specific configurations.

SEE US AT THE I.R.E. SHOW BOOTH 3054



Designers, manufacturers and mass-producers of Standard and custom made Lumped Constant, Distributed Constant, Variable, miniature Variable and Complete Delay Line Systems.

291

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC. 1925 New York Avenue

Huntington Station, New York

circle reader's card for catalog sheets CIRCLE 259 READERS SERVICE CARD

PRECISION DEFLECTION WITH COSSOR YOKES



Two-Axis Fixed Yoke **Component Development Engineering at its BEST!**

ADVANCED ELECTRICAL DESIGN · PRECISION MECHANICAL DESIGN ACCURATE PRODUCTION METHODS

> Custom Built to the most Exacting Specifications by Cossor Engineers

In Mumetal Cores for Optimum Geometry In Ferrite Cores for Speed and Sensitivity In Non-magnetic Cores for Perfection of Response

Any of Cossor's Three Core Types can be made in single or double axis with single or push-pull windings, and encapsulated for fixed or slip ring (rotating) use.

Normal characteristics of yokes for 1-1/2 in. neck tubes are:

Positional accuracy - the spot position will con-form to the yoke current co-ordinates within 0.25% of tube diameter. For de-flection angles less than 25° better accuracy can easily be achieved.

Memory -

0.5% max. without overswing: 0.1% or less with controlled overswing.

Complete encapsulation in epoxy (stycast) or silicone resins is standard for all Cossor deflection yokes, and is done with special moulding tools ensuring accurate alignment of the yoke axis. When slip rings are added, solid silver rings are mounted in encapsulating resin. The finished slip ring yoke is precision turned to centre bore, and can include bearing mounting surfaces with dimensional toler-ances approaching those associable with high quality metal parts.

Settling Time (Micro asc.) -

120 VInductance in Henries Sensitivity degrees/ milliamperes of

9.095 / Inductance - millihenries Accelerator Voltage - kV



COMPONENTS DIVISION



301 Windsor St., Halifax, N. S. 8230 Mayrand St., Montreal, Que. 648A Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Corporation House, 160 Laurier West, Ottawa, Ont.

CIRCLE 260 READERS SERVICE CARD

100 Endicott St.

CGS Laboratories, Inc. 391 Ludlow St.

C K Components, Inc.

The Calidyne Co. 120 Cross St.

California Technical Industries Div. of Textron, Inc. 1421 Old Country Rd.

CALMAG Div. of Calif. Magnetic Cont. Corp. 11922 Valerio St.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp. 445 Concord Avenue

Camloc Fastener Corp.

Cannon Electric Company 3209 Humboldt Street Los Angeles 31, Calif...... 2733-2737

The Capitol Machine Co. 36 Balmforth Ave.

The Carborundum Co.

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Inc. 3224 16th St., N. W.

Spectrol Electronics Division Carrier Corp. 1704 S. Del Mar Ave.

Carter Parts Co. 3401 W. Madison St.

Cascade Div. Monogram Precision Industries, Inc. 53 Victory Lane

Centronix Inc. 34 Oleander St. P. O. Box 1306

Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc.

1333 N. Utica St., Box 6216

Ceramaseal, Inc. Box 25 New Lebanon Center, N. Y..... 4013

Chassis-Trak, Inc. 525 S. Webster Ave.

Chemo-Textiles, Inc. Pulaski St. P.O. Box 169

Chester Cable Corp. P.O. Box 316





with the NEW **OUAN-TECH** AC MICROAMMETER MODEL 301

Saves you time and headaches in making measurements that previously were slow, inaccurate, cumbersome . . . Measures currents in transistors, magnetic amplifiers, resonant circuits, filters, servo systems, recording heads, etc. Using an oscilloscope, observe current waveforms and transient currents

CLAMP-ON PROBE gives you fast, one-hand operation. Speeds laboratory and production testina.

INSERTION PROBE gives you greater accuracy, increased sensitivity and wider frequency range.

SPECIFICATIONS

SENSITIVITY: 3 ua to 100 ma full scale with Insertion Probe (300 µa to 100 ma with

- Clamp-On-Probe). ACCURACY: ±2% of full scale at 1 KC (±5% clamp-on).
- FREQUENCY: Flat within ±2% 100- to 100 KC, -3 db at 10- and 1 MC, (clamp-on ± 5% 200~ to 100 KC, -3 db at 50- and 1 MC.)
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 ohms plus 8 uh, 60 mmf to ground from 3 µa to 1 MA. Negligible impedance and capacitance 300 µo to 100 MA. OSCILLOSCOPE CONNECTION: 0.1 volt into
- 10 K ohms.
- PRICE: \$290.00 including both probes.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE: Miniature DC Coupled Decade Amplifier

Isolation Amplifier **Regulated Power Supplies**

Write for complete information Visit us, BOOTH #3015, I.R.E. SHOW



 Chicago
 Standard
 Transformer

 Corp.
 3501
 West Addison
 St.

 Chicago
 18,
 Ill.
 1203

Christie Electric Corp. 3410 W. 67th St. Los Angeles 43, Calif......2810

Brush Instruments Div. of Clevite Corporation 3405 Perkins Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio......2616-2626

Sigmund Cohen Corp. 121 S. Columbus Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y......2428-2521

Coleman Engineering Co., Inc. 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif......1525

Collins Radio Co. 855 35th St., N. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa1215-1221

Computer-Measurements Corp. 5528 Vineland Ave. North Hollywood, Calif....1620-1622

Condenser Products Co. 140 Hamilton St. New Haven 4. Conn......2004

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958



Writes Lewyt engineer Murray Berman:

"... Not only did New Hermes Engravograph increase our production by this amazing figure, but it also enabled us to achieve consistently better quality."

- Pantograph reproduces drill pattern from template in any reduction ratio-assuring high accuracy with unskilled labor.
- Allows drilling and routing of different size holes in one operation without changing tools.

Also for tracer-guided ENGRAVING • PROFILING • GRADUATING

Request our 28-page illustrated catalog ZP-2 on your business letterbead.

13-19 University Place, **New hermes** ENGRAVING MACHINE CORP. New York 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 262 READERS SERVICE CARD



Continuous' electroplating methods permit coating of many metals on to wire (or ribbon) in specified thicknesses of plate . . . This very flexible operation makes it possible to designate a desirable base or precious metal with a coating of another metal for its own particular characteristics. In our laboratory Tungsten wire as small as .00015" has been electroplated with Gold. ... New combinations of plating on wire are being developed by our research staff from time to time. Your inquiry is invited.

Consult us, without obligation, about your specific wire problems. Write for list of products. BOOTHS 2428-2521 IRE SHOW

0

0

7

VISIT

BOOTH

#1234

IRE SHOW

SIGMUND COHN MFG. CO., INC.

121 SO. COLUMBUS AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N. Y



CIRCLE 265 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



... extreme miniaturization!

The latest additions to the growing line of "Vitramon" Capacitors feature smaller mounting area, lower inductance, and more versatility of application - plus all the phenomenal electrical characteristics for which "Vitramon" Capacitors are noted - fine silver electrodes fused to pure porcelain enamel, perfectly bonded to provide stability, wide temperature range, bumidity immunity, low loss, low noise.

NEW RADIAL SERIES

An extension of the A/R Series, giving minimum size at 300 volt rating up to 100 mmf.

- Thin design 5/64" to 7/64" •
- Versatile mounting can be used axially, radially, or on edge
- Ideal for minute circuit assem-٠ blies

NEW PARALLEL SERIES



- Features both leads from one small face for miniature printed board applications
 - Tiny mounting area 11/64" x 9/32"
 - Lead spacing 0.2"
 - · Capacitance through 1000 mmf. at 100 vdc
 - Designed for automatic insertion
 - · Packed for cartridge feeding

NEW CO-AXIAL SERIES



Offers feed-through and stand-off geometry, retaining traditional ex-cellent electrical properties typical of "Vitramon" Capacitors. Provides terminal usable as stud, eyelet, or connecting wire

- Compatible with MIL-C-10950B requirements
- Very low inductance
- Flexible leads
- Maximum height from mounting surface 1/4" for 1000 mmf. unit

Standard Axial Series and Axial Radial Series



These two rugged, standard capacitor series have capacities from 0.5 mmf. to 6800 mmf. Standard tolerance is $\pm 5\%$ of nominal, with a minimum of ± 0.25 mmf. Closer tolerances also available.

See Us At The I.R.E. Show, Booth Nos. 2401 & 2403



Curtis-Wright Corp. Electronics Div. 631 Central Ave. Carlstadt, N. J....

Cutler-Hammer, Inc. 315 N. 12th St.

D

Daco Instrument Co. Tillary & Prince Streets

Dage Electric Co., Inc. 67 N. 2nd St.

Dale Products, Inc. P.O. Box 136 Columbus, Nebraska 2742, 2744

The Daven Company 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.

Bryan Davis Publishing Co., Inc. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York 17, N. Y......4416

Daystrom, Inc. 430 Mountain Ave. Murray Hill, N. J. 1802-1810 1901-1909

Dearborn Electronic Laboratories, Inc.

1421 N. Wells St.

Decade Instrument Co. Box 153

DeJur-Amsco Corp. 45-01 Northern Blvd. Long Island City 1, N. Y... 3911-3913

Del Electronics Corp.

Deltime, Inc. 608 Fayette Ave.

DeMornay-Bonardi Corp. 780 S. Arroyo Parkway

Derivation & Tabulation Associates, Inc.

67 Lawrence Ave. West Orange, N. J..... 3035

Design Tool Corp. 80 Washington St. New York 6, N. Y.....4125

The Deutsch Company 7000 Avalon Blvd.

The Deutsch Co. 211-05 75th Ave.

Tobe Deutschmann Corp. 921 Providence Highway

Dialight Corp. 60 Stewart Ave.





Martin Hard Coating is a tough abrasion resistant coating applied to aluminum and its alloys by an electrochemical process. Martin Hard Coated aluminum alloys can replace many brass, bronze and steel parts for sliding types of wear applications. As an insulator, it will withstand voltage breakdown from 500 to 3700 volts.

Typical applications include;

Transistors—

Coating the wafer to act as an in-sulator and heat sink to withstand breakdown voltage of 600 volts minimum and temperatures to melt-ing point of aluminum.

Tuning Mechanisms—

Coating intricate and precision dial mechanisms offers remarkable re-sistance to industrial and salt atmospheric exposures.

Electronic Components-

Coating moveable parts on controls, tuning devices, switches, relays, connectors and any aluminum part that may be subjected to wear, gas fumes, moisture or dust.

Request your copy of "Martin Hard Coating" by writing to-



78 S. Franklintown Road **Baltimore 23, Maryland** CIRCLE 267 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958



MODEL UHR-220

FEATURING •ULTRA-HIGH REGULATION-0.001% •HUM and NOISE LESS THAN 100 MICROVOLTS

•IMPEDANCE 0.1 OHM A-C TO 100 KC WITH NO PEAKS

The Krohn-Hite Power Supplies Line

Model Voltage Current Regulation Price UHR-220** 0.500v 0.200ma 0.001% \$390.00 UHR-240* 0.500v 0.500ma 0.001% \$625.00 UHR-240* 150.500v 0.200ma 0.002% \$275.00 UHR-245* 150.500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00 * Two isolated 6.3v arcs ources in all models \$5.12.6v, 2.5a dc source in models 240 * 5.12.6v, 2.5a dc source in models 220 ard 240 * Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. **Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.							
UHR-220** 0.500v 0.200ma 0.001% \$390.00 UHR-240* 0.500v 0.500ma 0.001% \$625.00 UHR-240* 150.500v 0.200ma 0.002% \$275.00 UHR-25** 150.500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-245* 150.500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00 * Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models \$5.12.6v, 2.5a dc source in models 240 • 0.150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 *Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional.	Model	Voltage	Current	Regulation	Price		
UHR-240* 0.500v 0.500ma 0.001% \$625.00 UHR-225** 150-500v 0.200ma 0.002% \$275.00 UHR-245* 150-500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00 • Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models \$5.12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 • 0.150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 *Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional.	UHR-220**	0-500v	0-200ma	0.001%	\$390.00		
UHR-225** 150-500v 0.200ma 0.002% \$275.00 UHR-245* 150-500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-230R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$500.00 * Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models 250 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in models 240 *Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. **Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.	UHR-240*	0-500v	0-500ma	0.001%	\$625.00		
UHR-245* 150-500v 0.500ma 0.002% \$425.00 UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$500.00 • Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models • 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 • 0.150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 • Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional.	UHR-225**	150-500v	0-200ma	0.002%	\$275.00		
UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00 UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00 • Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 • 0-150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 • Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. • Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.	UHR-245*	150-500v	0-500ma	0.002%	\$425.00		
UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00 • Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models • 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 • 0-150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 *Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. **Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.	UHR-230R two Models UHR-220, Rack Mounted \$790.00						
 Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 0-150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 "Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. "Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional. 	UHR-235R two Models UHR-225, Rack Mounted \$560.00						
*Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. **Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.	 Two isolated 6.3v a-c sources in all models 5-12.6v, 2.5a d-c source in model 240 0-150v d-c bias source in models 220 and 240 						
	*Available for rack mounting at \$5.00 additional. **Available for rack mounting at \$10.00 additional.						

For further information on:

- Filters
- Power Supplies
- Oscillators
- Power Amplifiers

write for our free catalog D



See us at the I.R.E. Show, Booth #3314 CIRCLE 268 READERS SERVICE CARD Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp. 7 N. Ave.

Dow Corr	ning C	01	"]	p.						
Midland,	Mich.		•		•	•		ł		4106-4108

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. 10 & Market Sts. Wilmington 98, Del......4316-4318

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Nemours Bldg., Room 2521 Wilmington, Delaware ...4412 & 4414

Dyna-Empire, Inc. 1075 Stewart Ave. Garden City, L. I., N. Y......1711



GUDEBROD LACING TAPES ARE USED IN COMMUNICATION, UTILITIES & MILITARY AS WELL AS RESEARCH PROJECTS. CAN WE HELP YOU?

Gudebrod flat braided lacing tapes hold harness securely no bite-through or slip, yet are easy on the hands. Some resist high temperature, some are color-coded ... and they come wax-coated or wax-free ... rubber-coated ... or with special coating. Gudebrod makes many tapes for many purposes, including defense work. Send us your lacing problems or your specifications ... we can supply the answer to both.

GUDELACE • GUDE-NYLACE GUDELACE H • TEFLACE

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC. ELECTRONICS DIVISION 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES 12 South 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. CIRCLE 269 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Eldico Electronics Div. Radio Engineering Labs., Inc. 29-01 Borden Ave Long Island City 1, N. Y......1710

Electralab Incorporated Industrial Center Needham Heights 94, Mass. ...2001

Electrical & Physical Instrument Corp. 42-19 27th St. Long Island City 1, N. Y......3240

 COMPACT!

GRAYHILL Miniature Rotary Tap Switches

Series 24

Positive detent action for precision requirements. Designed and built for long life and dependable service.

Available with up to 10 positions per deck and from 1 to 10 decks. Shorting or non-shorting version.

Spring Return

With up to 4 detent positions plus a momentary spring return position. Available 1 to 3 decks.

> Shown Actual Size

Request Catalag Na. M-202

TU

Telephone FLeetwood 4-1040 523 Hillgrove Avenue • La Grange, Illinois

SEE US IN BOOTH NO. 2317 AT THE I.R.E. SHOW. CIRCLE 270 READERS SERVICE CARD

RELIANCE MICA serves so many industries

For almost three decades, **RELIANCE** Mica fabrications have played a critical role. in the development of many industries. Wherever application requirements call for mica insulation to meet close tolerances and rigid specifications, you can rely on **RELIANCE** for a high quality product. Take advantage of our design and engineering staff...WRITE TODAY!

RELIANCE

MICA

COMPANY, INC.

341 39th St., B'klyn, 32, N. Y.



CITY

00

STATE





There can be only one rule — one measure of EFCON capacitor performance — CLOSE TOLERANCE PERFORMANCE. Consider EFCON'S proven advantages:

- low dialectric absorption
- negative temperature coefficient in the order of 100 PPM/C
- the lowest dissipation factor of any film capacitors
- tested DC voltage of at least 200% of rated voltage at 25°C.

Efcon Polystyrene, Mylar and Teflon capacitors are available in tubes from .001 to 2 mfds. Hermetically sealed rectangular containers are available up to 10 mfds. in tolerances of closer than $\pm 1\%$.

Specify EFCON for precision applications, and you specify the standard for the electronics industry. Send for applications bulletin. DEPARIMENT E-1, EPCON, DIVISION OF

ELECTRONIC FABRICATORS, INC.



STYLE A

STYLE B

STYLE C

STYLE D

STYLE V

STYLE W

 \bigcirc

ETEON

 \odot

Visit our exhibit at Studio M, Barbizon Plaza, 106 Central Park South, after 5 P. M. during the IRE show. CIRCLE 272 READERS SERVICE CARD



Computer—Controls—Components Design—Development—Manufacturing

You can be assured of ideal working conditions at well located Librascope. Why? Because of the physical plant: air-conditioned, ultra-modern; the location: at the edge of the foothills; near Los Angeles, Hollywood and the pleasant residential family areas of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena.

A company with highest professional and technical standards. If you are an M.E. or E.E., mathematician or physicist, interested in Analog or Digital Computers • Logical Design • Instrumentation • Servo Mechanisms • Electro-mechanical • Systems • Transistor Applications • Controls for commercial and Military Equipment, you're invited to investigate the opportunities at Librascope which has just held its 20th Anniversary – a sound, stable organization growing with automation. Write Glen Seltzer, Employment Manager.

LIBRASCOPE, INCORPORATED 808 Western Ave. Giendale, Calif.



LIBRASCOPE uses the engineering project team method.



Write today for this interesting booklet about Librascope.

Electro Tec Corp. 10 Romanelli Ave. So. Hackensack, N. J..... 1216-1220

Electronic Advertiser 1110 F. St., N. W. Washington 4, D. C......4056

Electronic Associates, Inc. Long Branch & Naberal Aves. Long Branch, N. J.1202-1204 1206-1208

Electronic Industries Tele-Tech. Chestnut & 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa.4201-4203

Electronic Periodicals, Inc. 2775 So. Moreland Blvd.

Electronic Tube Corp. 1200 E. Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia 18, Pa.......3112-3113

For SERVO MOTORS and MOTOR GENERATORS

*TRANSLATION: You Can't Beat The Bendix "Supermarket"

Our "supermarket" of rotating components offers a larger variety of highprecision, low-inertia servo motors, rate generators and servo motor generators than any other single source. Bendix units are available in frame sizes 5, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20 and 28; they meet or exceed practically any applicable specification and include both corrosion-resistant and high-temperature models. Volume-production prices. Immediate delivery in many cases. Why not find out about our "supermarket" service!

FEATURING CENTER-TAPPED CONTROL WINDINGS



... for use in transistor circuits and for either parallel or series operation. Reduce size and weight of transistorized packages by eliminating coupling transformers. Standard models, or will wind to meet your specific requirements.



District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 273 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

-

Fairchild Controls Corp. Components Div. 225 Park Ave. Hicksville, L. I., N. Y......2702-2704

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. North Chicago, Ill......4021 & 4022



DC to DC and DC to AC solid-state power converters voltage regulated, frequency controlled, for missiles, telemetering, gyros, servos













Interelectronics Interverter solid-state thyratron-like elements and magnetic components convert DC to any number of voltage regulated or controlled frequency AC or filtered DC outputs from 1 to 1800 watts. Light weight, compact, 90% or better conversion efficiency.

efficiency. Ultra-reliable in operation, no moving parts, unharmed by shorting output or reversing input polarity. Complies with ML specs for shock, acceleration, vibration, temperature, RF noise.

Now in use in major missiles, powering telemetering transmitters, radar beacons, electronic equipment. Single and polyphase AC output units now power airborne and marine missile gyros, synchros, servos, magnetic amplifiers.

Interelectronics — first and most experienced in the DC input solid-state power supply field, produces its own solid-state gating elements, all magnetic components, has the most complete facilities and know-how-has designed and delivered more working KVA than any other firm!

For complete engineering data write Interelectronics today, or call. LUdlow 4-6200 in N. Y.

INTERELECTRONICS CORPORATION

2432 GR. CONCOURSE, N. Y. 58, N. Y. CIRCLE 274 READERS SERVICE CARD





Our facilities are geared to meet your production and engineering needs for components of any description. Unusually Complete Tool Room • Press Shop • Hydrogen Annealing, Machining and Polishing Operations • Glass-to-Metal Hermetic Sealing. Production of completed parts ready for assembly in your own plant.

A complete service in our plant means prompt service to your plant. IN STAMPING AND DRAWING • KOVAR • RODAR

FERNICO

Decial

• Other IRON-NICKEL-COBALT Alloys

CUT TOOLING COSTS!

Over 3,000 high precision tools and dies available to reduce your initial tooling time and costs.

Call on us for free consultation and quotations.



SEE US AT BOOTH #4045 I. R. E. SHOW CIRCLE 275 READERS SERVICE CARD

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

Radio Engineering Products is currently producing a number of types of equipment, electrically and mechanically interchangeable with standard Bell System apparatus.

CARRIER-TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

C5 Carrier-Telephone Terminal (J68756). A kit for adding a fourth toll-grade channel to existing C systems is available. • C1 Carrier-Telephone Repeater (J68757) • 121A C Carrier Line Filter • H Carrier Line Filter (X66217C).

CARRIER-TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

40C1 Carrier-Telegraph Channel Terminal (J70047C) • 140A1 Carrier Supply (J70036A1, etc.) • 40AC1 Carrier-Telegraph Terminal.

VOICE-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT

V1 Telephone Repeater (J68368F) • Power Supply (J68638A1) • V1 Amplifiers (J68635E2 and J68635A2) • V3 Amplifier (J68649A) • V-F Ringers (J68602, etc.) • Four Wire Terminating Set (J68625G1) • 1C Volume Limiter (J68736C).

D-C TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

16B1 Telegraph Repeater (J70037B) • 10E1 Telegraph Repeater (J70021A) • 128B2 Teletypewriter Subscriber Set (J70027A).

TEST EQUIPMENT

2A Toll Test Unit (X63699A) • 12B, 13A, 30A (J64030A) and 32A (J64032A) Transmission Measuring Sets • 111A2 Relay Test Panel (J66118E) • 118C2 Telegraph Transmission Measuring Set (J70069K) • 163A2 Test Unit (J70045B) • 163C1 Test Unit (J70045D).

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

255A and 209FG Polar Relays • Repeating and Retard Coils, several types • 184 185, 230A and 230B Jack Mountings.

RADIO ENGINEERING PRODUCTS 1080 UNIVERSITY ST., MONTREAL 3, CANADÁ TELEPHONE UNIVERSITY 6-6887 RADENPRO, MONTREAL Filtron Co., Inc. 131-15 Fowler Ave. Flushing 55, L. I., N. Y.....1502-1504

The Formica Corp. 4614 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 32, Ohio......4404-4406

G

GPS Instrument Co., Inc. 180 Needham St. Newton Highlands 64, Mass.....1413

Gabriel Electronics Div. The Gabriel Company 135 Crescent Rd. Needham Heights 94, Mass. 2917-2918

The Gamewell Co. Potentiometer Div. 1238 Chestnut St. Newton Upper Falls, 64, Mass...2339

 Gates Radio Co.123 Hampshire St.Quincy, Ill.1306-1308General Bronze Corp.711 Stewart Ave.Garden City, N. Y.Il09General Cement Manufacturing Co.400 S. Wyman St.Rockford, Ill.4238

General Electronic Labs., Inc. 18 Ames St. Cambridge 42, Mass......3003, 3004

General Radio Co. 275 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge 39, Mass......3302-3310

 The Gerber Scientific Instrument

 Co.

 162 State St.

 Hartford 1, Conn.

 M-1



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

HIGH POWER at TRANSISTOR VOLTAGES Model DV 60-2 Transistor POWER SUPPLY





Thorough and versatile! Efficiently powers all transistor circuits. Unparalleled performance and price.

• AC OPERATED, delivers 0-60 volts DC at currents up to 1000 milliamperes.

 SUPERIOR to conventional DC power supplies specified for vacuum tube high voltage range and offering erratic reactions when used at low transistor voltages.

• CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE, equivalent to a battery. High power. • RIPPLE SUFPRESSION below .05% at rated current, by two section choke input filter.

 COMPLETE CONTROLS, front panel switch-type magnetic circuit breaker, neon pilot light, Powerstat output control, multirange voltmeter and milliameter and output binding posts. Meters accurate to 2%, readable at distance. Height 10%", Width 7", Depth 9¼", 21 lbs.



CIRCLE 279 READERS SERVICE CARD

Gertsch Products, Inc. 3211 So. La Cienega Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif......3701-3703

Gould-National Batteries, Nicad Div. Inc.

Grant Pully & Hardware Corp. High Street West Nyack, N. Y..... 1118

The Greenleaf Mfg. Co. 7814 Maplewood Industrial Court St. Louis 17, Mo......2338, 2340

Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc. 225 W. 34th St. New York 1, N. Y.......4025

HIGH RELIABILITY



DC/AC CHOPPERS

- ADVANCED DESIGN
- HIGH STABILITY
- LONG-LIFE

New and advanced designs by Collins Electronics Manufacturing Corporation now make possible a series of precision miniature choppers unique in reliability, stability of operating characteristics and long service life.

This new series of choppers is manufactured in S.P.D.T. types in both breakbefore-make and make-before-break models. Make-before-break models are unique in that the force developed by the vibrating element is exerted to hold the working contacts closed rather than to hold the non-working contacts open as in conventional designs. This results in firm contact closure, high contact pressure and imperviousness to disturbances caused by shock and vibration.

Write today for detailed brochure listing all types available with applicable technical information.

SEE BOOTH 3836 IRE SHOW



CIRCLE 280 READERS SERVICE CARD March 14, 1958 – ELECTRONICS engineering edition The Gudeman Co. 340 W. Huron St.

Gulton Industries, Inc. 212 Durham Ave.

н

Halliburton, Inc., Manufacturing Div. 4724 So. Boyle Ave. Los Angeles 58, Calif. 4501-4503

Hardwick, Hindle, Inc. 40 Herman St

Harrison Laboratories. Inc. 45 Industrial Rd Berkeley Heights, N. J...... 1910

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc. 5168 Washington St.

Hastings-Raydist, Inc. Engineering & Research Div. Super H'way Pine Ave.

Haveg Industries, Inc. 900 Greenbank Rd. Wilmington 8, Delaware......4216

Hayden Publishing Co. 830 3rd Ave New York 22, N. Y. 4101-4102

A. W. Haydon Co. 232 Elm St.

Haydon Switch, Inc. 536 So. Leonard St.

Heinmann Electric Co. 610 Plum St.

Helipot Corp. Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc. Newport Beach, Calif. 2602-2606

Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. 500 Fifth Ave. New York 36, N. Y.....4105

Hermetic Seal Corp. 2937 South Sixth St.

Hetherington, Inc. 1420 Delmar Drive

Hewlett-Packard Co. 275 Page Mill Rd.

Hexacon Electric Co. 161 W. Clay Ave.

Hickok Elec. Instrument Co. 10514 Dupont Ave. Cleveland 8, Ohio......3516-3518

Hi-G Inc. Bradley Field

Hill Electronic Engr. & Mfg. Co. 300 N. Chestnut St. Mechanicsburg, Pa.1617 precision timers by... STAN

Industry's preferred "instrument of a thousand uses". Accurate, rugged, versatile STANDARD Elapsed Time Indicators. Synchronous motor drive. Electric clutch controlled by manual or automatic switch or output of electronic tubes. Manual or electric zero reset. Units for flush panel mounting or portable use.

Model	Scale Divisions	Totalizes	Accuracy
S-100	1/5 sec.	6000 sec.	±.1 sec.
S-60	1/5 sec.	60 min.	±.1 sec.
SM-60	1/100 min.	60 min.	±.002 min.
S-10	1/10 sec.	1000 sec.	±.02 sec.
S-6	1/1000 min.	10 min.	±.0002 min.
S-1	1/100 sec.	60 sec.	$\pm.01$ sec.
MST	1/1000 sec.	.360 sec.	±.001 sec.
MST-500	1/1000 sec.	30 sec.	+.002 sec.

Request Bulletin No. 198.



PORTABLE

TIMERS



POWFR TRANSISTOR CIIRVE TRACERS

FOR RESEARCH, CIRCUIT DEVELOP-MENT AND QUALITY CONTROL OF TRANSISTORS.

 High accuracy (± 2.5%) • Dynamic tracing of entire family of curves simultaneously, including

- Internally generated calibration axes dis-
- played at all times
- Retrace not blanked; anomalies clearly seen

MODEL 300A

 For all types of transistors and power transistors. Permits rapid determination of parameters. For selecting, matching and detecting anomalies and rejects.

Model 300A - POWER-Transistor Curve **Tracer Bulletin S-667** Model 200A - Transistor Curve Tracer -**Bulletin S-393**



632 TINTON AVENUE . NEW YORK 55, N.Y. . CYPRESS 2-6610 West Coast Division 136 WASHINGTON ST. • EL SEGUNDO, CAL. • • OREGON 8-2665

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 282 READERS SERVICE CARD



SOLID STATE PHYSICIST

B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. in Physics. To do research into the properties and applications of vacuum evaporated conducting, insulating, semiconducting, and ferromagnetic films.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

M.S. or Ph.D. in Mathematics or Electrical Network Theory. Actual experience in building and making prototype electronic apparatus work. Must understand the fundamentals of electrical network theory, mathematics of complex variables, transforms (La Place and/or Fourier), and the use of function theory.

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

B.S. in Electrical Engineering having theoretical and practical electronic background. A minimum of three years of industrial design and development experience, plus a background knowledge of transistor circuit design. Will design reliable circuits for oscillators, amplifiers, flip-flops, etc. Will act in the capacity of a consultant on customer device and circuit problems.

For all of the above assignments direct inquiries to W. W. Coupon, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

Creating a		
new world		
with		
ELECTRONI	CS HUGHES	PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT STATION, LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

RESEARCH ENGINEER

B.S. or M.S. in Electrical Engineering or Physics. Experienced in UHF or VHF circuits and measurements, to initiate and conduct a program involving design of high frequency transistor test equipment. Must also be familiar with methods of compiling and interpreting data.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

B.S., M.S. in E.E. Three or more years experience with Microwave, Waveguide, Circuit, and Power Design.

TRANSISTOR DEVELOPMENT PHYSICIST

B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. in Physics. Two or more years' experience in the field of transistor fabrication procedures. Will work on the development of improved processes for fabrication of fusion silicon transistors and evaluating these processes for improvement in electrical characteristics. This position requires a thorough knowledge of transistor device theory and some experience in actual fabrication techniques within the present state of the art. Industrial Hardware Mfg. Company, Inc. 109 Prince St.

Industrial Laboratories Pub. Co. 141 E. 44th St. New York 17, N. Y......4225

HIGH RESISTANCE MEGOHMMETER



- * Up to 50,000,000 megohms!
- ★ Test voltage variable 100-600 vdc!
- * Uncrowded 41/2" meter scale!
- * Automatic capacitor discharge!
- * Safe test terminals!
- * Only \$365!

Here's the only high resistance megohmmeter selling at \$365 with features not found on instruments selling for twice as much. Measuring range up to 50,000,000 megohms to meet the requirements of recent advances in insulating materials. The L-7 Megohmmeter is housed in a hardwood case with recessed vertical panel and convenient carrying handle.

Industrial Instruments has a wide selection of megohmmeters for both laboratory and high-speed production testing. Choose the model that best suits your needs from this table of specifications.

	TEST	R	ANGE	POWER		
Model	Voltage	Low	High	Consumption	PRICE	
L-2A	200 fixed	1 meg.	100,000 meg.	40 watts	\$200	
L-4A	200 and 500 fixed	1 meg. 2 5 meg.	100,000 meg. 250,000 meg.	52 watts	\$230	
L-68	100 to 600*	1 meg.	100,000 meg.	82 watts	\$295	
1.7	100 to 600°	1 meg.	5x10' ³ ohms	75 watts	\$365	

"Continuously variable, built-in voltmeter for accurate setting,

Write today for complete catalog of Electrical Test Equipment manufactured by ...



CIRCLE 284 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

Industrial Transformer Corp. 2106 Gouldsboro, Pa.

Industro Transistor Corp. 35-10 36th Ave. Long Island City 6, N. Y. 3823

Industrial Winding Machinery Co. 120 Wall St. New York 5, N. Y..... 4407-4409

Inso Products, Ltd. 404 5th Ave.

Instrument Development Labs., Inc. 67 Mechanic St.

Instruments for Industry, Inc. 150 Glen Cove Road

Instruments Publishing Co., Inc. 845 Ridge Ave.

Instrument Specialties Co., Inc. 244 Bergen Blvd.

International Business Machines Corp. 590 Madison Ave. New York 22, N. Y..... 1225 & 1227

International Eastern Co. 801 Sixth Ave. New York 1, N. Y.4430

International Electronic Research Corp. 145 W. Magnolia Blvd.

Burbank, Calif.

International Instruments, Inc. P.O. Box 2954

International Nickel Co., Inc. 67 Wall St.

International Physical Index, Inc. 1909 Park Ave. New York 35, N. Y. 4534

International Pump & Machine Works, Inc. 81 Dorsa Ave. Livingston, N. J......4423

International Radiant Corp. Div. of Rubel Corp. 111 New York Ave.

International Rectifier Corp. 1521 E. Grand Ave.

International Resistance Co. 401 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 8, Pa.....2821-2825

International Telephone & Telegraph Co. 67 Broad St.

J-B-T Instruments, Inc. 441 Chapel St.

JFD Electronics Corp. 6101 16th Ave.





AUGAT'S NEW TRANSISTOR CLIPS



Augat Brothers have developed a new line of clips for the retention of transistors, crystals, diodes, etc.

Now available in all standard sizes, they are the answer to the engineers' layout problems in regards to shock and vibration. Made of either 1065 spring steel or 25 alloy beryllium copper to retain shape, a minimum of clamping action is lost in use.

If your requirements are not listed in our catalog, write us for information on clips made to your specifications.



K

Keithley Instruments, Inc. 12415 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 6, Ohio......3414

Kepco Laboratories 131-38 Sanford Avenue Flushing 55, L. I., N. Y.....2636-2638

KIN TEL, Division of Cohu Electronics, Inc. 5725 Kearny Villa Rd. San Diego 12, Calif......3401-3405

CIRCLE 287 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Knight Electronics 210 S. Des Plaines

The James Knights Co. 101 E. Church St. Sandwich, Ill. ..

Krengel Manufacturing Co., Inc.

227 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y..... 4011

Krohn-Hite Corp. 580 Massachusetts Ave.

Kulka Electric Mfg., Co., Inc. 633 S. Fulton Ave.

Kupfrian Mfg. Corp. 395 State St.

Kurman Electric Co., Inc. 191 Newel St.

Kuss Industries, Inc. Tacony & Lewis Sts.

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. 75 Pitts St.

Lambda Electronics Corp. 11-11 131 St. College Point 56, N. Y.....2436, 2438

LaPointe Industries, Inc. 155 W. Main St. Rockville, Conn. 2113

Larson Instrument Co. 24 Orchard St.

Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Matawan-Freehold Rd.

Lectrocon Co. 410 W. Chelten Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.M-15

LEL, Incorporated 380 Oak St

G. H. Leland, Inc. 123 Webster St. Davton 2. Ohio. 2310

Lepel High Frequency Labs., Inc. 54-18 37th Avenue

Levinthal Electronic Prods. Inc. Stanford Industrial Park

Librascope, Inc. 808 Western Ave. Glendale, Calif.1501-1509

LIECO, Inc. 3610 Oceanside Road

Line Electric Co., Inc. 271 S. 6th St.

Erik A. Lindgren & Associates 4515 N. Ravenswood Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.... 1924

NEW: **RESISTOR**: CATALOG:

Engineers:

GenRey and services A complete line of Stock and • Custom-engineered ultra-high sta-bility, precision wirewound Re-sistors and Resistor Networks • featuring

* Standard, Miniature and mi-cro-miniature sizes and shapes * Networks matched to 0.01% accuracy, or better * Tolerances available measured to parts per million town noise level * MIL R-93A or MIL R-9444 requirements met * Temperature-compensat ing Resistors available with va-riable temperature coefficients

Several choice Territories open for Representation

SEE FOR YOURSELF AT BOOTH 3950 I.R.E. CONVENTION

GENERAL RESISTANCE INC. 577 EAST 156th STREET, NEW YORK 55, N. Y. CIRCLE 288 READERS SERVICE CARD

RECISION

CY 2-1500

NEW FAST SERVICE **TOROIDS** and **ELECTRONIC** TRANSFORMERS UP TO SIX MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

SHIPPED WITHIN ONE WEEK

Visit our Hospitality Suite at the Waldorf during I.R.E. Show

NEW ENGLAND TRANSFORMER COMPANY SOmerset 6-6100 SOMERVILLE, MASS. Canadian Representative SAMUEL C. HOOKER (Canada) Ltd. 2425 Grand Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec HUnter 8-8321

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 289 READERS SERVICE CARD



DESIGN ENGINEER'S

best source

for practical engineering help and exceptional production facilities in the fields of:

> Transformers and Reactors Coils—Toroids

Delay Lines IF and RF Components

Electronic Chassis Assemblies Wiring Harnesses

Electro-Mechanical and Electrical Sub-Assemblies Sound Powered Electric Telephones

WHEELER ELECTRONIC CORP. Subsidiary of Sperry Rand Corporation 1101 East Aurora St., Waterbury 20, Conn.



CIRCLE 290 READERS SERVICE CARD

1WH58

Litton Industries, Inc. 336 North Foothill Road Beverly Hills, Calif. 1333, 1427-33, 1521, 1523

Μ

MB Manufacturing Co., Inc. 1060 State St., P.O. Box 1825 New Haven 11, Conn.....1723-1725

The Magnavox Co. 2131 S. Bueter Rd. Fort Wayne 4, Ind......1715

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. 3029 E. Washington St. Indianapolis 6, Ind.......2301-2303

AN INVITATION TO JOIN ORO

Pioneer In Operations Research

Operations Research is a young science, earning recognition rapidly as a significant aid to decision-making. It employs the services of mathematicians, physicists, economists, engineers, political scientists, psychologists, and others working on teams to synthesize all phases of a problem.

At ORO, a civilian and nongovernmental organization, you will become one of a team assigned to vital military problems in the area of tactics, strategy, logistics, weapons systems analysis and communications.

No other Operations Research organization has the broad experience of ORO. Founded in 1948 by Dr. Ellis A. Johnson, pioncer of U. S. Opsearch, ORO's research findings have influenced decisionmaking on the highest military levels.

ORO's professional atmosphere encourages those with initiative and imagination to broaden their scientific capabilities. For example, staff members are taught to "program" their own material for the Univac computer so that they can use its services at any time they so desire.

ORO starting salaries are competitive with those of industry and other private research organizations. Promotions are based solely on merit. The "fringe" benefits offered are ahead of those given by many companies.

The cultural and historical features which attract visitors to Washington, D. C. are but a short drive from the pleasant Bethesda suburb in which ORO is located. Attractive homes and apartments are within walking distance and readily available in all price ranges. Schools are excellent.

> For further information write: Professional Appointments



The Johns Hopkins University

6935 ARLINGTON ROAD BETHESDA 14, MARYLAND Marion Electrical Inst. Co. Grenier Field

Markem Machine Co. 150 Congress St.

The Martin Co. Baltimore 3, Md......1727

Maurey Instrument Corp. 7924 S. Exchange Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

The W. L. Maxon Corp. 475 Tenth Ave. New York 18, N. Y..... 1812 & 1814

McCoy Electronics Co. Mt. Holly Springs, Pa......2311

McDowell Electronics Inc. 105 Forrest Street

McGraw Edison T. A. Edison Ind., Inst. Div. 51 Lakeside Ave.

McGraw-Hill Book Co. 330 W. 42nd St.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. 330 West 42nd St. New York 36, N. Y. 4401-4403

McLean Engineering Labs. P.O. Box 228

McMillan Industrial Corp. Brownville Ave.

Measurements Corp. Intervale Rd.

Mepco, Inc. 35-37 Abbett Ave.

Merck & Co., Inc. Chemical Division

Metal Fabricators Corp. 73 Pond Street Waltham 54, Mass. 1214

Metal Textile Corp. 647 E. First Ave.

Metals & Controls Corp. 34 Forest St.

Meter-Mix Corporation 626 Dorchester Ave.

Microdot, Inc. 220 Pasadena Ave.

Micromech Mfg Corp. Div. of Sanford Mfg. Corp. 1020 Commerce Ave. Union, N. J.

Microphase Corporation P. O. Box 1166 1 Seneca Place AN Ultra-Sensitive ELECTRONIC CONTROL



MINIATURIZED PRINTED CIRCUIT

PLUG-IN TYPE

COMPACTROL is a thyratron ampli-

fier with power relay, associated circuitry and 115 v a.c. power supply. It is self-contained and

compactly packaged in a plastic

INPUT - 1/4 microwatt to operate

amps. at 250 volts a.c.

OUTPUT - 1 to 3 poles, each 5

case of high impact styrene.

APPLICATIONS

Shown Without Case

- Super-sensitive relay
- Temperature control .
- Automation •
- Time delay relay
- Touch control .
- Photo-electric device .
- Intruder alarm
- Safety device
- Sales promotional display

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER V-318

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Victory 101 SPRINGFIELD ROAD Telephone: MUrdock 8-7150 CIRCLE 291 READERS SERVICE CARD

UNION, N. J.

You Expect the Best and **GET** IT from **ESTERLINE-ANGUS**



For Over Fifty Years the Leading Maker of High-Quality, Heavy-Duty, **Direct-Writing Pen and Ink Recording Instruments**

AC, DC and	DC Milliammeters
AC-DC	Kva and Varmeters
Ammeters	Speed
Voltmeters	Pressure
Wattmeters	Vacuum
Frequency	Operation (20 Pen)
Power Factor	Contact-Making Instruments

Ask for Catalog No. 657

Product Representatives in Most Principal Cities

The ESTERLINE-ANGUS Company, Inc. Pioneers in the Manufacture of Graphic Instruments

DEPT. E11, P.O. BOX 596, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



Millivac Instruments Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc. 2315 Second Ave., Carman, P. O. Box 997 Schenectady 6, N. Y......3204-3206

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 2753 Fourth Ave. South Minneapolis 8, Minn......2202-2210

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. 900 Bush Ave.

CIRCLE 294 READERS SERVICE CARD



WIRE FORMS

and

METAL Stampings

We'll prove that our high speed production means lower unit costs for you!

You'll save two ways — (1) the initial low unit cost made possible by high speed machines; (2) precision and quality control guarantees accurate parts and performance.

STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING Perfect straight lengths to 12 feet. .0015 to .125 diameter.

> WIRE FORMS .0015 to .125 diameter.

SMALL METAL STAMPINGS .0025 to .035 thickness. .062 to 3 inches wide.

Specializing in production of parts for electronic, cathode ray tubes and transistors.

Write for illustrated folder. ART WIRE AND STAMPING COMPANY

18 Boyden Place • Newark 2, New Jersey New York 2 CIRCLE 295 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

N

NRC Equipment Corp. 160 Charlemont St. Newton Highlands 61, Mass.....4427

National Co., Inc. 61 Sherman St. Malden 48, Mass.....1401-1407

National Vulcanized Fibre Co. P. O. Box 311 Wilmington 99, Delaware..4419-4421

Navigation Computer Corp. 1621 Snyder Ave. Philadelphia 45, Pa.....1311

Nems-Clarke Co., Div. Vitro Corp. of America 919 Jessup-Blair Drive Silver Spring, Md.1522-1524

The New York Air Brake Co. 3529 Washington St. Boston 30, Mass.......4508 & 4510

Norrich Plastics Corp. 107 W. 18th St. New York 11, N. Y......4046

Norrman Laboratories Williams Bay, Wisc.M-24

Northeast Scientific Corp. 617 Concord Avenue Cambridge 38, Mass......1515

COOL YOUR INSTRUMENTS

EXACTLY WHERE NEEDED



MODEL BA-TF with Top Front outlet

NOTE: Top Center and Top Rear also available

- MIL SPEC QUALITY Meet radio interference requirements of MIL-I-16910A
- LARGE COOLING CAPACITY 600-1200 CFM output
- COMPACT SIZE Mount as standard 8¾" RETMA panel—15" front-to-back
- CLEANABLE FILTER
- AIR DISCHARGE AREAS TO SUIT NUMEROUS APPLICATIONS:

Vertical Printed Circuit Cards, Horizontal-mount Chassis, Vertical-mount Chassis, etc.



CIRCLE 296 READERS SERVICE CARD



Nutron Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Nucleonics Magazine McGraw Hill Publishing Co.

Offner Electronics, Inc. 5320 N, Kedzie Ave.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co.

Long Island City 1, L, I., N. Y... 1916

Santa Rosa, Calif. 4052

Long Island City 3, N. Y... 1918, 1920

Pacific Automation Products, Inc.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

Packard-Bell Electronics Corp. Technical Prods. Div.

Page Communications Eng. Inc. Communications Bldg. 710 14th St., N. W.

Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.

Par-Metal Products Corp.

Penngold Division of The Brush Beryllium Co.

Penta Laboratories, Inc.

501 Crescent Ave.

312 N. Nopal St.

10451 W. Jefferson Blvd.

12333 W. Olympic Blvd.

520 S. Fulton Ave.

32-62 49th St.

Div. of General Aniline & Film

Pacent Engineering Corp.

Olympic Radio & Television, Inc.

Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc.

330 W. 42nd St.

67 Monroe Ave.

3601 Howard St.

34-01 38th Avenue

1035 Sebastopol Rd.

Optron Corp.

3526 State St.

Oryx Sales Co.

1 Main St.

Ozalid

Corp.

350 West 4th St.

310 Northern Blvd

1000 Air Way

Ortho Filter Corp. 196 Albion Ave.

John Oster Mfg. Co.

Anywhere ... At sea, in the icy cold of the antarctic! S.S.WHITE Molded Resistors in values up to 50,000 megohms retain their characteristics.

in Any Weather Airborne, in the steaming heat of the tropics! S.S.WHITE Molded Resistors are made of conted. non-hygroscopic material that resists moisture.



"ALL-WEATHER

Molded Resistors Withstand Temperature and Humidity

FIXED RESISTANCE VALUES RANGE FROM 1000 OHMS TO 10,000,000 MEGOHMS!

65X Molded Resistor – 1 watt 80X Molded Resistor – 3 watts

While bargain buys in resistors are wearwhite bargan buys in resistors are wear-ing out and being replaced, durable S.S. WHITE "All-Weather" Molded Resistors are still giving top performance in hun-dreds of commercial, industrial and sci-entific applications.

Our resistors are characterized by low noise level . . . precision . . . stability have negative temperature and voltage coefficients. Compact ..., excellent stability and mechanical strength ... values do not deteriorate due to age.

We'll be glad to cooperate with you in applying these high-quality resistors to your product. For our Bulletin 5409, just drop a line to Dept. R.



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

10 East 40th Street New York 16, New York CIRCLE 298 READERS SERVICE CARD March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



Peschel Electronics, Inc. RFD No. 1 Paterson Towners, N. Y. 1923

Phalo Plastics Corp.25 Foster St.Worcester 6, Mass.4104

Phaostron Instrument & Electronics Co. 151 Pasadena Ave.

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. Fort Wayne 1, Indiana....4516-4518

Philco Corp. 4700 Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia 44, Pa......1410-1414

Philips Electronics, Inc.750 S. Fulton Ave.Mt. Vernon, N. Y.1709

Photocircuits Corp. 31 Sea Cliff Ave. Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y......2302-2304

Plastoid Corporation 42-61 24th St. Long Island City 1, N. Y.4505

Polarad Electronics Corp. 43-20 34th St. Long Island City 1, N. Y....3210-3214

Polytechnic Research & Dev. Co., Inc. 202 Tillary St.

ORDER TODAY.... GET 'EM TODAY! from local distributors あるというないため Need resistors in a hurry for a production emergency, a prototype or what not? That's what Stackpole local distributors are for ! Over 50 of them in leading centers carry com-plete industrial stocks. Write, wire or 'phone for name of nearest one! 「ないといういってものないないないない RUSH! A major resistor development designed for the most stringent requirements . . . at ordinary resistor prices. Distributors' Division, STACKPOLE CARBON CO. 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa. PE RC-20 · TYPE RC-32 · TYPE RC-42 (short-length 1 watt) (2 watts) {1/2 watt) Manager and the second states of the second states of the second states and the second states of the second states See Coldite 70+ ad on Page 45 CIRCLE 299 READERS SERVICE CARD 8 Channel Rectilinear



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 300 READERS SERVICE CARD

いたのかいのないないないないという

「ないない」というとしたとの間



Popper & Sons, Inc. 300 Fourth Ave. Potter & Brumfield The Potter Co. 1950 Sheridan Rd. No. Chicago, Ill.M-11 Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Sunnyside Blvd. Plainview, L. I., N. Y. 1912-1914 **Power Designs Inc.** 89-25 130 St. Precise Development Corp. 2 Neil Court **Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.** 70-31 84th St. Precision Circuits, Inc. 705 So. Fulton Ave. **Precision Metals Products of Malden** 41 Elm Street Stoneham 80, Mass......4502 Precision Scientific Co. 3737 W. Cortland St. **Premier Metal Products Co.** 337 Manida St. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Press Industrial Equipment, Ltd. Putt Corners Road N. P. O. Box 319 Presto Recording Corp. P. O. Box 500 Price Electric Corp. East Church & 2nd Sts. Probescope Co. 8 Sagamore Hill Dr. Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.3007-3008 Production Research Corp. **Production Sales** 8112 11th Ave. Progressive Tool & Die Co. 25 Foster St. Pyramid Electric Co. 1445 Hudson Blvd. Pyrofilm Resistor Co. U.S. Highway 46

Quan-Tech Laboratories 236 Kemble Ave.

CIRCLE 302 READERS SERVICE CARD

R

REF Mfg. Corp. 393 Jericho Turnpike

R & S Electronic Sales Corp. P. O. Box 217 Hempstead, New York......4126

RS Electronics Corp. P. O. Box 368, Sta. A

Radio Condenser Co. Davis & Copewood Sts.

Radio Corp. of America Advertising Dept. 415 S. 5th St.

Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc. Powerville Rd.

Radio Materials Corp. 3325 N. California Ave.

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. 5730 Arbor Vitae St. Los Angeles 45, Calif...... 1105-1106

Raytheon Mfg. Co. 103 River St.

George Rattray & Co., Inc.

Rawson Electrical Instr. Co. 110 Potter St.

Reeves-Hoffman Div. Standard Electronics Corp. Cherry & North Sts.

Reeves Instrument Corp. 215 E. 91st St. New York 28, N. Y..... 1702-1708

Reeves Soundcraft Corp. 10 East 52nd St. New York 22, N. Y.....1326

The Rex Corp. Hayward Rd.

Rheem Mfg. Co. **Electronics** Division 7777 Industry Ave.

Richards Electrocraft, Inc. 4432 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.....

The Richardson Company 27th Ave. & Lake St.

Rixon Electronics. Inc. 2414 Reedie Dr. Silver Springs, Md......1317

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. Acro Division 2040 East Main

FEATURE YOUR PRODUCT in a distinctive **BALTIC CUSTOM-BUILT CABINET**

and it needn't be expensive because Baltic is especially equipped and set up with 25 years' experience in the economical production of sheet metal fabrication. Complete facilities for assembling and finishing both long and short runs, in all metals up to 1/4", in our block-long modern plant. All welding Government certified.

Send us your rough sketches, blueprints or specifications for prompt quotations.

ALTIC METAL PRODUCTS CO. BROOKLYN 22, N.Y. • EVergreen 4-2300 126 SUTTON ST.



BALTIC

BTILDS I

CIRCLE 303 READERS SERVICE CARD

New Precision MINIATURIZE POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 087, SIZE 9: Sub-miniature type featuring one piece, precision machined, aluminum housing with Class 5 stainless steel ball bearings. Solid shell construction improves sealing against moisture and assures excellent mechanical interchangeability. Linearity accuracies to $\pm 0.3\%$ are made possible by improved centering of the winding and accurate piloting-mechanical stacking inaccuracies are virtually eliminated.

*Small size and lightweight result in substantial savings on ganged assemblies



Standard Precision Potentiometers available in miniature, subminiature and multi-gang types for every application requirement. For complete engineering data, call or write for new Rattray catalog.



GEORGE RATTRAY & COMPANY A Division of Hardwick, Hindle • Inc.

116-08 MYRTLE AVENUE, RICHMOND HILL 18, N.Y. VISIT BOOTH 3846-Radio Engineering Show, New York Coliseum, March 24th-27th

CIRCLE 304 READERS SERVICE CARD



Control of Rise Time and Overshoot in Pulse Transformers

A pulse transformer with a turns ratio greater than unity (n > 1) can be approximated by the circuit below for the duration of the leading edge of the applied pulse.



Where Rs is the internal resistance of the pulse source, RL load resistance, L1 and Cd, leakage inductance and distributed capa-citance, respectively. If the transformer is matched ($R_S = N^2 R_L$), this circuit is valid for step-up and step-down transformers.

Optimum step function response (minimum rise time and overshoot) occurs when $\sqrt{\frac{L_1}{C_1}} = R_L$. Under these conditions over-

Cd shoot is approximately 4%; rise time from 10% to 90% of pulse height approximately

equal to 1.52 $\sqrt{L_1C_d}$. If $\sqrt{\frac{L_1}{C_d}}$ is less than RL,

overshoot and ringing occur. Making $\sqrt{\frac{L_1}{C_d}}$ greater than RL rounds the leading edge

and increases rise time. Circuit designers should note that any shunt capacity in the load is effectively added to Cd which causes

 $\sqrt{\frac{L_1}{C_d}}$ to be less and overshoot greater than

indicated by transformer specifications.

Leakage inductance and distributed capacitance are functions of winding geometry such as insulation pad thickness, wire spacing, and interleaving. These parameters must be accurately controlled during manufacture to meet rise time and overshoot specifications. In the Pulse Engineering Stat-Tran*, a rectangular coil form permits precise control of the winding configuration which contributes to uniform leading edge response.

A new catalog describing the Stat-Tran* and other pulse transformers is yours for the asking.

*Registered T.M.



CIRCLE 305 READERS SERVICE CARD

Robinson Aviation, Inc. Teterboro Air Terminal

Roller-Smith Corp. Instrument Div. 1825 W. Market St.

Rosan, Inc. 2901 W. Coast Highway

Rotating Components, Inc. 267 Green St.

Rotron Mfg. Co. 7-9 Schoonmaker Lane

The Royal McBee Corp. Westchester Ave.

Rust Industrial Co., Inc. 130 Silver Street Manchester, N. H.M-16

Rutherford Electronics Co. 8944 Lindblade St. Culver City, Calif...... 1201

S

Sage Laboratories, Inc. 159 Linden St.

Sanborn Co. 175 Wyman St.

Sanders Associates, Inc. Nashua, N. H. 3933

San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co. 1509 First St.

Sangamo Electric Co. 11th and Converse Sts.

Sargent Electric Corp. 630 Merrick Road Lynbrook, N. Y.

Carl W. Schutter Corp. 80-90 E. Montauk Highway Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.... 3059-3060

Smith Paper Division Peter J. Schweitzer, Inc. Lee. Mass.

Peter J. Schweitzer, Inc. 261 Madison Ave. New York 16, N.Y.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. 2162 Piedmont Rd., N. E.

Sealectro Corp. 610 Fayette Ave.

Secon Metals Corp. 7 Intervale St.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp. 310-316 Main St. New Rochelle, N. Y..... 3410 & 3412

Servo Corp. of America 2020 Jericho Turnpike New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. 3615-3617



Rawson-Lush patented Rotating Coil type, now available with a wide range of coil sizes to give different sensitivities. New large coil type 726 indicates the Earth's magnetic field.

FEATURES-Type 726:

- ATURES-Type 726:
 Ranges 3 10 30 100. 300 1000 gausses full scale, all in one instrument. Tip diameter 11/4".
 Guaranteed accuracy 1% or better. Readings are obtained on a high-quality laboratory type meter with a five inch scale length, knife edge pointer, mirror scale.
 Does not require field uniformity. Coil gives average field over its volume, so a distorted field can be measured.
 Measures component of the field in a desired direction, as well as total intensity.

- simple operating principles, simple to use and maintain. Compact and portable, just one meter Simple

Compact and portable, jost one meter and long probe unit.
 Also available—type 504 Fluxmeter, for measuring lines in magnetic circuits. Send for bulletins.

RAWSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY fine instruments since 1918 r Street Cambridge, Mass. 111 Potter Street

CIRCLE 306 READERS SERVICE CARD







WECKESSER COMPANY 5701 Northwest Highway . Chicago 30, III.

CIRCLE 307 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

conditions

maximum

economy

lase

Sigma Instruments, Inc. 170 Pearl St. S. Braintree 85, Mass.......2628-2630

Sonotone Corp. Elmsford, N. Y.M-3

Sorensen & Co., Inc. Richards Ave. South Norwalk, Conn.....2627-2629

Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. 2831 Post Oak Rd.

Specific Products 21051 Constanso St. Box 425 Woodland Hills, Calif......1108

Sperry Gyroscope Co. Division of Sperry Rand Great Neck, L. I., N. Y....,1416-1422

Sprague Electric Co. 97 Marshall St. North Adams, Mass......2416-2424 NEW FAST SERVICE TOROIDS and ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Visit our Hospitality Suite at the Waldorf during I.R.E. Show

LYNCHBURG TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

Edgewood Drive Extension LYNCHBURG, VA.

Tel. 3-2666

CIRCLE 308 READERS SERVICE CARD

KEY. HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT AND STAFF POSITIONS ARE NOW AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED PERSONS AT:

1111111111111111

MARTIN-DENVER

Call David Potter at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel (Eldorado 5-3689) during the I.R.E.

WELWYN

Hermetically Sealed **Deposited Carbon Resistors**

CANADA

1%

512

High stability resistors bonded into glazed and vitrified ceramic shells for complete protection against ambient humidity changes. Silicone oil filled - acts as efficient convective medium for improved

heat dissipation. Also serves as infallible quality control for detecting seal leakage defects.

As part of quality control, each resistor is subjected to sustained pre-load test at 11/2 times rated wattage. Insures against catastrophic failures under normal operating conditions.

Designed to meet military specifications. MIL-R-10509 (current issue)

f<mark>or</mark> complete data, write to:

WELWYN INTERNATIONAL, INC. 3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio

CIRCLE 311 READERS SERVICE CARD



A JOB FOR MailMaster

with the flexible wire fastener.

The extra strength and light weight of Mason's famous shipping box makes it the ideal package for in-plant storage and assembly.

COMPANY BOX ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK - 175 FIFTH AVENUE

Write Today for Colorful Catalog: Dept. A1

THE

200

Standard Electrical Products Co. 2240 E. Third St.

E. Stanwyck Coil Company 75 Carson Ave. Newburgh, N. Y.4113

Star Expansion Products Co. P. O. Box 108

Stepper Motors Corp., N. Y. 11879 W. Florence Ave. P. O. Box 466

Sterling Precision Corp. Instrument Division 17 Matinecock Ave.

Sterling Transformer Corp. 297 N. 7th St.

Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc. P. O. Box 1007 Mansfield, Ohio

George Stevens Mfg. Co. 6022 N. Rogers Ave.

Stevens-Arnold, Inc. 7 Elkins St.

Stewart Stamping Co. 630 Central Park Ave. Yonkers 4, N. Y..... 4039

Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc. 27 Park Pl.

Edwin B. Stimpson Co., Inc.

70 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

F. J. Stokes Corp. 5500 Tabor Rd Philadelphia 20, Pa.....4415

Supa Insulations Inc. 123 East Bassett St.

The Superior Electric Co. 83 Laurel St. Bristol, Conn

Surprenant Mfg. Co. 172 Sterling St. Clinton, Mass. ...

Sutton Publishing Co., Inc. 172 S. Broadway White Plains, N. Y......4028

Swiss Jewel Co. Lafayette Bldg. 5th & Chestnut Sts. Philadelphia 6, Pa.....4034

Switcheraft, Inc. 1328 N. Halstead St.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 1740 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.... 2402-2408 2501-2507

Synthane Corp. 12 River Rd. Oaks, Pa.

Syntronic Instruments, Inc. 170 Industrial Road

CIRCLE 312 READERS SERVICE CARD

Sizes

Seal Style

,000,000 in Stock Standard

1.1

You Get Things Done With Boardmaster Visual Control



Gives Graphic Picture of Your Operations— Spotlighted by Color

Facts at a glance — Saves Time, Saves Money, Prevents Errors

☆ Simple to operate — Type or Write on Cards, Snap in Grooves ☆ Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory,

- ☆ Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory Scheduling, Sales, Etc.
- Made of Metal. Compact and Attractive. Over 250,000 in Use



GRAPHIC SYSTEMS 55 West 42nd Street • New York 36, N. Y. CIRCLE 313 READERS SERVICE CARD

MEASUREMENTS' UH

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR 400 Mc to 1000 Mc



MODEL 84-TVR

FEATURES

- Accurately calibrated mutual inductance type attenuator
- 0.1 microvolt to 0.5 volt output
- Negligible stray field and leakage
- Low residual AM and FM



CIRCLE 314 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

T

Technical Information Corp.41 Union SquareNew York 3, N. Y.4532A

Telechrome Mfg., Inc. 28 Ranick Drive Amityville, L. I., N. Y..... 1207-1209

Teleonic Industries, Inc.73 N. Second Ave.Beech Grove, Ind.3826



CIRCLE 315 READERS SERVICE CARD



Designed to fill the need for AC standard cell . . . rack

mounted or operated in attractive laboratory bench cabinet. Model AVS-320 (illustrated above) has these specifications:

Output voltages 1—10—100—300 RMS; frequency 30 cycles to 20 KC; input voltage 1 volt RMS; output regulation $\pm 0.1\%$ (for period of 30 days); distortion less than 0.025%; regulation response less than 200 milli-sec; power source 105 to 125V AC, 60 cycles, 150 watts. It is 7" high, 19" wide, 13" deep—and weighs 30 lbs.



Want more details? Just ask for them now.

INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES OCONTO, WISCONSIN Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.198 Main St.Tarrytown, N. Y.4326

 Texas Instruments, Inc.

 6000 Lemmon Ave.

 Dallas 9, Texas

 1302-1304

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.

286 Harmon Rd. Bluffton, Ohio2811

CIRCLE 319 READERS SERVICE CARD

STANDARD

Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. 95 8th Ave.

Turbo Jet Products Co., Inc. 424 South San Gabriel Blvd.

George Ulanet Co. 413 Market St. Newark 5, N. J.

Union Carbide Corp. 32-40 43rd Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y... 2822-2828

Union Switch & Signal Div. Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.....2122-2124

Unisco, Inc. 1061 Linden Ave.

Unistrut Products Co. 74 Woolsey St. Irvington, N. J.

United Catalog Publishers, Inc. 60 Madison Ave. Hempstead, N. Y......4526

United Electronics Co. 42 Spring St.

United Mineral & Chemical Corp. 16 Hudson Street New York 13, N. Y. 1321-1323

United Transformer Corp. 150 Varick St. New York 13, N. Y...... 2413, 2414

U. S. Components, Inc. 454-462 East 148th St.

U. S. Electronics Development Corp. 1323 Airway

Fluorocarbon Prods., Inc. Div. U. S. Gasket Co. 932 Kaighns Ave. Camden, N. J..... 4036-4037

U. S. Stoneware Co. Alite Div. Orrville, Ohio...... 4515 & 4517

United States Testing Co., Inc. 1415 Park Ave. Hoboken, N. J.

The U. S. Time Corp. 500 Fifth Ave.

Unitek Corp. Weldmatic Div. 380 No. Halstead Ave.

Universal Electronics Co. 1720 22nd St.

Universal Mfg. Co., Inc. 410 Hillside Ave.

Universal Transistor Products Corp. 143 E. 49th St.

Universal Winding Co.

1655 Elmwood Ave.

V. HAYDON company's SUB-MINIATURE HERMETIC ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS.

the

You, too, can afford the space to keep track of time! From now on, these really small (11/4") Elapsed Time Indicators will keep company with the best of Electronic Miracles.

... So Use

The illustration shows how the operating time of various sections of an electronic console can be monitored.

The dial type units read up to 2,500 hours in one hour increments, while the digital type units read up to 9999.9 hours in one-tenth hour increments. Designed for military applications, these 41/2 ounce units can save valuable panel space in industrial and electronic applications.



SPACE



CIRCLE 316 READERS SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 317 READERS SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 323 READERS SERVICE CARD

V

Vacuum-Electronic Engineering Co. 86 Denton Ave. New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.3005-3006

Vitramon, Inc. Box 544 Bridgeport 1, Conn......2401-2403

P. Wall Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 71 Grove City, Pa......1329-1331





Model 600 Super Video



A P P L I C A T I O N S

• Frequency Counter

- Pre Amplifier
- Sig. Generator Output Booster
 Pulse Amplifier

Delay Line Testing

Noise Measurement Amplifier

S P E C I F I C A T I O N S

Bandpass 200 cps to 50 mcs Gain 40 db ±1½ (into motched load) Input-Output Impedance 90 ohms Max. Undistorted E out 2.0 V RMS motched, open ckt. 5.0 V RMS (mox. load capacity 25 μμf) Max. Pulse Out 3.0 V Peak, motched; 7.0 V. Peak, open ckt. Pulse Rise Time 10 musecs. Max. Pulse Duration (10% droop) 60 μsecs. Pulse Delay Time 20 musecs.

Recovery Time (100 times overload) 500 mµsecs. Noise Figure 9 db, approximate

Gain Control Range

Linear Range at Full Gain

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC. 150 Glen Cove Rd., Mineola, N.Y. • Pioneer 2-5300



P.S. Are you a qualified engineer interested in doubling your possibilities in your chosen field? Don't think twice ..ask for Mr. Hicks of IFI. An informal, confidential interview will convince you to join IFI.

CIRCLE 324 READERS SERVICE CARD March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

322
NUTRON Portable Regulated **Power Supplies**

NEW! FOR TRANSISTOR WORK



- Hi-Range: 0-120 V
- High Current: 1 Amp. DC
- Regulated DC or AC output •
- Extremely low ripple
- Available in rack mounting

SPECIFICATIONS:

Input: 95-130V, 60 Cycles DC Output: 0-120V, 0-1 Amp. AC Output: 0-130V, 0-1 Amp. Regulation: ± 1% for line 95-130 V Completely isolated output

Some other applications: Versatile Production Test Supply DC or AC motor control Fine control of saturable reactors Regulated DC or AC filament supply Regulated, adjustable line source A basic unit for any laboratory Write for Technical Bulletin EP-14.

FOR VACUUM **TUBE APPLICATIONS**

Model PR-100

- Range 120-300 VDC
- 0.1 Ampere over entire range Fine Vernier Ad-
- justment Ripple & Noise below 5 mv.
- rms. Better than 0.1%
- regulation NL to FL Isolated outputs
- Input 105-125 V, 50-60 Cycles Other uses

Calibration of meters, potentiometers, etc. Components test setups, inspection Computer development & Servicing Continuously adjustable reference supply Write for technical bulletin EP-314. SEE US AT BOOTH 4020, IRE SHOW



CIRCLE 320 READERS SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958

Warren Wire Co. Pownal, Vermont4208

Waterman Products Co., Inc. 2445 Emerald St. Philadelphia 25, Pa..... 1902-1904

Waters Manufacturing, Inc. Boston Post Road Wayland, Mass.

Waveforms, Inc. 333 Sixth Ave.

Waveline, Inc. Passaic Ave. P. O. Box 718

Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd. 2920 North 4th St. Philadelphia 33, Pa......3043

Weckesser Co. 5701 Northwest Highway

W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co. 1515 Sedgwick St.

Westline Products Div. of Western Lithograph Co. 600 E. Second St.

Los Angeles 54, Calif.....4319

Westinghouse Electric Corp. 3 Gateway Center P. O. Box 2278

White Aircraft Corp.

Wheeler Labs., Inc. 122 Cutter Mill Rd. Great Neck, N. Y..... 1332

Roger White Electron Devices, Inc. Fourth Ave.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 440 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.....4322

Winchester Electronics, Inc. Willard Rd.

Wind Turbine Co. 248 E. Market St. West Chester, Pa...... 1712-1714

Wright Metalcoaters, Inc. 255 West St. South Hackensack, N. J......4047

Yardney Electric Corp. 4046 Leonard St.

The Zell Products Corp. 276-80 Main Street

Zero Mfg. Co. 1121 Chestnut St.

The Zippertubing Co. 752 South San Pedro St. Los Angeles 14, Calif.....M-5



to .001

NESOR offers a complete range of fine wire in all Ferrous, Non-Ferrous, and Precious Metals. We are specialists in the fabrication of special wires for the stringent requirements of Semi-Conductors (Transistors, Diodes, etc).

Other specialties are: High purity aluminum-99.999% for silicon rectifiers. Tinned and bare wire supplied; wire also cut to precision sizes for leads.

Metals and Alloys in Stock:

- Aluminum and Alloys
- Brass and Alloys
- Phosphor Bronze
- Copper: Bare, Tinned, Silver Plated
- Lead and Solder Alloys
- Monel, Monel-Nickel, Nickel
- Steels: Copper Coated, High and Low Carbon, Stainless

ELECTRO-PLATING SERVICE:

Ultra-modern plating facilities for wire, cribbon, and component parts. Tin, copper, nickel, indium, and precious metals can be plated over base metals to your specifications.



CIRCLE 321 READERS SERVICE CARD







These advantages, these economies, apply too on parts made to exact specifications in quantities of 50,000 to many millions. Write for bulletin describing GRC's unique methods for injection molding small plastic parts or send prints for quotation. Ask about our zinc alloy die castings, too! These advantages, these

Maximum size: 11/4'' long, .03 oz.

NO SIZE TOO SMALL. Be sure to see GRC

at the I.R.E. Show BOOTH 4042



151 Beechwood Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

NYLON INSULATORS These insulators and bushings are designed with wide flanges—larger than the head size of all standard commercial screws—so that they will completely isolate the screw from its mounting surface. Molded of nylon they have a low dielectric constant, relatively high dielectric strength ... resist high voltages at commercial frequencies ... are particularly suited for screw insulator applications, where high tensile and torque requirements call for non-insulating screws. Naturally elastic and resilient, they can also be used as light-load bearings. Available from stock in 1/4" and 3/6" lengths for use with screw sizes #4 thru 1/4". Write, wire, phone TODAY for catalog and prices. GRIES REPRODUCER CORP. World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

NEw Rochelle 3-8600

NYLON PARTS



CIRCLE 325 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW BOOKS

Propagation des Ondes Electromagnetiques de Haute Frequence

By J. ORTUSI.

Societe Francaise De Documentation Electronique, Paris, 1957, 320 p, 3,100 fr.

This book is the second of a French scientific series entitled "Collection des Annale de Radioelectricite" edited by M. Ponte It deals with the subject of high-frequency electromagnetic wave propagation.

The author has confined himself to three areas of current interests, each covered by a separate chapter. These three areas are wave propa-. gation in anisotropic media, multiple terminal waveguides and wave propagation around the earth.

Two other chapters deal primarily in basic background materials for these specialized topics. The first is a brief treatment in Maxwell's equations and energy relationship. The second chapter deals with mathematics involved in propagating waves. Most of these introductory materials can of course be found in ordinary text books, but they are useful for reference and guidance in the notations used by the author for subsequent development.

Major Areas-The high-frequency wave-propagation field consists of mainly two major areas, namely one in dealing with the waveguide components with which the energy is directed and transformed in the equipment and the other in dealing with the electromagnetic wave propagation in the space after radiated from the an-In these two areas, two tenna. major new developments occurred in the last few years. In the component field, the introduction of anisotropic media such as ferrites not only offers challenging problems for theoreticians, but also offers a great deal of opportunity for engineers to make entirely new microwave devices such as circulators, isolators and other nonreciprocal devices. Since these are new developments, it is useful to have such a summary of the basic theories involving anisotropic medium which now appears only in scattered literatures. The

March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

multiple terminal waveguide components that can be built with or without ferrites are discussed more in terms of physical principles rather than in detailed mathematics.

In the space wave propagation field, the rapid development in the last few years has been the theoretical and experimental understanding scattering wave propagation which puts the beyond-the-line-of-sight propagation for microwaves on a systematic engineering basis. The author has assembled a number of nomograms and charts which will help engineers in the design and selection of power requirements, antenna gain, ctc., for a given signal-to-noise reception between different distances around the earth and with various terrain conditions.

This book should be a useful reference for those who are engaged in the studies of microwaves propagation and as an introductory to those who would like to learn more about the latest developments in this field.—C. C. WANG, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Great Neck, N. Y.

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

- The Science of Engineering Materials. Edited by J. E. Goldman, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1957, 517 p. \$12.00. An outgrowth of a series of studies and conferences on the introduction of solid-state physics and chemistry into engineering education, this book will be of interest to persons entering work in surfaces, dielectrics, strength of materials, magnetism, semiconductors and amorphous materials.
- The Index of Technical Articles. Iota Services Ltd., 38 Farrington St., London, E.C. 4, England. Monthly index of articles appearing in scientific, industrial, technical and trade journals published in Great Britain. Entries are in modified form of Universal Decimal Classification System and consist of title and author of article and name, volume, number and date of periodical. Prices are 6 months, 3 guineas; 1 year, 6 guineas and single copy 10/6.

VISIT US IN BOOTH 1522-24

WORLD'S FOREMOST DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEIVERS

IRE SHOW MARCH 24-27 NEW YORK COLISEUM NEW YORK CITY

NEMS • CLARKE COMPANY

A DIVISION OF VITRO CORP. OF AMERICA 919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

ENGINEERING • DEVELOPMENT • MANUFACTURING CIRCLE 328 READERS SERVICE CARD



Electronics today is partly packaging

PROBLEM: Design a small (50 cubic in.) and light (3³/₄ lbs.) unit that contains: 1. a positive d.c. pulse selector

2. a negative d.c. pulse selector

3. a high level 60 cps band pass filter

- 4. a 400 cps detector circuit
- (all with tight tolerances, naturally).

Design it to operate within the usual military environmental conditions, including high vibration and shock. SOLUTION: We assembled the

components shishkabob style. Then mounted the kabob in a metal case filled with an epoxy foam compound to hold the parts in a firm cushion.

TIME ELAPSED: From original assignment, through design to volume production—two months.

If such quick, dependable assistance in design and production can make your work more effective, we'll be glad to hear from you. We offer experience, good production facilities, and a recognized quality record.



Dept. E-3, Caledonia, N.Y. . In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd., 23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ont.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

CIRCLE 329 READERS SERVICE CARD

How to design **ELECTRONIC**

Practical handbook gives

- Clear explanations of basic theory
- Applications of theory to real design problems



• A wealth of needed design data

will help you in the design of all types of electronic equipment. A large number of the circuits used in many different applications is covered, together with theoretical and technical discussions and explanations, design examples to show application of theory, and graphical and tabular data needed in day-to-day design work. The entire electronic field is covered, ranging from vacuum tube and transistor fundamentals, voltage and power amplifiers, to such topics as computer and servomechanism techniques, waveform and network analysis.

The aim throughout the book is to present detailed, practical design data in a clear and concise manner. The book covers many

ELECTRONIC

DESIGNERS'

HANDBOOK

topics at great length, and the treatment of several subjects, such as receivers, is not only unusually complete, but by far the clearest explanation of the essentials of the particular field available to the engineer or designer



THIS handbook of fundamentals and data

COMMENT

Classroom Tv

In omitting the name of General Precision Laboratory (GPL) from "Classroom Tv Makes Grade" (Jan. 24, p. 19), you are giving less than a fair picture of those organizations contributing to the field. In view of your publication's high standards of accuracy in reporting on the electronics field, we trust you will bring these facts to the attention of vour readers.

General Precision Laboratory has been active in the educational ty market for several years. Its broadcast and closed-circuit tv equipment is in use in 40 schools. colleges and other institutions throughout the country. Further, GPL is the outstanding developer of large-screen projection tv systems. In addition to their use for group communications and information display, these portable systems are currently aiding in instructing students in closed-circuit and off-the-air applications.

In the area of video recording, 19 of the 32 educational ty stations on or scheduled to be on the air have GPL recorders and a number of others are expected to acquire these systems.

STEWART PARDEE GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY PLEASANTVILLE, N. Y.

A List of -Istors

("Fast Cryogenic Memories Bow," Oct. 1 '57, p 8) reports a new electronic component, the persistor. Present terminology of -istor components is continually growing into an intriguing list. To keep a finger on the pulse of all that is happening in electronics is an arduous task indeed. The rapid advancement of research, design and development is outpacing the ability of the individual design engineer to catch up with all that is new.

This list of -istor components may stir the curiosity of some who may not be familiar with all the names.

The transistor consists of a

American Blower suggests: PACKAGED CURE FOR **HEAT-CAUSED "BUGS"**

Countless "bugs" in delicate electronic equipment result from deterioration of components from their own heat. Cure: Dependable cooling, provided by an American Blower packaged airmoving unit. Numerous sizes and designs to choose from-many can be modified as needed. Or, if necessary, we can start from scratch and design a fan or blower to fit your exact needs. For individual specification bulletins, write, detailing your requirements. American-Standard,* American Blower Division, Detroit 32, Michigan. In Canada: Canadian Sirocco products, Windsor, Ont.

FOR COOLING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN AIRCRAFT



Small aluminum axial-flow fan. Capacity: 110 cfm @ 0.6" sp to 165 cfm, free delivery @ 7250 rpm. Write for Bulletin 3812.

FOR RADAR COOLING



Aluminum pressure blower. Capacity: 984 cfm @ 1" sp to 536 cfm @ 7" sp @ 3450 rpm. Write for Bulletin 4512.

* AMERICAN - Standard and Standard are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.



March 14, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

COVERS: General Manager and Chief Electronic Engineer, transistor circuits
 computer elements Potter Pacific Corp. DONOVAN C. DAVIS servomechanisms servomechanisms and applications
 low-noise r-f am-plifiers
 chopper-stabilized amplifiers
 low-power trans-formers • antennas and many more, for a complete coverage of the field of electronics

Assistant Director of Engineering Gilfillan Bros. Inc. Gilfillan Bros. Inc. ALBERT P. ALBRECHT Assistant Director of Engineering Gilfillan Bros. Inc. 1016 pages, 6 x 9, 982 illustrations, S16.50 EASY TERMS: \$4.50 in 10 days, then \$4.00 monthly until \$16.50 is paid FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

1

I

1

I

I

I

_

ROBERT W. LANDER

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. L-3-14 327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.	
Send me Landee, Davis and Albrecht's TRONIC DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK for examination on approval. In 10 days, (check one) send you the full price of or 1 \$4:50, then \$4:00 a month until the full paid. Otherwise, I will return book p (We pay delivery costs if you remit w coupon: same return privilege.) PRINT Name	ELEC- l0 days I will \$16.50; ill price ostpaid. ith this
Address	
City	
Company	
Position For price and terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'L, N.Y.C.	L-3-14

CIRCLE 330 READERS SERVICE CARD





GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, RHODIUM, PALLADIUM... the precious metals generally cost the same, no matter where you buy them. But you do get more for your money when you buy precious metal plating from Harper-Leader. You get the full benefits of the engineering, metallurgical, and other highly specialized services of Harper-Leader's technical staff.

Send for Bulletin E-58



HOW RELIABLE





... with plated-thru holes? What are realistic specifications?

Find out at Booth #2001 at the IRE Show or write to





DISTINCTIVE FEATURES:

- SNAP ACTION to eliminate
- chatter
 Single pole, double throw or either normally open or normally closed contacts
- Wide temperature range $(-65^{\circ} + 125^{\circ}C)$
- Pre-set time delay periods from 3 seconds to 5 minutes
- Available in metal or glass envelope or dust tight cover

TIME DELAY RELAYS

For Every Requirement (Industrial or Military)

Whether it's a standard Curtiss-Wright thermal relay ready for immediate delivery or one that requires *special custom design* for your application, our engineers can provide it. Our design and production experience is at your disposal to solve any problem in time delay relays.

Write Component Sales Department





CIRCLE 335 READERS SERVICE CARD



POTTING COMPOUNDS YOU CAN DEPEND ON

CIRCLE 336 READERS SERVICE CARD



REpublic 1-6344

Send for brochure on complete line showing specifications



for

audio, power and ballast transformers; capacitor and component assemblies; solenoid coils; stator windings; terminal exposures and many others.

Available in both thermoplastic and thermo-reactive types with or without heat conductivity properties. High and low temperature resistance.

3446 Howard St., Skokie, Illinois Phone AMbassador 2-3339

CIRCLE 337 READERS SERVICE CARD



FOR PRINTING of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS of almost any shape:

REJAFIX MARKING MACHINES

Hand-operated, automatic models semi-automatic and fully Why not send us samples of your products. They will be test-printed and returned to you for your examination!

Est. 1922

POPPER & SONS, INC. New York 10, N.Y. 300 Fourth Ave.

specially processed semiconductor, either germanium or silicon, which can amplify electrical currents. At low frequency and low power, where vibration resistance is important, the transistor can surpass the vacuum tube, but it is a poor performer at high frequencies and high temperatures.

The spaceistor takes over at high frequencies where the transistor fails due to slow motion of the charge carriers through the base region. A strong accelerating field in the base region accelerates the charge carriers to permit amplification at 10,000 mc. The upper temperature limit is 500 C against 200 C for the transistor.

The dynistor is a semiconductor diode with the unique characteristic of having two distinct conductivities in the reverse direction. It can switch from blocking to hyperconductive condition in less than a microsecond. It can operate with continuous current as high as 11 amperes.

The magnistor is a small ferrite reactor with fast response. It can control pulses of one or two microseconds duration.

The nesistor was introduced by Robert G. Pohl last August. It is a semiconductor with a wide range of negative resistance characteristics.

The thermistor is a well known versatile component with negative resistance-temperature characteristics.

The varistor is a voltage-sensitive nonlinear resistor made of thyrite compound.

The precistor is a boron-carbon resistor which maintains a high degree of accuracy under varying temperatures; it is used where resistance stability is essential.

The persistor is a small bimetallic loop which operates at temperatures close to absolute zero. Its resistance is zero in the superconductive state and a current started by a pulse will continue to flow unhindered in the metallic loop until reversed by another pulse. A half million persistors can be assembled in a cubic foot of space.

JOHN J. RIVERA FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABS BELLEVILLE, N. J.

CIRCLE 338 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition



RAYTHEON HAS NEW ADVANCED PROJECTS in many areas of electronics from missiles and doppler radar to microwave tubes and communications.

MICROWAVE—Development of systems, antennas, tubes, ferrites, plumbing.

CIRCUIT DESIGN—Advanced military and commercial electronic equipment.

PRODUCT DESIGN — Electronic equipment, microwave and electron tubes, guided missiles.

SYSTEMS—Radar, communications, missile, sonar, countermeasures, alrborne electronics.



THIS CAN BE YOUR BIG YEAR...

1958 will be a turning point in the lives of many engineers. Thoughtful, ambitious men with specialized experience have been carefully analyzing their abilities in the light of present responsibilities and the opportunities that exist in the organizations in which they work. To what extent are you using your experience and aptitudes? How can you accomplish more in 1958 – where you are, or in a new situation?

Raytheon offers a wide choice of rewarding futures for the experienced engineer. Projects include guided missiles (Army Hawk and Navy Sparrow III), radar, communications, semiconductors, microwave tubes and electron tubes. We'd particularly like to talk to you if you have a background in microwave, circuit design, product design, systems engineering, production or manufacturing engineering, optics and infrared, heat transfer, engineering administration, patent engineering, engineering writing.

SEE US AT THE WALDORF DURING I.R.E. Members of our engineering staff will be available to talk with you at the Raytheon suite. Ask for Len Landall or Ed Herlin.

Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Excellence in Electronics ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958



GRADUATE EE'S: GENERAL ELECTRIC DISCLOSES HIGH PRIORITY PROGRAM FOR ATLAS

GUIDANCE SYSTEM. MANY POSITIONS OPEN IN ELECTRONIC MISSILE TECHNIQUES=

ACCURACIES ON ORDER OF 1 PART IN 10 MILLION

required for portions of G.E.'s ICBM ATLAS Guidance System



Delivering an ICBM over a > 5000 mile trajectory into the target area demands a guidance system of unprecedented accuracy—and this is the calibre of the electronic system General Electric engineers are creating for ATLAS.

But achieving designated accuracies and reliabilities in the laboratory is not enough. These high standards must be maintained in actual operational environments, with virtually no interruption or degradation.

CAREERS IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE

Engineers who join the Missile Guidance Product Section of G.E. are doing more than hastening development of one of the nation's most urgent programs – guidance for ATLAS. As Manager of the Section Richard L. Shetler states: "With this job behind us, there will remain no significant obstacle to the practical guidance and navigation of other space vehicles."

PROGRAM ACCELERATION OPENS UP WIDE RANGE OF POSITIONS IN:

Systems analysis, evaluation & integration Systems and component reliability

Transistorized circuits, pulse circuitry,

- IF-Video circuits
- RF and Microwave components & plumbing

Communications control devices

Doppler radar design & development

- Digital data processing techniques, data transmission involving D & D of ground-based & airborne antennae, transmitters, receivers; application of transducers, transponders, etc.
- Test operations, including planning, range instrumentation & test execution; development & application of automatic test equipment

If you feel that your special skills and interests fit you to work in any of the above areas, why not write us in detail? Qualified candidates will be invited to visit our facilities to meet with technical managers and gain first hand knowledge of the living advantages of our locations at Syracuse and Utica, N. Y.

Write in complete confidence to Mr. E. A. Smith, Room 3-E MISSILE GUIDANCE PRODUCT SECTION



Court Street, Syracuse, N.Y.



book you've ever read

There's a whole new way of life for you between the covers of "Opportunities Abound at Bendix Missiles" ← and a three-cent stamp will bring it to you by return mail. If you have the qualifications, Bendix can offer you an enviable career in the guided missiles field, working with men who have been responsible for some of the most significant missile engineering advances of recent years.

At Bendix, you will be in a major missile program. Bendix as prime contractor has responsibility for the Talos guided missile, one of our most vital defense weapons. Using the finest equipment, you'll learn fast and grow fast, both professionally and financially. There's opportunity here—opportunity to do important, stimulating work.

You'll like living in the Middle West. The climate is pleasant and Chicago, Lake Michigan and other fine recreational areas are easily accessible. There is also opportunity locally to pursue graduate engineering studies. Mail the coupon below. The book may not be a best seller, but it has been the instrument which started many a talented engineer on a fine career in engineering.

PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR THE TALOS MISSILE

Bendix Products Division—Missiles 403R S. Beiger St., Mishawaka, Ind. Gentlemen: I would like more information concerning opportunities in guided missiles. Please send me the booklet "Opportunities Abound at Bendix Missiles." NAME
CITYSTATE

Something of unusual interest is happening in RCA COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

RCA has immediate openings for research and development engineers who are challenged by the unique problems of commercial electronic systems. You will find diversified work in microwave and mobile communications, digital computers, broadcast studio equipments, transmitters, antenna design, closed circuit TV, and electronic packaging. Of particular interest are positions for senior engineers in advanced microwave and general circuitry.

Join the imaginative, creative men already probing deeply into this field with an electronics pioneer and leader!

To arrange confidential interview, call collect, or send resume to:

Mr. F.T. Flanagan, RCA, Dept. ZC-7C Bldg. 10-1, Camden 2, N.J. WOodlawn 6-3300



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

needed at

MARTIN

New long-term developments at Martin in the field of electronics have created exceptional opportunities for top electronic engineers. At least 5 years experience required. Salaries from \$9,000 to \$12,000.

Openings in these areas:

- Circuit Design
- Systems
- Inertial Guidance
- Countermeasures
- Digital Computers
- Test Equipment Design

WRITE TO:

William Spangler, Manager Professional Employment The Martin Co. Baltimore 3, Md.





at Moorestown, N.J.

- 1. ELECTRONIC DESIGN MANAGER
- 2. RADAR PROJECT SUPERVISOR 3. TRANSMITTER DEVELOPMENT
- ENGINEER

NEW ENGINEERING POSITIONS AT RCA IN ADVANCED MILITARY ELECTRONICS PROJECTS

at Princeton, N.J.

4. COMPUTER RESEARCH SPECIALISTS

at Camden, N.J.

- 5. INFRA-RED SYSTEMS LEADER
- 6. COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT LEADER

All of highest importance to national security. Starting salaries: non-managerial to \$15,000...managerial open. Seven locations...all with projects that will contribute to your professional advancement. Well-rounded, liberal RCA benefit program.

PLUS THESE OTHER FIELDS OF ENGINEERING NOW OPEN AT RCA

	Surf <mark>ace</mark> Radar	Missile Electronics	Aviation Electronics	Computers	Digital Data Handling Devices	Communi- cations • Acoustics	Advanced Weapons Systems
MANAGERS							
Systems	м		c	Р		CN	Р
Project Engineering	M	M					
Design and Development	M	MW	c		с	с	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS							
Systems	M	CMW	CL	СМР	CMT	CNT	CF
Project Engineering	M	MW	c	м	M		
Design and Development	CMW	cw	CL	CMP	СМ	CNT	CP
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS							
Systems	м	M	с	мр	м		СР
Project Engineering	M	L	c	M	м		1
Design and Development	CM	CLM	c	СМР	СМ	c	СР
PHYSICISTS							
Systems	M	CMW	CL	CMP	СМТ	CNT	СР
Project Engineering	~	w	c		M		
Design and Development	CMW	cw	CL	СМР	СМ	CNT	СР
MATHEMATICIANS	м	M		M	M		Р

CODE: N-New York, N.Y. P-Princeton, N.J. T-Tucson, Ariz. W-White Sands, N.M.

FOR INTERVIEW WITH ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

Call collect or send resume:



For Camden, Princeton or Tucson Positions--To: Mr. F. T. Flanagan, RCA, Dept. X-2 C Bldg. 10-1, Camden 2, N.J. -- W Oodlawn 6-3300

> For Moorestown or White Sands Positions— To: Mr. D. D. Brown, RCA, Dept. X-2 C Moorestown, N.J.—BElmont 5-5000

For West Los Angeles Positions--To: Mr. R. W. Stephens, RCA, Dept. X-2 C 11819 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. BRadshaw 2-8841

For New York Positions-

To: Mr. E. Baggett, RCA, Dept. X-2 C

75 Varick St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.-CAnal 6-4080

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Copyright 1958, Radio Corporation of America

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



Sylvania Offers Exceptional Engineers NEW PROJECTS, PHYSICAL EXPANSION... PLUS 3 VITAL INGREDIENTS

1st -work to match your ability

Sylvania. But if you're abreast

of the latest in the state of the

art, you're aware of what's do-

ing - and what's coming - at

the Waltham Laboratories.)



abilities (Ask your friends who are already with Sylvania if it's only talk that a man gets ahead at Waltham just as far and as fast

(Sylvanla has never mushroomed uncontrollably — as a result we have never had to cut back drastically either. d\$/dt has steadily and healthily increased ever since 1909.)

3rd

- a healthy

corporate growth

If you're looking for hard work (we make no bones about this) and meaningful reward with a feet-on-the-ground, growing organization, contact Sylvania Waltham today.

as his own abilities take him.)

SR TRANSISTOR ENGINEERS

Circuitry, systems, hardw**are**.

SR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS Design & packaging airborne & ground electronic & electromechanical equipment, 5-10 years' pertinent experience required.

SR COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Transistorized digital design, magnetic core memory & input-output systems. Experience required in digital computation & data processing, prototype design, systems evaluation & testing.

SR MICROWAVE ENGINEER

Development of crystal mixers, detectors, filters, transmission line couplers, harmonic generators & special transmission circuits.

SR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

New systems techniques & applications.

MISSILE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT GROUP LEADERS Low noise receivers, pulse transmitters, broad band techniques, antenna

arrays, phase measurement & other instrumentation.

MISSILE SYSTEM ANALYSIS GROUP LEADERS Radar & antenna system preliminary design.

.....

Send your resume to GRAYDON A. THAYER (your confidence will be respected)

WALTHAM LABORATORIES



ANTENNA and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS! AR E YOUR HANDS TIED?



DO YOU WANT FREEDOM FROM A ROUTINE JOB?

If so



offers you

• FREEDOM from red tape

FREEDOM from stagnation

- FREEDOM to use your creative engineering talents
- FREEDOM to work on all phases of your project

To cut the knot write, wire or call Mr. J. E. Richardson, Personnel Director



Manufacturing Corporation 5009 Calvert Rd., College Park, Md. WArfield 7-9200 (A suburb of Washington, D.C.)

ENGINEERS technical publications

An Important New Title at General Electric's Heavy Military Electronic Equipment Department

General Electric right now offers technical writers an opportunity for increased professional status and growth potential. Newly designated positions...engineertechnical publications...require above average technical competence for the preparation of instruction books and technical manuals for HMEE's complex military electronic systems.

ENGINEERS TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS prepare creative manuscript for operations, training and field maintenance handbooks. Subject material includes circuit theory, systems philosophy, operation and installation of heavy radar, sonar, air traffic control, ICBM guidance systems.

ENGINEERS TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS must have the academic and practical know-how to gather and document material through daily contact with design engineers, factory test, product service and manufacturing personnel, while interfering as little as possible with the normal daily work of these groups.

Requirements: • U.S. citizenship • Ability to secure SECRET clearance • BSEE or BS Physics or equivalent technical competence. • Field experience (e.g. military electronic equipment maintenance) highly desirable. • High talent in assimilation, organization and presentation of technical material.

Expense-paid interviews for qualified applicants. Please send your resume to Mr. George B. Callender.

HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEPT. GENERAL BE ELECTRIC Dept. 27-KW Court Street, Syracuse, N. Y. ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS Electronics

Information manual about APL and its current programs now available

The Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) of The Johns Hopkins University is unique in that we are neither an industrial nor an academic organization, but rather a composite, having drawn freely from the methodologies of each.

For thirteen years APL has pioneered in guided missiles. Today we are engaged in a broad program of R & D for the Navy; in addition, we are responsible for technical direction of industrial and academic contractors in developing the Terrier, Talos and other major weapons and weapons systems. Our staff members enjoy not only the stimulus of association with their immediate colleagues at APL, but also with those in other organizations of considerable stature.

NEW 30-PAGE PUBLICATION

A few positions for senior engineers and scientists are now open. Information on our accomplishments and goals is available in a new 30-page publication, just off the press.

and goals is available in a new 30-page publication, just off the press. In it staff leaders representing each of the various disciplines and fields outline the nature of their programs. Information on our new laboratory in Howard County, Md. (equidistant between Baltimore and Washington) is also included, together with facts on the outstanding communities in which our staff members live.

Quantity is somewhat limited. May we suggest you send now to: Professional Staff Appointments,

The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory

8609 Georgia Avenue

Silver Spring, Md.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



At the crossroads of opportunity for men with vision in Electronic Engineering

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION ELECTRONIC LABORATORY

Arizona Division Litchfield Park, Arizona

A Subsidiary of the GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO

WE HAVE OPENINGS IN OUR MODERN LABORATORIES FOR ADVANCED ENGINEERS IN ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Long range research and development projects

University of Arizona graduate studies available under company financed evening courses.

Leisure Living At Its Best "In the Valley of the Sun"

Modern Inexpensive Housing

Send resume to: A. E. Manning

Engineering and Scientific Personnel

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT LITCHFIELD PARK PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Similar opportunities available in our Akron, Ohio Laboratory Excellent opportunities at IBM

.

SOLID-STATE DEVELOPMENT

Excellent opportunities for well-qualified men with solidstate experience are now open at IBM, a recognized leader in the rapidly expanding electronic computer field. Current openings at IBM's Product Development Laboratory at Endicott, N. Y., are in the following:

- Solid-state physics
- Semi-conductor device evaluation
- Circuit applications of magnetic devices
- Circuit applications of semiconductor devices
- Magnetic device evaluation
- Physical chemistry

Challenging assignments in developing solid-state circuits, using both magnetic and semi-conductor devices. Heavy interest in theoretical analysis and evaluation of pulse circuit operation and components.

Qualifications

Degree in: electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering, physics, engineering physics, mathematics, metallurgy or chemistry, and

At least one year's experience in the design and development of solid-state devices or circuits.

1

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. W. R. Yaple, Dept. **554-0** Product Development Laboratory IBM Corporation Endicott, N. Y.



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Transistor Techniques

Interesting positions are now available in Design of Transistor Equipment. The broad nature of the work and the variety of individual assignments creates exceptional opportunities for advancement.

Experience in one of the following areas is necessary:

- 1.--DESIGN OF RF AMPLIFIERS, OS-CILLATORS AND MIXERS.
- 2.----DESIGN TEST AND EVALUATE PULSE CIRCUITS, SUCH AS MUL-TIVIBRATORS, BLOCKING OSCIL-LATORS, GATING NETWORKS AND VIDEO AMPLIFIERS.

These positions require a minimum of 3 years Design experience, preferably 5, at least 1 year of which has been specifically in the design of transistor pulse circuits.

Call collect or send resume to: MR. JOHN R. BARR Director Salaried Personnel

PHILCO Government & Industrial Div. 4700 WISSAHICKON AVE.

Phila. 44, Pa. TE 9-4000, Ext. 601

FIELD ENGINEERS FOR LIBYA

Senior Telecommunications Engineer

Full responsibility for all work necessary to the completion of the installation and commissioning of a modern tele-communications system. Graduate E. E. or equivalent with minimum 10 years experience in similar type work. Thoroughly familiar with field construction and installation techniques and American, British and/or European communications systems design consideration required.

Senior Troposcatter Engineer

Responsible for the installation, commissioning and performance testing of 1 KW and 10 KW ropospheric scatter radiolink. Graduate E. E. or equivalent with minimum of 5 years experience with radio-links systems is required. Must have sound theoretical background in radiorelay and tropospheric scatter technology or should have had installation and operational experience with high power water-cooled transmitters. Supervisory and training ability desirable.

Interesting foreign assignments with the opportunity to display and utilize your abilities in engineering work of a non-routine nature.

Send complete resume and salary requirements to D. N. Doyle

HYCON-PAGE LARC

238 Main Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts



EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER AND SYSTEMS ANALYST

Continental Motors has need for an experienced Project Design Engineer for work in its research and development facilities in Detroit. The right man has an excellent opportunity to utilize his full capabilities in the design and development of such components as static voltage regulators and engine controls. The work will include:

- Fundamental Design
- Systems Design and Analysis
- Servo-Mechanism Design
- Analysis & Design of **General Characteristics**
- Control Circuit Design

Applicants must have a degree in Electrical Engineering

Send resume or contact Mr. B. D. Johnson,

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION

8647 Lyndon Avenue

Detroit 38, Michigan

NEED ENGINEERS?

An employment advertisement in this EMPLOY. MENT OPPORTUNITES section will help you find the engineers you need. It's an inexpensive, time saving method of selecting competent personnel for every engineering job in the electronic field. The selective circulation of ELECTRONICS offers you an opportunity to choose the best qualified men available.

ENGINEERS If you have been looking for an Employment Agency that is skilled in the STATE OF THE ART of Technical Recruitment and RELIABILITY OF IN-FORMATION concerning positions, why not com-municate with us at once! ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID. FIDELITY PERSONNEL SERVICE F18 Chestnut St. Phila. 7. Pa. Specialist in Aviation, Electronics and Nucleonics

Application of Electronic

Components (Transistors, Magnetic Amplifiers,

Selenium Rectifiers, etc.) Supervision of Draftsmen

and Engineering

Technicians

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Continued on following pages)

FACTORY FOR SALE Modern building ideal for electronics man-ufacturer. 15,500 sq. ft. floor space. 34,000 sq. ft. land. Good Denver location. Imme-diate possession. Priced for quick sale. CALVERT ELECTRONICS INC. Write H. Abramowitz, Treas., CARLON PRODUCTS, Cleveland 5, Ohio RCA · GE · KEN-RAD · SYLVANIA WESTINGHOUSE . CBS . EIMAC TUBES LAMINATED PLASTICS WESTERN ELECTRIC . RAYTHEON . ETC. at big savings! Any quantity, grade or thickness for your tooling or production meeds. 100,000 lbs. standard and specials in sheet, rod and tubing. Also 50,000 lbs. cut-offs in canvus, glass and paper at additional savings! Products of leading manu-facturers. Top Industrial Sales, Inc., 345 Canal St., N. Y. 13. N. Y. Digby 9-3080. SPECIAL PURPOSE OD3/VR105 D1824 D1853 D1862 20466 31827 31827 31927 31927 4.125A 4.125A 20 4.125 25 4.125 25 4.125 25 5.5821 2 5.192 1 5.192 1 5.192 2 783200 RECEIVING 1LD5 1N21 1N23 1N23 1N23 304 6AF6G 6AF6G 6AF6G 6AF6G 6K7GT 6K7GT 65H7 65H7 76 58F7 76 89Y 55.00 8.50 1.25 1.000 6.000 35.000 1.000 75.025 222 225 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.75 1.55 1.50 1.55 2.50 1.55 2.50 1.55 2.50 1.55 2.55 1.000 1.055 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.555 1.550 1.555 1.5 SY3WGT 6AC7W 6BM6A 6SN7WGT 6SL7WGT 7BP7 7MB7 9GP7 120P7A 120P7A 1010 2012 212E 217C 217C 250R 259A 267B W. E. 332A 356P W. F. $\begin{array}{c} 1 & 45 \\ 30 & 00 \\ 1 & 25 \\ 3 & 75 \\ 15 & 00 \\ 3 & 75 \\ 25 & 00 \\ 3 & 75 \\ 25 & 00 \\ 1 & 00 \\ 2 & 00 \\ 1 & 25 \\ 3 & 50 \\ 1 & 25 \\ 3 & 50 \\ 1 & 00 \\ 1 & 25 \\ 3 & 50 \\ 1 & 00 \\ 1 & 25 \\ 3 & 50 \\ 1 & 00 \\ 1$ 36 200 105 155 350 445 295 520 6220 625 206 255 206 255 206 255 207 **BEARINGS**-Miniatures; Precision; Stainless Steel; 356P W. E. 394A 450TL H500 Special Sizes, Tolerance & Construction. 3.2 00 5899-SL 5902-SL 6021-SL 2.75 45.00 35.00 RAWAY BEARING CO. 4-8 Forsythe St. Walker 5-8150 N. Y. C. 2, N. Y. PANEL METERS QUANTITIES AVAILABLE Triplett, Microanmeter, 0-200 u/adc, 2½" rd., br. new Gen'l Elec, Milliammeter, 0-500 madc, 2½" and EXCESS MERCHANDISE FOR SALE Prompt Delivery at Lowest Prices EXCESS MERCHANDISE FOR SALE 2000 EA 1N38A AMPEREX ... \$.45 1000 EA 1N43 KEMTRON ... 35 1000 EA 1N67A HUGHES75 6000 EA 1N16 HUGHES15 1000 EA CK705A RAYTHEON ... 20 50 EA 5687WA TUNG SOL ... 4.85 300 EA 062WA CBS ... 2.55 200 EA 65N7WGT SYLVANIA ... 1.00 ALCO ELECTRONICS LAWRENCE, MASS. **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT and PARTS** Gen'l Elec, Milliammeter, 0-500 madc. 2½" 2.95 rd., br., new 2.95 Marion, 0-1 mil, marked 0-3 kv, 3½" rd., br. 3.95 Burlington, DB meter, -10 +6, 3½" rd., blk face 4.95 88 Cortlandt St. New York 7, N. Y. COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY ELECTRONIC SURPLUS BROKERS 148. Chambers St., N.Y.C. 7 REctor 2-1591 We Identify Government Stock Numbers

ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



KLYSTRON VA6312/V57. 8.5-10kmc it, shaft tuner. Factory new with spec. VARIAN 15miv output, sheet, \$125.00.

RT39/APG-5 10CM RADAR. Complete S hand RF package. Lighthouse 2C41 xmtr. 2C43 rcvr. TR, 8291; pulser, miniature 6AK5 1F strip. Press 12" dia. 24" 1g. Brand new with all tubes \$275,00.



3KW 400 CYCLE SOURCE, \$12,50 3KW 400 CYCLE SOURCE Complete generator set. 115V 60CY AC 311P speed regulated, motor. Generator output 115 volts, 400 cycle, single phase 17.4 any. continuous duty (easily converted to 3 phase by transformer). Out-put electronically regulated. Built to rigid U.S. Navy spee. A perfect source 115 volt 400 cycle. \$385,00 each. Like new. 115 V.D.C. input \$225. All guaranteed. SPERRY KLYSTRONS SMX-32 Amplifier-Multiplier 9.0-10.5KMC Amp. freq. multiplier; output power 1.5 to 2 watts at 9000 to 10,500 mc; drive freq. 4500 to 5250 mc. New in orig-inal sealed cartons. Guaranteed. Regular price \$925 ea. Our price \$125 ea.

ca. Our price \$125 ca. SMC-11A Frequency multiplier. Output range 4640-4670 mc. ½ to 1 watt on 6th harmonic. Input range 773-778 mc. For direct crystal control of micro-wave frequencies. New in original sealed cartons. Guaranteed. Regular price \$1500 ca. Our price \$495 ca.

TOPWALL HYBRID JUNCTION. 8500-9600mc 1X.5 wg size. Broad banded better than 16%. Alumi-num casting. \$15.00 new. Crossover output for use with junction \$5.00 new. BROAD BAND BAL MIXER using short slot hybrid. Pound type broad band dual balanced crystal holder, 1x.5 wg size. \$25.00 new.

BENDIX GYRO SERVO UNIT. Combined horizon gyro. Autosyn & tilt correction motor. Maintains tilt stabilization of radar anteuna, etc. Pioneer 12800-1-B (APS-15). New \$75.00.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

TUBES	UTABU TESTED INSPECTED GUARANTEEDIII	THAT'S A B	Baa
NA S SEET SEET	NO SO SO <thso< th=""> SO SO SO<!--</td--><td>38 6.38 24/33 30 1000 30 30 2/31 2443 9.50 713A 1.00 380 2443 4.90 717A 4.100 380 2456 4.35 713E 1.00 1.39 250F 3.50 713E 1.00 1.39 250F 3.50 713E 1.00 1.42 2507H 2400 717A 4.47 1.00 1.42 2507H 2400 717A 4.40 724A 1.00 3.90 277A 3.40 722AB .60 7.30 721B 1.00 3.90 277A 3.40 727AB .60 7.30 2.00 1.00</td><td>3358 *6.73 35.67/4. *6.83 3556 16.50 55.71.4. *6.63 5551 27.00 55.74.4. *6.05 5553 27.00 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5567 7.65 5.66 *7.75.70 55.76 5568 2.10 55.74.7. 7.00 55.67 5633 4.00 55.71.4. 18.00 56.63 *7.74.2.00 5643 3.00 55.77.4.72.00 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.77</td></thso<>	38 6.38 24/33 30 1000 30 30 2/31 2443 9.50 713A 1.00 380 2443 4.90 717A 4.100 380 2456 4.35 713E 1.00 1.39 250F 3.50 713E 1.00 1.39 250F 3.50 713E 1.00 1.42 2507H 2400 717A 4.47 1.00 1.42 2507H 2400 717A 4.40 724A 1.00 3.90 277A 3.40 722AB .60 7.30 721B 1.00 3.90 277A 3.40 727AB .60 7.30 2.00 1.00	3358 *6.73 35.67/4. *6.83 3556 16.50 55.71.4. *6.63 5551 27.00 55.74.4. *6.05 5553 27.00 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5566 52.50 55.74.4. *6.05 5567 7.65 5.66 *7.75.70 55.76 5568 2.10 55.74.7. 7.00 55.67 5633 4.00 55.71.4. 18.00 56.63 *7.74.2.00 5643 3.00 55.77.4.72.00 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.67 *7.60 55.77
AGEING & PRESELECT FACILITIES WRITE! Dept. 353 111 Libe	BUY erty St.,* New York 6, N. Y.,	BUY PH. RECTOR 2-6245 U. S. A. CABLE: "TABPARTS"	charges or for COD 25% Dep. Prices Sub- ject to Change Without Notice.

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO

APS-1S SPARE PARTS

APS-1S SPARE PARTS CU-73/APS-15A, SCS #223265-73 right angle bend. E blane, 64% x 10°, with directional coupler on 64% ann, type "X" takeoff 20 db coupling. \$12.50 feach 2.607 Dwg. Symbol. Approx. 150 degree bend with 90 2.607 Dwg. Symbol. Approx. 150 degree bend with 90 2.614: Philos 756-1142. CG124/APS-15A Wate-select plane) 20 db coupling. 15 deg. bend at center (5 philos 348-1425, 180 deg. bend, with pressure fit-103 deg. twist on 34% section, with bend & 30 2.605 8" run with 30 deg. bend (E plane) one end philos 348-1427. E plane bend (I" s 64", 56.50 CG1/APS-3 Philos 358-5212, S-curve 16" L with round contact flanges.

DYNAMOTORS

	INPUT		0011	OUTPUT			
5DP50	VOLTS	AMPS	VOLTS	AMPS	Price		
(GE)	5.6	36	645	.155	\$9.47		
BDAR	3 14		375	. 1,50	6.50		
POSX-	5 4	2.8	220	.08	8 95		
DM33A	28	7	540	250	3 95		
B-19	12	9.4	275	110	5 50		
			500	050	0.00		
DA-3A	28	10	300	260	3 05		
			150	010	0.00		
			11.5	5			
PE 73 0	CM 28	19	1000	350	10.50		
DAG .33	A 18	32	450		10.50		
BDAR (13 28	3 25	375	.00	2.50		
+ 1 00	Filior	0.20	* Dealers	.150	6.95		
DE GI	Prond No.		* Replace	ment for	PE_94.		
FE 94,	brand Ne	W	* * * * * * * * * * * * *		. 5.95		

INVERTERS

SPECIAL VALUES!

SPECIAL VALUES, LP-18 LOOP, manually operated, enclosed in stream-\$7.50

approx. 2 degrees. Turat to entry \$24.00 COAX. SLEEVE ANTENNA, Link 1509. Complete with 100 ft. coax. Sleeve is adjustable from 27" to 41" antenna from 25" to 41" \$32.00 SPARK CHRONOGRAPH, L&N #5200, for ballistic \$17.50

WAVEGUIDE FLANGES

UG 39/U \$1.20 UG 51/U UG 40/U \$1.65 UG 52/U UG 40A/U \$2.00 UG 52A/U \$1.85 \$3.40 \$3.40 "K-BAND" WAVEGUIDE

 Right Angle Bend E or H Plane, specify combination of couplings desired.
 \$12.00 \$4.00

 Wirted Elbow, cover to cover.
 \$4.00

 TR-ATR-Section Choke to cover.
 \$4.00

 TR-ATR-Section Choke to cover.
 \$4.00

 "S" Curve Choke to cover.
 \$4.50

PULSE NETWORKS

 PULSE NETWORKS

 H-616 10KY, 2.2 usec, 375 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-615 10KY, 0.85 usec, 750 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-605: 25 KV, "E" CKT, 1.5 usec, 400 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-615 10KY, 0.85 usec, 750 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-605: 25 KV, "E" CKT, 1.5 usec, 400 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-615 10KY, 0.85 usec, 750 Pt'S, 50 ohms imp, 522.50

 H-615 70 ohms impedance 3 sections.

 H-616 60, 67P, 7.5 KV "E" Circuit, 1 microsec, 200

 H-553-3-200-67P, 7.5 KV "E" Circuit, 3 microsec, 200

 H-8 ohms imp, 3 sections.

 H-8 ohms imp, 3 sections.

 H-75K 50 ohms imp, 3 sections.

 H-615 (3-5-2000 50 P2T: 6 KV, "E" Circuit 0.5 usec

 Circuit Unit 1, 8 2-24-405) 50P4T: 3KV "E"

 Circuit Unit 1, 101 I, 3 sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 1011 I, 2. 8 Sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 1011 I, 3 sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 1011 I, 3 Sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 1011 I, 3 Sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 2.8 Sections.

 H-617K, 50 ohms imp, 1011 I, 3 Sections.
 </t

TEST EQUIPMENT

343 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Dept. E-3 Chas. Rosen Phone: CAnal 6-4882



RDO & APR-4 SEARCH RECEIVERS

The RDO is a very elaliorate radar search receiver greatly im-proved over the APR-4. The set uses APR-4 tuning units, but is much more versatile, having input metering, D.B. output meter, automatic noise limiter and greater selectivity and sensitivity. The RDO is recommended when only the very best will do. Input 110/60 cys.

BC-342 BC-312

1.5-18MC Communication Receivers. The BC-312 Operates From 12V D.C. The BC-342 From 110V 60 Cyc. These Sets Incorporate a Crystal Filter B.F.O. Antenna Tuner Etc. We Can Supply These Receivers in Large Quantities.

SCR-536 HANDI-TALKIE

3-6 MC Hand Held Trans-Rec, with range of approx. I mile. This set is comp. self contained, Inc. Bat-teries. We can supply these sets in large quantities tested.

SHORAN

AN/APN-3-AN/CPN-2

The AN/APN-3 and AN-CPN-2 are Precision distance measuring installations. This equipment operates on 225 mc. The range is 250 miles with an accuracy or 25 fect. This equipment is widely used by geological companies for prospecting and mapping. Power input is 110v 400 cyc and 28v DC.

RADAR P.P.I. REMOTE REPEATERS VD 7" Upright VE-7" Table Type VF-5" "B" Scope "5" P.P.I. VG-24" Plotting Table VJ-12" Upright VK-12" Upright VL-12" Upright R.H.I. IND. All indicators are 110v 60 cyc.

Annual and a second second

MAR POINT TO POINT RADIO SET

Portable 225-398 mc point to point 10 chan, crystal controlled voice and new radio set. This is a very late radio set used for point to point and ground to air communication. The transmitter output is 8 watts on 10 pre-set crystal controlled channels instantly selected by a band switch. The REC is also crys. con-trolled on the trans. freq. The set is inclosed in 3 water proof shock proof cabinets that may be set up in a few minutes on location. This equipment is ideal where a reliable radio link easily transported is needed. Power Input is either 24 VDC 115/230V AC or DC. Complete sets avail. Write

AN/PRC-6

47-55 MC HANDI-TALKIE

This is the Standard MIL. F.M. Handi-Talkie With a Range of About I Mile. The Set Operates From Bat-teries With an Output of .25 Watts, the Set is Seti Contained With Its Own Antenna. Weight is Approx. 6 Lbs. The Set is Crystal Controlled and Will operate with PRC, SCR 508, 608 SCR-300 Etc. Quantities Avail Avail.

AN/TRC-1-3-4

100 MC RADIO-RELAY EQUIPMENT The AN/TRC series is a mobile portable set for duplex or simplex radio telephone point to point communica-tion. This set will operate with the CF series carrier systems to provide multi channel operation. The TRC operates on 100 MC with an output of 10-50 watts. The set is crystal controlled. Complete sets avail. Input 110v 60 cy. SCR-399-499

Mobile and fixed station high power radio sets; the SCR-399 is mounted in a HO-17 shelter. The SCR-499 is transported in carrying cases to be set up for field operation. Freq. of the sets is 2-18 mc. pwr out-put is 350w. Phone and C.W. 2 communication receivers are provided. Input is 110v 60 cys.

SYNCHROS TUBFS LAB TEST EQUIPMENT SERVO MOTORS

2 KVA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

All Components First Quality and 100%



715-19 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa. • MArket 7-6771 Cable Address: LECTRONIC, Philadelphia



March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

minin

RADALAS . RADALAS . RADALAS . RADALAS . RADALAB

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

INVERTERS



- 10042-1-A 8endix

 DC Input 14 volts;

 Output: 115 volts;

 400 cycles. 1-phase; 50 watt

 S35.00

 12116-2-A Bendix

 Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; 45

 amp. Input: 24 VDC, 5 amps

 S25.00

 12117 Bendix

 Output: 6 volts; 400 cycles, 6 volt amperes,

 1 phase. Input: 24 VDC; 1 amp.

 S1210

 S1211 Bendix

 Input: 24 volt D.C. 18 amp. 12000 r.p.m.

 Output: 115 volts; 400 cycle; 3-phase. 250

 volt amp, 7 pf.

 S49.50

 12123 Bendix

 Output: 115 V, 3 phase; 400 cycle; amps.

 .5; Input: 24 VDC; 12 amp.

 \$49.50

 12123 Colts; 24 volts; 3 phase; 400 cycle; 10

 VA; 6 PF. Input: 27.5 volts DC; 1.25 amps.

 \$24.50

 12142-1-A Bendix

 12042-1-A Bendix

- 12142-1-A Bendix Output: 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 250 VA. Input: 27.5 VDC, 22 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated. 12147-1 Pioneer Output: 115 VAC, 400 cycles; single phase. Input: 24-30 VDC; 8 amps. \$19.95 each
- Input: 24-30 10285 Leland

10285 Leland Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. 00563 Leland Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VAC; 12 amps. **\$25.00** F16 Jack & Heintz Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle; 1 or 3 phase.

- 6 Jack & Heinrz Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 1 or 3 phase, 250 VA pf. 9. Input: 27.5 volts, 20 amp. Electronic frequency and voltage regulated. \$99.50 each
- PE218 Leland Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf. 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps.; 8000 rpm.; Exc. Volts 27.5 BRAND NEW AN 3499 Eicor, Class "A" Input: 27.5 volts at 9.2 amps. AC. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycles; 3 phase, 100 voltamp; continuous duty. Price \$39.50 each

MG54D BENDIX INVERTER

Output: 200/115 volts; 400 cycle, single or 3 phase; .80 pf, 250 VA. Input: 28 VDC, 22 amps. \$99.50



POWER RHEOSTATS Standard Brands: 5 ohms; 100 watt; 4.48 amps. 100 ohms; 100 watt; 1.0 amp. Boxed, brand new with knob. \$2.50 each or \$25.00 per doz.



SCHWEIN REMOTE CONTROL DUAL GYRO

SALES CO

2176-E East Colorado St.

Pasadena 8, California RYan 1.7393

> Type 45600 Free & Rate Gyro. Contains two 28 VDC constant speed gyros . vertical and horizontal. 8oth gyros exceed 30,000 RPM. Size: $8'' \times 4^{1/2}'' \times 4^{1/2}''$. Complete with metal \$22.50 ea. cover.

400 CYCLE GENERATOR



SELSYNS-**SYNCHROS**

	627 50
ICT cont. Trans 90/55V 60 cy.	231.20
1DC Diff Gen 90/90V 60 cv	37.50
100 Dill. 0ell. 70/701 00 cy.	27 50
IF Syn. Mfr. 115/90V 60 cy.	37.50
16 Gon 115V 60 cv	37.50
10 Gen. 1157 00 Cy.	10.50
1SF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.	12.50
211E1 Gen 115/57 5V 400 cv	7.50
23111 001. 113/37.37 400 09.	10.00
2J1F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	10.00
211EA1 Gen 115/57 5V 400 cv	7.50
2)11AT 001. 115/57.57 400 Cy.	5 00
2JIGI 57.5/57.5V 400 cy.	5.00
211H1 Diff Gen 57 5V 400 cv	7 50
	17 50
2J5D1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 CV.	17.50
215EL Cont Trans 105/55V 60 cv	17.50
	17 50
2JSHI Gen. 115/105V OU Cy.	17.50
2115M1 Gen 115/57 5V 400 rv	17.50
2515MIT OCH. 115/57.57 400 09.	24 50
SUL CONT. Trans. 90/SSV OU Cy.	34.50
5D Diff Mtr. 90/90V 60 cv.	34.50
50DC D:# C-= 00/001/40 m	24 50
SUDG DITT. Gen. 90/900 00 cy.	34.50
5F Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cv.	34.50
50 Sup Con 115/00VAC 60 CV	34 50
30 3y11. Gell. 113/90VAC 00 Ly.	10.50
5HCT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cv.	42.50
55DC D:# Con 00/00\/ 400 cv	12 50
5506 DIN. Gen. 70/700 400 Cy.	00.00
60G Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	25.00
66 Sun Gen 115/90VAC 60 cv	34.50
00 341. 0en. 113/ 704AC 00 CY.	40 50
7G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	42.50
P110-24 Kearfott Cont Mtr.	
KITO-ZA REGITOTI COTT. MILL	17 50
115V 400 CY.	17.50
R200-A Kearfott Cont Trans.	
04 (11 0)/ 400 m	15 00
20/11.8V 400 CY.	13.00
R210-1-A Kearfott Trans.	
04 (11 0)/ 400 au	20.00
20/11.00 400 Ly.	20.00
R220-T-A Kearfott Receiver	
26/11 9V 400 cm	20.00
20/11.00 400 Cy.	20.00
R235-1A Keartott Resolver	
26/11 8V 400 cv	22 50
20/11.07 400 07.	20.00
C56/01 Type 11-4 Kep. TTSV OU Cy.	20.00
C69405-2 Type 1-1 Transm	
1161/ (0	20.00
TIDV OU CY.	20.00
C69406 Svn Transm, 115V 60 cv.	20.00
C40404 1 Ture 11 2 Per 115V 40 cu	20.00
C09400-1 Type 11-2 Rep. 115V 00 Cy.	20.00
C76166 Volt. Rec. 115V 60 cv.	10.00
C70240 Sup Transm 115V 60 cv	12 50
C70240 Syn. Hansin, 1159 00 Ly.	12.50
C78249 Syn. Diff. 115V 60 cy.	5.00
C79963 Pepeater 115V 60 cv	7 50
C70003 Repeater 1134 00 Cy.	00.00
(79331 Transm. Type 1-4 115V 60 cy.	20.00
851 Bendiy Autosyn Mtr. 22V 60 cv	7 50
too well Adiosyll Mill. 227 00 Cy.	7.00
403 Kollsman Autosyn. Mtr. 32V 60 cy	. /.50
EPE-25-11 Diehl Servo Mfr	
75 (115) 40 m	10 50
13/113V OU LY.	19.50
FPE-43-1 Resolver 400 cv.	25.00
FIE 43.9 Pecolyar 115V 400 cm	19 50
TJE-40-7 RESULVEL TIJV 400 CV.	17.50
999-0411 Kollsman 26V 400 cy.	15.00
13770410 Kolleman 26V 400 cv	10 00
13770410 Kulisilali 20V 400 Ly.	10.00
15158-0410 Kollsman 26V 400 cy.	20.00
10047-24 Sendix 26V 400 cv.	12.50
0000 Tasa (ant) 1161/ 400 cy.	16.00
2900 Transicol 115V 400 cy.	15.00
150X4a Synchro Transmitter MK	
	15 00
	12.00 ea.



INFRA RED

SNOOPERSCOPE High quality now at prices. East-

> Size 2-11/16" long 1-11/16" dia. 1-1 re-verse ratio. 1/4" shaft on each end; one shaft 25/32" long, one shaft 15/32" long. Input and 15/32" long. Input and output gear 1-23/32" dia. 53 teeth.

Ibs.

\$3.50 ea.



Stock No. 150

DIFFERENTIAL 1 to 1 reverse ratio; 48 teeth on input and out-

SIMPLE

put gear, 1-1/32 inch diameter. Total outside diameter 1-25/32 inches. Shaft size is 1/4 inch. One shaft is 9/16'' long; other Stock No. 151 shaft is 3/16" long. \$5.00

BALL DISC INTEGRATOR

Forward & Reverse 21/4-0-21/4 Forward & Reverse 214-0-214. Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. 3%" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x 3%" long. Cast alu-minum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 234".



\$17.50 ea. (All Shafts Ball Bearing Supported)



 (1x1x2')
 5.00

 5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled
 15.00 ea.

 58A10A138 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm
 10.00

 58A10A137 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible
 12.50

 58A10A152 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible
 12.50

 58A10A155, G.E., 12 VDC, 140 rpm
 15.00

 206-1001 PM Planetary Gear Reduced
 Motor with Magnetic Brake. Mfgd. by Air Equipment 26 volts 600 ma 145

 rpm
 17.50
 17.50 rom 58A10FJ33, G.E., 12 VDC, 56 rpm

 58A10FJ33, G.E., 12 VDC, 56 rpm

 reversible

 15806069 Oster series reversible 1/50 h.p.

 10,000 rpm. 27.5 VDC 15%" x 31/2"

 5262P-14 Z7 VDC 1/100 h.p. 7,000 rpm

 37100-8-PM Hansen 24 VDC 160 rpm

 5SFD-6-1 Diehl PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm

 6-volt PM motor mfgd. by Hansen 5,000 rpm

 11/4" in dia., 2" long overall

 15.00 5.00 3.00 7.50 4.00

4.00

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



ORDER NOW-WHILE STOCKS LAST-PROMPT SHIPMENT

ELECTRIC TRADING CO. Dept. E-20, 313-315 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Good USED Equipment is frequently the difference between having needed equipment or doing without it.

.\$4.50

\$3.50

INCLUDE

POSTAGE 64 Z Dey St. New York 7, N. Y. New

\$1094



V & H Tu	bes and	Electronics
IEST EQUIPMENT BOONTON NO. 202D Signal Generator \$675.00 TEKRONIX Scope \$14D Certified \$50.00 GENERAL RADIO GR 1533A High Speed Motion Picture Strobe Light. With or without camera. POR FS-10 \$2,000 TS-12 \$2,00 TS-13, -B \$2,000	BROADCAST TUBES 2H21 525.00 305A 52.5 2C51 300 WE305A 2.8 2E24 1.95 WE306A 1.7 2E22 2.35 WE311A 5.0 3C22 59.35 WE311B 5.7 3C33 5.00 WE313C 2.1 3E29 8.00 WE314A 80.0 3X2500A3 350.00 WE31A 7.0 3C22 7.00 WE31A 8.0 4CX300A 30.00 WE33A 3.2 4X150D 20.00 WE33A 4.0 4E27 7.00 WE33A 4.0 4-250 28.50 WE350A 2.2 4-300A 38.50 WE35A 3.2 4-400A 38.50 WE35A 2.2	QUALITY TUBES! WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES 100-1886 70-68M6 200-313C 250-872A 100-2646 100-65H7 700-359A 100-922 50 500-2249 1500-65H7 700-359A 100-922 50 500-3221 300-65K7 700-358A 100-922 50 500-3221 300-65K7 700-358A 2000-1625 500-3222 600-6747 250-387A 300-2559 50-3022 600-6746 500-407A 30-5559 50-3022 600-7476 300-4573 300-5702WA 50-3023 600-122H6 100-703A 2000-5712 50 500-NS5 100-122H6 100-703A 200-5716 50 500-685 400-14J7 20-714AY 300-5762 50 500-685 400-14J7 20-714AY 300-5716
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SD21 5.00 WE359A 1.4 SD23/RK65 7.00 WE358AS 7 GC21 13.50 WE371B 2.0 15E 1.20 WE372A 3.0 24G 3.00 WE37A 3.5 HK24 2.50 WE37A 1.7 53A 5.00 WE37A 5.0 HK24 2.50 WE37A 3.6 HY65 1.00 WE387A 8.8 100TH 6.00 WE396A 8.1 100TH 6.00 WE396A 3.9	5 100-6AC7 100-152 100-135 100-5393 100-6AC6 100-15R 200-735 100-635 100-6AU6WA 100-VT-158 300-838W 2000-6045 400-6BA6 400267B 16-853 200-6211 200-6BA7 200-272A 100-864 1000-9002 5 5.000 SERIES & UP
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 51.00 5703 WA 53.85 5932 53.00 50 5633 4.00 5704 1.20 5933 1.50 55 5635 4.00 5718 1.75 5963 1.52 55 5635 2.40 5719 1.40 5967 9.50 5637 3.00 5744 1.00 5969 9.50 5637 3.00 5744 1.00 5969 9.50 5639 5.75 5751 2.00 5992 6.75 5643 3.85 5783 3.75 5995 9.75 5643 3.85 5783 3.75 5997 1.00 5643 4.00 9763 9.07 5967 9.75 50 5644 5.00 5784 4.00 9001 12.00 5646 3.75 5787 3.75 6021 3.00 55 5747 3.75 5787 3.75 6021 <
HEWLETT-PACKARD EQUIP1. 100D \$ 350.00 212A 300.00 410B 175.00 616A 1500.00 803A 325.00 APR-1 \$200.00 APR-2 70.00 APR-2 \$200.00	220B 55.00 WE422A 7.0 227A 3.75 WE423A 5.0 250TH 23.00 WE426A 2.7 250TL 12.00 WE426A 2.7 250TL 12.00 WE426A 2.7 WE251A 42.50 WE429A 1.2.0 WE252A 9.50 WE436A 10.0 WE253A 2.75 WE436A 10.0 WE254A 2.25 WE437A 12.0 261A 7.00 WE41A 7.10 WE262B 5.00 450TH 40.1 WE267B 5.00 450TH 4.0 WE272A 6.50 508 190.1 WE272A 6.50 508 190.1	00 5651. 1.25 5814 .40 6080 .3.50 75 5654/64 M5W 5814 MA 3.00 6112 .4.00 00 5654/64 M5W 5814 WA 3.00 6112 .4.00 10 5654/64 M5W 5814 WA 3.00 612 .4.00 10 5654/64 M5W 5840 .25 5829 WA .3.00 6201/ 10 5670 .2.75 5840 .25 122477 WA 2.50 10 5663 .95 5844 1.40 6211 1.00 5670 1.95 5854 1.30 6280 416B 35.00 10 5670 WA 4.00 5886 3.00 6280 416B 35.00 10 5691 4.75 5896 3.00 624 11.00 100 5692 5.00 5896 3.00 8012 1.00 100 5692 5.00 5893 7.50 8012 <td< td=""></td<>
APR-10 230.00 APR-10 300.00 3C-19A Target Scoring Set POR EE-1A Elect. Equip. Test Set, POR GERTSCH FM-3/PS-3 495.00 GR650A 175.00 f-208 70.00 F2-19 250.00	WE275A 2.75 750TL 30.0 WE276D 7.00 813 8.5 WE282A 2.00 815 1.7 WE282B 17.50 829B 3.5 WE282A 2.00 837 1.7 WE282A 2.00 837 1.7 WE280A 6.75 922 1.7 WE293A 10.00 1625 4 304TH 10.00 ZB3200 60.0	5702WA 3.85 5902 4.00 9003 .90 55 55 55 56 56 57 57 80 57 80 50
ME-51U 175.00 SPERRY GYROSCOPE Remote Flight Control Line Analyzer POR 500.00 URM-15 500.00 URM-64 675.00 URM-80 Freq. Meter 900.00 Note: All above test equipment can be certi- fied to meet original specs.	SCOPE TUBES 2AP1 \$2.00 \$CP11 \$7.1 3AP1 1.50 \$CP11A \$8. 3CP1 1.75 \$SFP1A 2. 3DP152 12.50 \$JP1A 25. 3FP7 1.00 \$JP1A 25. 3GP1 2.00 \$MP1 2.5. 3W2P1 50.00 7BP1A 15. 3EP1 1.25 7CP1 2.5. 5BP1A 8.50 9LP7 10.0	0B3 90 3B29 4.75 583 5.00 0C3 .50 SR4GY 1.25 859B 30.00 0C3W 2.25 SY3WGT 1.30 705A .60 0D3 .50 SR4GY 1.22 865 1.22 0D3 .50 SX3 .220 836 1.22 0D3W .225 249B .250 877A 1.00 50 DD3W .225 249E .50 877A 1.00 51 IV .90 249C 2.50 876 .77 75 2C53 9.00 250R 3.95 878 .60 01 RX-21 4.50 312C 2.25 931 .60 020 3B24W 4.25 314A 80.00 5931/5U4WG4.00 .00 020 3B24WA 7.00 371A 1.00 8013 .300
AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATION & NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT All items listed below are in stock, in quantity, and ready for immediate shipment. Prices on request.	56P4 2.25 120P7 12.5 5CP1 1.75 51UCP11 25.5 5CP1A 7.00 902P1 2.3	KLYSTRONS 1K015XA/X481 2K55 514.00 707B 51.7' B,C,D 540.00 3K30 90.00 723A/B 6.5'
APN-9 ILS System ARC-1 10/20/50 Channels MN-20 ARC-3 10/20/40 Channels MN-20 ARC-71 MN-20 ARC-75 MN-31C ARR-5 MN-36 ARN-56 MN-36R	2J21A 54.75 4J33 5125. 2J22 4.50 4J34 255. 2J26 4.50 4J42 25. 2J27 4.50 4J50. 90. 2J28 25.00 4J51. 75. 2J28 25.00 4J51. 75. 2J31 12.25 4J58. 125. 2J32 9.50 4J64. 40.	SNR16 100.00 6BL6 24.00 7204 4.1 00 2K25 10.00 6BM6A 27.50 726C.WE 18.00 01 2K28 24.00 6BM6A 28.50 726C.RAY 11.5 02 2K45 25.00 6BM6A 28.50 5611 40.00 02 2K48 45.00 WL417A 2.00 5981/5650 45.00 00 2K54 14.00 QK405 48.00 6116 45.00 00<
ARN-7 ARN-7 ARN-12 ARN-14 MR-39B ARN-14 ART-13A 10/20/40 Channels ART-13A 10/20/40 Channels ART-13A 10/20/40 Channels ART-13A 10/20/40 Channels BC-348 SCR-572 BC-348 CRT-3 Gibson GIrl SCR-718ABC 51R3 0MN1 Ree. 17L3 VHF Xmtr	2133 28.50 5)23 75. 2134 10.00 0 K60 19. 2137 28.50 0 K62 19. 2138 28.50 0 K82 95. 2134 24.00 0 K84 95. 2138 28.50 0 K84 95. 2148 24.00 0 K86 60. 2150 32.50 0 K86 60. 2151 130.00 766 A Y-6 Y 9. 2155 45.00 720A Y/C Y 32. 2156 38.00 728A Y/C Y 42. 2162 4.00 5657 100. 4121 35.00 5780 150. 4126 45.00 6177 75.	IGNITRONS AND THYRATRONS 00 553 01 56.50 02 C1K 03 56.50 04 56.50 05 C1K 05 51.00 05 C1K 06 C1K 07 100 10 FG154 10 FG154 100 FG154 100 FG154 100 FG154 100 FG154 100 FG121 100 FG121 100 FG121 100 FG121 100 FG132 100 S54 100 S54 100 S54 100 S54 100 S54 101 S54 102 S50 103 S4 104 S54 105 S22 100 S548
RADAR AND IFF EQUIPMENT APS-3 APS-12 Tansponder APS-4 APX-6 IFF Equipment APS-10 SCR-682 APS-15 SCR-634	THIS IS PARTIAL LIST! W SAME DAY SHIP All items F.O.B. Los Angeles, su Write for unlisted items or call REauth	rite for prices on thousands of other tubes now in stock. MENT—ORDER NOW! Minimum order \$10.00 bject to prior sale and change of price without noti lic 5.0215. Cable: VHRADELECT. Bell Telephone: TWX LA

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — March 14, 1958

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

SPE	C	IAL	P	UR	PO	SE	Т	UBI	E S
OA2	.65	5 JP2A	. 5.00	272A	4.00	874		5794	4.50
OA2WA	2.50	5JP5A	. 7.50	274A	3.50	884	1.15	5796	. 6.50
OB2	.50	5JP11A	8.50	27 5A	4.00	889RA	100.00	5800	. 6.00
OB2WA OB3/VR90	2.00	5LP1	.12.50	276A	150.00	902	2.00	5801	3.50
OC3/VR105	.55	5R4GY	. 1.20	282A	2.00	918	1.00	5814A	1.50
OD2/VR150	.50	SR4WGY	7.50	282B	4.50	920	2.75	5814WA	2.75
OD3W	2.25	5RP11A	. 50.00	286A	3.25	927	1.00	5820	400.00
1B24	5.00	5Y3WGT	1.25	287A	7.00	928	2.75	5822	
1B27	7.50	SY3WGTB	. 3.25	300A	8.00	931A	3.50	5827	3.50
184517	7.50	6AG5WA	2.25	300B	7.50	959 CK-1006	1.15	5828	6.00
1853	7.50	WE-6AK5	1.25	304TH	17.50	1237	2.85	5829WA	2.50
EL-CIK	6.00	6AL5W	1.00	3041L		1603	4.00	58 30 / FG4 1 58 38	
1P21	0.00	6AN5	. 2.10	309A	10.00	1614	1.75	5839	4.50
1P25A	2.50	6AQ5W	1.65	310A		1624	1.25	5840.	4.00
1P2812	2.50	6AR6	1.20	311A	4.50	1846	. 50.00	5842/417A	12.00
2AP1	1.90	6AS6W	2.00	313CA	2.00	2050W	2.25	5852	2.50
2AP1A	2.85	6AS7G	2.25	323A	7.50	5528/C6L	5.00	5854	75
2B231	5.00	6846W	1.00	328A	3.25	5550/415	32.50	5879	1.25
2BP1	3.50	6BE6W	25.00	329A	7.50	5553/FG258A.	.75.00	5881/6L6WG	B. 3.00
2C39	4.00	6BM6	25.00	337A	6.00	5558/FG32	4.50	5894	16.00
2C39A	0.00	6C4WA	3.00	339A	10.00	5559/FG57	5.75	5899	3.25
2C43	7.50	6D4	1.50	348A	4.00	5561/FG104	30.00	5902A	5.00
2C50	5.00	EL-C6J	.10.00	349A	4.00	5584	3.00	5910	
2C52	2.50	6J4WA	1.75	350B	2.00	5610	1.00	5931	3.75
2C53	9.75	6J6W	.75	354A	7.50	5632/C3J	7.50	5932/6L6WG	A. 3.00
2D21W	.95	6K4	2.00	375A	9.50	5634	5.00	5933WA	7.50
2E24	1.90	6K4A	2.50	393A	5.50	56 35	4.00	5948 /1754	. 100.00
2J51 150	0.00	6L6WGB	3.00	396A	2.85	5636A	3.00	5962/BS101	3.50
2K2510 2K26 38	0.00	6Q5G	2.75	400A	5.00	5637	3.00	5963	1.25
2K29	0.00	6SL7WGT	1.00	403B	2.50	5639	5.00	5965	1.00
2K 30	0,00	6SN7WGT	75	404A	13.50	5639A	5.50	5975	2.50
2K34	5.00	6X4WA	2.75	408A	2.00	5641	3.75	5979/BS1	7.50
2K41	5.00	6X5WGT	1.50	409A	4.00	5642	1.10	5980/BS2	40.00
2K45	0.00	7YP2	50.00	417A		5644	5.00	5987	8.50
2K47 100 2K48	5.00	12AU7WA	2.50	418A	17.50	5645	4.00	5992	. 6.00
2K50 12	5.00	12AX7W	1.85	421A	4.00	5647	3.00	5998/421A	3.50
3AP1	1.50	12517	1.50	422A	10.00	5650	40.00	6005/6AQ5W	1.65
3AP11A	3.50	FG-17	4.50	450TH		5651WA	2.75	6095	3.50
3B24.,	.50	HK-24G	3.00	450TL	40.00	5654/6AK5W	1.20	6012 6014/C1K	6.00
3B24W	1.00	25T.	5.00	CK-503AX.	.75	6096	2.20	6021A	4.00
3B26	2.50	26Z5W	2.50	GL-575A	1.00	5663	.50	6028/408A	
3B28	3.75	FG-27A	20.00	631-P1	5.00	5667	125.00	6038	. 7.50
3BP1	2.00	35T	5.00	677		5670WA	3.50	6073	1.25
3C22	5.00	35TG	2.50	678	40.00	5672	1.00	6080	3.25
3C24/24G	3.00	FG-57	5.50	715B	2.50	5676	.75	6087	4.00
3C30. 2 3C31/C1B. 2	2.50	RK-61. RK-65/5D23.	2.75	715C	10.00	5678. 5684/C31/A	.65	6095	1.50
3C33	5.00	FG-67	6.00	721B	6.50	5685	10.00	6098/6AR6W	A. 6.00
3D22	9.50	HY-69.	2.50	723A/B	6.00	5686	2.00	6100/6C4WA	3.00
3E22	5.00	FG-81A	5.00	726A	3.50	5687WA	5.00	6109	3.00
3GP1 2	2.00	100TH	6.00	726B		5691	4.50	6111	3,75
EL-C3J	7.50	101F	2.50	750TL		5693	3.50	6130/3C45	. 4.00
3J21	5.00	FG-104	30.00	802	2.50	5702 5702WA	1.25	6135. 6136/6AU6W	A. 2.00
3J31	5.00	FG-105	. 10.50	805	2.50	5703	.75	6137	. 2.00
3X2500A3. 150	0.00	FG-172	12.50	807W	1.25	5703WA	1.15	6146 /6AG5W	A. 2.00
4-65A	2.85	HF-200	10.00	809	3.00	5719.	1.30	6189/12AU7V	VA 2.50
4C33	.00	242C	10.00	811	2.85	5720/FG33	17.50	6201/12AT7W	A 2.50
4C35 15 4E27 7	.00	244A	3.50	813	8.75	5725/6AS6W	2.00	6263	9.50
4 J4 5	00.00	249B.	3.00	815	1.85	5727 /2D21W	1.25	6280/416B	
4J46	0.00	249C	3.50	828	9:00	5728 /FG67	6.00	6352	4.85
4x150A, 18	.50	251A	38.75	832	4.50	5744WA	4.00	6626 / OA2WA	2.50
5BP1A. 7	.75	252A	6.50	832A	8.00	5749/6BA6W	1.00	6627 / O B2WA	2.00
5C21	.75	254A	2.00	837	1.25	5751/12AX7W	1.85	6754	
5CP1A	.50	259A	7.50	845	1.35	5755/420A	8.50	8005 8013A	4.85
5CP7	.00	262B	5.00	866 JR	1.50	5783	2.50	8014A	60.00
5HP1	.25	268A	5,00	GL-872A	2.00	5784WA	4.00	8020	1.25
5JP1	.00	271A	8.50	872A	1.00	5787	3.25	8365/2K41	50.00

ALL TUBES ARE NEW, INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED, FULLY GUARANTEED



SUPPLIERS OF TUBES SINCE 1932

Prices are FOB shipping point

- INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPES ! -OPTICS • LAMPS Army Model M-2 TUBES • PARTS 000 Former "Top-Secret" Infrared Viewers For Seeing in Total Dark ness Without Being Seen. Now Available for Civilian Applications! Th Bell & Howell---uses IP25-A Image tube. Priced from \$50 to \$99.95. INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE Terms: Prices Include Postage. Cash With Orders, Well Rated Concerns (D & B) Net 10 Days Cash. Write today for FREE CATALOG Contains descriptions & price list of other Infrared parts available at our amazing low prices. MCNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO. 4736 Olive St., Dept. E-3, St. Louis 8, Mo. WANTED WE PAY CASH for **Electronic Tubes, Components** and End Equipment Sell us your contract terminations old inventories or overruns-Prompt and High Ouotations Excellent Prices on Tubes SOLO ELECTRONIC SALES CORP. (Wholesale and Export) 190 Washington St., New York 7, N. Y. WOrth 2-1042-3-4 CASH PAIDI: Sell your surplus elec-tronic tubes. Want un-used, clean transmitting, special purpose re-ceiving TV types, magnetrons, Klystrons, Broadcast, etc. Also want military & commer-cial lab test and communications gear. We succession and test and communications gear. We swap too, for tubes or choice equipment. Send specific details in first letter. For a fair deal write, wire or telephone: WAIker 5-7000

"SEARCHLIGHT" Can Help You!

Barry, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Hundreds of miscellaneous business problems that confront you from time to time, can be solved through the use of the SEARCHLIGHT SEC-TION of ELECTRONICS.

When you want to buy or sell used or surplus new electronic equipment and/or accessories, or have other business wants — advertise them in the SEARCHLIGHT SECTION for quick, profitable results!

Additional Searchlight Advertising on page 346

Orders for less than

\$10 cannot be

processed

BOOTH NUMBERS OF EXHIBITORS AT THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW WHO ARE ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH
AMP. Incorporated	2427-2429
Ace Electronics Associates Ace Engineering & Machine C AD-YU Electronics Lab., Inc. Airpax Products Co Ailegheny Ludlum Steel Corp Allen Bradley Co. Allied Control Company, Inc American Television & Radio Amperex Electronics Corp Amphenol Electronics Corp Andrew Corporation Arnold Engineering Co., The Assembly Products, Inc Augat Bros. Inc Automatic Mfg., Division of Go	201 - 1807 20. 1728 2315 3502 3504 2201 - 2205 3706 - 3708 2905 - 2907 3022 Co. 2834 2522 - 2524 2321 - 2252 3815 - 3817 4425 eneral 2211 - 2217 rp 3940
Baker Chemical Co., J. T Ballantine Laboratories, Inc Bell Aircraft Corp.	2112 .3402-3404 .1328-1330
Eclipse-Pioneer Div.	2322-2425
Boesch Mfg. Co., Inc Borg Corporation, George W.	.4301-4302 .3812-3814
Bourns Laboratories, Inc Bristol Co.	3716-3718 3932
Corp. Burnell & Co., Inc	2616-2626
C B S Hytron, A. Div. of Coll Broadcasting System, Inc Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carr Fastener Co. Div. United	umbla 2131 2219 I-Carr
Chester Cable Corp.	2536
Cohn, Sigmund Mfg. Co., Inc. Coil Winding Equipment Co.	.2428-2521 4426
Collins Electronics Mfg., Co Comar Electric Company	
Control Electronics Co., Inc., Coors Porcelain Co	3054 4006
Cox & Company, Inc Curtiss-Wright Corp.	2741
Daystrom Instrument	. 1802-1810 1901-1909
DeJur-Amsco Corporation Delco Radio Div. of General M DeMorney-Bonardi	3911-3913 Motors 1619 3216-3218
Deutsch Co., The Dow Corning Corp.	3921
Driver-Harris Company Driver, Wilber B Dumont Laboratories, Inc.	4420-4422
Allen B	
duPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc Polychemicals Dept.	.) E. I.
Dynac, Inc.	3017-3018
Eastern Industries Inc	3132,3133

Eastern Industries, Inc
Edison Industries, Thomas A2305-2307
Eitel-McCullough, Inc
Elco Corporation 2234
Electralab Inc
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.
(EICO)
Electronic Research Associates, Inc. 2705
Electronics
Electronics Tube Div. of Burroughs
Corp
Empire Devices Products Corpora-
tion
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 2108-2110-2112
Epsco Inc. 2120

F-R Machine Works, Inc 3715-	3717
Fairchild Controls Corp., Compo-	
nents Division	2704
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp 4021-	4022
Fenwal, Inc.	3001
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	2631

DVERIJERJ IN	
EXHIBITOR NUMBER	EXHIBITOR NUMBER
G M Laboratories, Inc	Narda Corporation
Garrett Corporation	New Hermes Engraving Machine 1234 Corp
General Radio Co	Offner Electronics, Inc
Grayhill, Inc. 2317 Gries Reproducer Corp. 4042 Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc. 4025	Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. 3515-3517 Phelps-Dodge Copper Products Corp.,
Hardwick Hindle Inc	Inca Mfg. Div
Honeywell 2202-2212 Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc. 2602-2606 Hewlett-Packard Company 2509-2515 Hexacon Electric Co. 4021 Hitemp Wires Inc. 4424 Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc.	Popper & Sons, Inc
4408-4410 Hughes Products, a Div. of Hughes Aircraft Co	Quan-Tech Laboratories 3015
Hycon Eastern, Inc	Radio Corporation of America. 1602, 1707 Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc. 3115-3117
Illinois Condenser Co	Radio Receptor Co., Inc
Inso Products, Ltd	Sanborn Company .3601-3603 Sanders Associates, Inc. .3933 Shallcross Mfg. Co. .2634 Sigma Instruments, Inc. .2628.2630 Sola Electric Co. Sorensen & Co., Inc. .2617-2819 Sorensen & Co. .2627-2629
Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp. 3802-3804 Jones & Lamson Machine Co 4030 Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch 2535	Southern Electronic Corp. 2309 Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. 3307-3309 Sperry Gyroscope Company, Divi- sion of Sperry Rand Corp. 1416-1422
Kay Electric Co	Sprague Products Co
Brake Co	Technitrol Engineering Co
Laboratory for Electronics	Transitron, Inc
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories 1819 Librascope, Inc. 1503 Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation	Ucinite Co. 2536 U. S. Components, Inc. 2706 Union Switch & Signal Div. of West- inghouse Alr Brake Co. 2122-2124 Universal Transistor Products Corp. 3937-3939
M B Manufacturing Co. a Division of Textron, Inc	Varian Associates
Marion Electrical Instrument Co 2126 Martin Company 1727 McCoy Electronics Company 2311 McGraw-Hill Book Co	Wah Chang Corp
Motorola. Inc	Zell Products Corp 4045
	0.45

Zell Products Corp..... 4045

urian Associates	
ah Chang Corp	

345

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

PR	ECISI	ON RI	SISTO	RS	41.
Shalle Mepro W.W Choice	tvpes l	V.E., Dihers Many & ship ty	Wilkor, Carbofi sizes No pes in	IRC. m & Mfrs stock	11
Ohms 0.116 0.200 0.420 0.425 1.005 2.50 4.0 5.13 5.18 7.9	Ohms 500 510 527 550 560 580 580 588 600 620 625	Ohms 2463 2485 2500 2700 2750 2860 2900 3000 3100 3163	Ohme 13350 13500 14 K 14250 14500 14500 14500 14500 15 K 16800 17 K	Ohme 65 K 66600 67 500 68 K 68 500 69 K 70 K 75 K 80 K 82 K	Ohm* 450K 458K 470K 500K 520K 520K 521K 525K
13.52 15 18.37 19.5 20. 25. 26 31.5 50. 51.78	640 641 650 655 657 673 673 675 680 680 680	3259 3270 3290 3300 3384 3500 3600 3700 3700 3700 3900	17500 17950 17977 18 K 18380 18500 18800 19 K 19500 20 K	84 K 85 K 85750 88 K 90 K 91 K 93330 97 K 100 K 110 K	560 K 575 K 600 K 650 K 654 K 658 K 660 K 680 K 690 K
55 03 74 75 81.4 88 100 105 107 120	697 700 711 743 750 800 806 820 854 899	4000 4200 4280 400 4014 4414 4444 4500 4700 4850 4900	20441 21 K 21500 22 K 22500 22780 22990 23 K 24 K 24600	115 K 116667 120 K 125 K 130 K 135 K 140 K 145 K 147 K 150 K	750 K 761300 800 K 820 K 850 K 878300 900 K 910 K 950 K 970 K
125 148 150 165 175 179 180 182 200 220	\$00 \$10 \$17 \$46 1000 1030 1056 1067 1100 1155	5000 5100 5210 5235 5500 5600 5730 6000 6100 6140	25 K 25200 25400 25833 26 K 26400 26500 27 K 27500 28500	155 K 166750 175 K 180 K 180 600 185 K 190 K 198 K 200 K 205 K	t M 1.1 M 1.2 M 1.25 M 1.3 M 1.35 M 1.39 M 1.4 M 1.5 M 1.579 M
225 230 240 245.4 250 260 270 271 275 280	1162 1200 1225 1250 1260 1280 1300 1355 1400 1435	$\begin{array}{c} 6190\\ 6495\\ 6500\\ 6800\\ 6990\\ 7000\\ 7320\\ 7500\\ 7675\\ 7700\\ \end{array}$	28700 29 K 29500 30 K 31 K 32 K 33 K 33600 34200 34350	210 K 215 K 220 K 225 K 230 K 230 S 230 K 238 K 240 K 245 K	1.65 M 1.8 M 2 M 2.2 M 2.25 M 2.5 M 2.7 M 2.7 M 2.75 M 2.75 M 3 M
289 299 300 310 311.5 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320	1500 1518 1550 1578 1600 1646 1670 1740 1770 1800	7920 7930 7950 8000 8094 8200 8500 8500 8500 9000 9100	35 K 36 K 37 K 38500 39 K 39500 40 K 43 K 45 K 47 K	250 K 260 K 270 K 275 K 294 K 300 K 307 500 311 K 314 K 325 K	3 3 M 3.5 M 3.6 M 3.673 M 3.75 M 3.9 M 4 M 4.23 M 4.5 M 4.7 M
175 380 389 390 114.3 126.9 126.9 127 130	1818 1830 1900 1925 1960 2980 2000 2045 2080 2095	9445 9500 9800 9900 9902 10 K 10450 10936 11 K 11400	47500 48660 49K 50K 51K 51700 52300 55K 56K 56200	330 K 3331 K 333500 346 K 350 K 353500 360 K 375 K 380 K 390 K	5 M 5.5 M 6 M 6.5 M 6.8 M 7 M 7.5 M 8 M 8.2 M
K = 1	2142 2145 2150 2195 2200 2400 2450	11500 11690 12 K 12578 12600 13 K 13100 13 k	57065 58240 58333 60 K 62 K 64 K 64900	399 K 400 K 402 K 422 K 425 K 430 K 433 K M = n	8.5M 9.05M 10M 11.55 M 12.5M 15M 18M 18M
IPEC IEN 100 O Shallon 1 756 Great Mfro	IAL A OF ON F ONE toes-MI L. 10/S Satin Write	LL VAL E VAL VALC EPCO-1 10 (s to (Liet	UES es UE esc E S10 RC I Quantit	h 18c h 15c Meg/1W: y Users	/w.w.

.75 Meg/10w/15KV MVP	.90	@	: 12/ \$9
.9 Meg/10w/10KV	.90	64	: 12/ \$9
2 Meg/4w/5KV "MVG"	5.1	(Ā	: 12/510
2.5 Meg/5w/7.5KV MVT	\$1	æ	: 12 \$10
2.5 Meg 20w/25KV MVA	\$1,50	(ä	: 12/\$16
5 Meg/10w/15KV "MVP"	\$1,50	(as	: 12/\$16
6 Meg/10w/15KV "MVP"	\$1.50	GEL	: 12/\$16
7 Meg/10w/15KV "MVP"	51.50	@	: 12/\$16
10 Meg/4w/5KV "MVG"	\$1.50	a.	12/516
10 Meg/10w/15KV "MVP"	52	@ :	12/520
12 Meg/10w/10KV	\$1.50	(0)	: 12/\$16
20 Meg/30w/50KV "MVO"	52	(11)	; 12/520
50 Meg/25w/40KV "MVE"	\$2.50	a	: 12/\$25
100 Mcg 10w/15KV MVP	53.50	(a,	: 12/536
Deduct 20 Disc Otus-100) May	be	Asst'd.

NEW GTD RADIO & T.V. RECTIFIERS

New GID KADIO & I.V. RECIPTERS Postpaid 48 States 35NA 40c@, 6for52: 55NA 45c@, 5for52: 75MA 48c@, 10r526 100MA 70c@, 8for53: 250MA 75c@, 6for54: 300MA 70c@, 8for55: 350MA 51,00@, 8for57: 400MA 51,10@, 5for55: 500MA 51,30@, 4for57: 65MA/260V 51,10@, 5for55: 100MA/260V 51,25@, 9/510: 100MA/ 160V 95c@, 300MA/36EV 51,75, 1755. Manufacturers write for qty, prices

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

rectisiON POTENTIOMETE Ing! New types Always Incomit HELIPOT, MULTIPOT Ten Turn 30K, 100K, 56,98 @, 2 for 512 Field & Multipot 3 Turn 60Ω pro 510 & Frehld one
 100K
 Sb-30 %

 & Multipot 3
 Turn
 Sb-30 %

 & Multipot 3
 Turn
 Sb-30 %

 & Freihd one rev
 10KΩ
 S3 @ 2/55

 opot 9015/0.1%
 LinZB:
 20K, 100KΩ

 S10@, 21018
 Stores
 Stores

 S10%
 2000 %
 Stores
 Micropot-Microdials TRIMPOT Miniature 2.000 ohms CW



Single Phase Full Wave Bridge-3-Phase Bridge 3-Phase 3-Phase 3-Phase 3-Phase 16VAC 30VAC 120VAC 208VAC 20VDC 36VDC 150VDC 256VDE MAX DC 18VAC 36VAC 54VAC 72VAC 130VAC 26"VAC AMP 14VDC 28VDC 42VDC 54VDC 100VDC 217VDC
 28VDC
 32VDC
 32VDC
 32VDC
 100DC

 51.90
 52.90
 53.81
 55.00

 3.00
 5.15
 6.25
 11.10

 4.00
 5.60
 8.60
 13.45

 6.90
 10.75
 15.00
 24.00

 5.01
 12.30
 18.63
 34.80

 14.90
 21.00
 30.35
 43.45

 14.90
 21.00
 30.35
 43.45

 14.90
 21.00
 30.35
 43.45

 14.90
 27.00
 30.35
 43.45

 15.00
 27.45
 40.00
 54.30

 24.60
 36.45
 45.90
 77.57

 29.43
 43.05
 57.50
 81.15

 16.00
 51.05
 82.30
 142.30

 60.30
 13.575
 128.00
 18.15
 \$9,75 16.00 21.90 39,75 47,60 63.45 95.00 103.60 108.15 169.00 188.75 249.60 299.45 398.90 \$9.45 17.90 21.75 27.60 31.15 62.45 62.45 62.45 120.75 139.30 185.90 216.45 268.15 \$1.75 3.30 4.45 5.40 6.75 7.90 9.00 10.75 13.60 16.20 18.60 21.60 24.75 31.60 \$2.60 4.45 5.30 6.85 7.95 9.30 14.25 16.15 20.75 24.75 31.70 34.95 39.30 46.75 BATTERY CHARGER STACKS*† REPLACEMENT OR CONVERSION FAN COOLED!
 CR20 R†
 CR32D†
 BR18R*
 BR18C*

 10VAC/CT
 16VAC/CT
 18VAC
 18VAC

 6VDC/100A
 6VDC @ 100Amp & 12VDC @ 50Amp
 511
 518

 511
 518
 523
 523
 BN18R* 18VAC 6V @ 8 Discounts to O.E.M. Users & Quantity Rectifier Buyers' Export! SELENIUM RECTIFIERS "TEK-AP"® TABPAKS! CENTER-TAP VAC AMP 5 51 75 13/26 4 2 90 13/26 5 2 90 13/26 12 3 95 13/26 19 '(51)-HALF-WAVE & CENTER-TAP High Current Power Supplies One Year Guarantee \$ 53.60 3.90 5.00 7.50 Variable 0.23 VDC. Completely built, Ready to ga. Full Wave Solenium Rectifier, Trans-foruer, variable transformer control, Meters Pilot Light, 4" Volt & Amp Meters, Switch, Terminals & Fuse, Ivy Duty Steel Cabinet NOW! NEW "SILTAB" LOW PRICED Input 115r std or 220†. Others to order High Voltage Silicon 100°C Rectifiers One Ampere Series! Stock Number T28V5A* T28V5ACC T28V5ACC T28V5A2CC Continuous Rating 0-28 WVDC at 5 Amp 5 Amp (1" Ripple) 5 Amp 0.1% Ripple 0-28 VDC at 12 Amp 12 Amp (1) Ripple Center IN/C.T. Volts SC28C 280C.T. 130VDC 28 V12 C 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V12 C 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V12 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V12 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V12 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V2 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V2 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V2 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V2 ACC 12 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V2 ACC 10 A Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 10 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 10 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 10 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 10 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 10 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 0 - 63 V 6 (2 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 0 - 63 V 6 (2 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 0 - 63 V 6 (2 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 0 - 63 V 6 (2 Am (1 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 1 Am (2 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 1 Am (2 - K Rople) 28 V10 ACC 1 Am (2 - K Rople) 28 V1ACC - Am (1 - K Rople) 29 V1ACC - Am (1 - K Rople) 20 12A 12ACC 12A2CC 57 SC54C 512 548C.T. 245VDC SC82C \$17 820 C.T. 780 V D C FB11M 1100C.T. 545 1040VDC SC11M 523 Discounts to Quantity Users Write for Other Sizes & Types! "TABTRAN" Rectifier Xfmrs Sec'd Volts (DUAL)† 0-9-15-18-8-0-9-15-18 Series Sec'ds 0-3-6-9-12-15-18-21-24-27-30-33-36 Volts Dicato to (Ity. Vegre Discts. to Qty. Users Discls. to Qty. Users TR4001 0 1 Ampicy.tec/w TR4002 0 2 Ampicy.tec/w TR4002 0 2 Ampicy.tec/w TR4002 0 1 Ampicy.tec/w TR4005 0 100 Ampicy.tec/w TR4005 0 100 Ampicy.tec/w TR4005 0 100 Ampicy.tec/w TR4005 0 100 Ampicy.tec/w Yndes In Serls at Rating them.t Ps -Dust Pri 113 4 230VAC/502vs INPUT \$4.50 6.90 8.65 16.70 35.30 57.45 112.90 NEW! LOW PRICED HIGH CURRENT BASIC INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES "TABTRAN" Rectifier Chokes Consisting of Transformer & Full Wave Brid, Rectifier mtd and wired, fused, outlet, pilot hig & ventihetd arill & chasin of cabinet. Ready deliver constant DC Power. 1 yr. Gtd. Input 115 V AC 60 cgs, 220 V or 36 to order? "TABINAN" Recting of the control of \$3.00 5.15 9.45 14.75 27.30 45.45
 New Hi-Capacity Filter Condensers

 CEIS2M 2000 MFD@i15V.
 51@: 4/53: 20/510

 CEIS2M 2000 MFD@15V.
 51@: 4/53: 20/510

 CEIS6M 6000 MFD 15V.
 22@: 2/53: 10/510

 CEIS0M 5000 MFD@15V.
 51@: 4/53: 20/510

 CEIS0M 500 MFD@15V.
 52@: 2/53: 10/510

 CEIS0M 500 MFD@150V.
 55@: 4/516

 CE2005M 1250 MFD@150V.
 56@: 5/525

 CE20025M 2500 MFI@ 200V.
 56@: 5/525

 CE3004C0M 400 MFD@ 300V.
 56@: 4/520

 Brackets for Capacitors @ 250 each
 45@: 4/520
 Continuous Rating
 Stock
 Continuous
 ...

 Number
 Rating
 Pri

 B28//JACC
 Salvan (1% Rinnich)
 Pri

 B28//JACC
 Salvan (1% Rinnich)
 Pri

 B28//JACC
 JAmp (1% Rinnich)
 Pri

 B115V1A
 JAVC/BCC
 JAmp (1% Rinnich)
 Pri

 B220V1ACC
 JAND (1% Rinnich)
 Pri
 Pri

 B220V1ACC
 JAVC/BCC
 JAMP (1% Rinnich)
 Pri

 B220V1ACC
 JAVC/BCC
 JAVC/BCC
 JAMP (1% Rinnich)

 B220 New 5-Way Binding "TEK-AP"® POSTS Bimilar to Superior DF30°, takes pluga, tipa, luga, wite, 1/10° to 1/4° panela. BP33°, 30Amp, 250 @, 12/53, 25, 100/512: 1M/5130 BP10°, 10 Amp, 166 @, 100/513: 1M/5130 BP100, 100 Amp, 516 BP100, 100 Amp, 516 BP100, 100 Amp, 516 M/rs. write quantity prices of Blue Prints New Variable 0 to 6 & 12 Volt New Variable Voltage X-frms D.C. Power Supplies 12 Amp Battery Eliminator. Charser, Model RR. Plater. Aircer Er, Moren or any DC Rectifier, 2 Meierer V. & Daru Rectifier, 2 Meierer V. & Daru Amp. Internitiont overload, 10% ripole. Model TSI2V12AC 533.00 T612V12ACC only 0.5% Ripple at 5 A mps 545.00 TP6000 Industrial "TABPAK" Variable Sup ply. Input 208-230V/30-60CYS/12KVA. Out p0. Input 208-230V/30-60CYS/12KVA. Out p0. Inf(0-8) CC vi & 400 mms cach o 370 pt 20 0 amps. Filtered DC 2% Ripple. Variable TP6009 S1100 Delivery From Stock ! Mfgr's We Stock For/U Qtys SIX 10 odd Discount ! NEW 28VDC RELAY SUPPLIES Cased Filtered Ready to Work NOW! NEW! LOW PRICED NUM NEW! LOW PRICED Transistorized High Current Regulated Power Supply RTR30VSA Output Stepless Variable 20 to 30VDC One Percent Regulated, Ripple Less Than 1%. Input 110 to 125VAC 60 to 400 cys 100. Volt & Ammeter, Bench or Standard Rack Mounting RTR30VSA \$232 UTILITY TRANSISTORIZED POWER KIT OR ASSEMBLED New "MAGREGPAK" MRT30V40A DC Power Supply Regulated Uses Silicon Rectilers Dutput 5 to 30VDC at 40 Amps Regulation #0.5%, Ripple 1%, input 15V/60eV/04 taput & Output Overload Protected Voit & Ammeter & Cabinet

Mfgrs. of Selenium & Silicon Rectifiers

\$18.50 33.75 42.60 59.45 67.90

VAC 0A & 12V @ 40A 519

Unit

"2" Meter

- NEW LOWER PRICES -



March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AC Electronics Division	56
AMP, Incorporated46,	47
Ace Electronics Associates	218
Ace Engineering & Machine Co	60
AD-YU Electronics Lab., Inc	352
Aeronautical Communications Equipment Inc.	64
Air-Marine Motors Inc	256
Airpax Products Co.	279
Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp	97
Allen-Bradley Co128A, 1	28B
Allied Control Company, Inc.	105
Allies Products Corporation	314
Amerae, Inc.	74
American Blower Div. of American Standard	326
American Inst. Co., Inc.	221
American Laboratories	4
American Television & Radio Co	305
Amperex Electronic Corp	107
Amperite Co., Inc.	250
Ampheuol Electronics Corp50, 51, 52,	53
Andrew Corporation	37
Ausco, Div. of General Aniline & Film Corp.	94
Applied Science Corporation of Princeton	70
Arnold Engineering Co., The	10
Arnold Magnetics Corp.	328
Art Wire & Stamping Co	311
Assembly Products. Inc.	78
Augat Bros., Inc.	306
Automatic Mfg., Division of General Instrument Corp.	67
Automatic Metal Products Corp	282

Baker Chemical Co., J. T.	81
Baltle Metal Products Co	315
Ballantine Laboratories. Inc.	243
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	246
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co	193
Beaver Geär Works, Inc.	269
Bell Aircraft Corp,	226
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse-Pioneer Div. Red Bank Div	299 82
Biwax Corporation	328
Boesch Mfg. Co., Inc.	190
Borg Corporation, George W214,	215
Bourns Laboratories, Inc	39
Bristol Co.	248
Brush Instruments Div. of Clevite Corp	117
Burnell & Co., Inc.	119

C B S Hytron, A Div. of Columbia Broad- casting System. Inc.	116
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp	325
Cambridge Thermionic Corp,	121
Carr Fastener Co. Div. United-Carr Fastener Corp.	114

Celco-Constantine Engineering Labora- tories Co	314
Centralab, A Division of Globe-Union, Inc.	268
Chester Cable Corp.	71
Chicago Telephone Supply Corp Circuit Instruments, Inc.	179 30
Clevite Electronic Components	128
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc	19
Cohn, Sigmund Mfg. Co., Inc	293
Coll Winding Equipment Co	275
Collins Electronics Mfg., Co	302
Comar Electric Company	266
Communications Company, Inc.	26 0
Control Electronics Co., Inc	291
Coors Porcelain Co.	123
Cornish Wire Co., Inc.	<mark>30</mark> 6
Cossor (Canada) Limited	292
Couch Ordnance, Inc.	222
Cox & Company, Inc.	<mark>23</mark> 4
Crane Packing Co.	259
Cross Co., II.	294
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	327

Dano Electric Co.	324
Daystrom Instrument	169
DeJur-Amsee Corporation	111
Delco Radio Div, of General Motors	84
DeMornay-Bonardi	188
Deutsch Co., The	231
Dow Corning Corp	127
Driver-Harris Company	185
Driver, Wilbur B.	283
Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B11,	207
duPont de Nemours & Co. (inc.) E. I. Polychemicals Dept.	175
Pigments Dept.	32A
Dynae, Inc.	100
Dynacor	83

Eastern Industries, Inc.	89
Edison Industries, Thomas A	126
Eitel-McCullough, Inc	69
Elco Corperation	2.13
Electralab Inc.	327
Electro Instruments Inc	41
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.	189
Electronic Fabricators, Inc.	298
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)	282
Electronic Research Associates, Inc	212
Electronics Tube Div. of Burroughs Corp.	125
Electronics International	258
Empire Devices Products Corporation.	186
Emerson Electric	216
Engelhard Industries, Die.	28
Epseo Inc	203
Eric Electronics Division, Eric Resistor Corp.	251
Esterline-Angus Company, Inc.	309

TANTALYTIC[®] CAPACITORS think of Schweber IN STOCK-OVER 250 DIFFERENT RATINGS polar and non-polar types. + 85° Designed for high speed aircraft and missile systems where quality, long life, and small size are required.

...when

you think of...

> +125° For high temperature, miniaturized high reliability. Designed for cramped quarters.

29F 300 JUE ION VDC

$\pm 125^{\circ}$ Permits maximum flexibility in chassis arrangement in minimum space. High temperature, long

life.

We know you will appreciate a supplier who sells TANTALUM CAPACITORS as a MAIN LINE instead of a side line! Send for our latest specially prepared GE Tantalytic bulletin by filling in coupon below.



ELECTRONICS engineering edition - March 14, 1958

F-R Machine Works, Inc	173
Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Division 224A, 2	24B
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp	233
Fenwal, Inc.	122
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	177
Frequency Standards	183

G M Laboratories, Inc 182
G-V Controls, Inc
Gardner-Denver, Keller Tool Div
Garrett Corporation
General Ceramics Corp
General Electric Co. Apparatus
48C ₁ 48D, 48E, 48F
Magnetic Materials Section
General Findings & Supply Co 278
General Magnetics, Inc
General Mills, Mechanical Div
General Radio Co
General Resistance Inc
General Transistor Corp 21
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M 225
Good-all Electric Mfg. Co 128J
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp
Graphic Systems
Grayhill, Inc 297
Gries Reproducer Corp
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc 296

Designed especially for panel-mounting, new model 109-1 reads down to 20 microvolts on its 1 MV range with 2% full-scale accuracy, 10 megs input impedance, response 20-80,000 cps . . . features signal & power circuits and mounting panel all isolated from each other ... extreme stability wide line variations do not affect accuracy . . . calibration of gain and frequency response without removal from panel . . . feedback and printed circuitry for exceptional reliability and simple maintenance . . . size 5¹/₄" h x 9¹/₂" w x 9³/₄" d panel fits standard modular-type consoles. Price \$199.50 Write for FREE "how-to" ENGINEERING GUIDE on Trio's complete line to Dept. E-3, Trio Laboratories, Inc., Seaford, N.Y.

... the leader in panel-mounting electronic instruments CIRCLE 340 READERS SERVICE CARD

VECO the BIG name in THERMISTORS · VARISTORS

For reliability, stability, dependable delivery and experienced engineering know-how, consult VECO, the most progressive manufacturer of thermistors and varistors. Through constant research, development and precision control, VECO's products are guaran-

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRE

BOOTH # 3020

when ordinary instruments are

too big or inadequate . . .

new... trio

low-level BUILD-IN AC VTVM

with BUILT-IN ISOLATION

11-143

Thermistors and varistors Compactrol (electronic controls) (Pat. Applied for) Tap-A-Therm (Multi-tapped thermistors) (Pat. Applied for) Gas Analysis and chromatography cells Combustion Analyzers Temperature Sensing Devices Constant Temperature Baths and Controls

Descriptive literature covering each item available on request teed for peak performance and long life. At all times, VECO strives to improve its product for the benefit of its customers.

NEW TECHNICAL CATALOG AVAILABLE

8th edition — containing pertinent data and condensed engineering specifications covering over 250 VECO stock items.

Send for the interesting, informative series entitled, "MEET THE VECO THERMISTOR"

ictory

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

101 Springfield Road, Union, N. J. Telephone: MUrdock 8-7150

> See us at the IRE Show BOOTH 2230 New York Coliseum March 24th thru 27th

Hall Mtg. Co.	327
Hallamore Electronics Co.	237
Handy & Harman	108
Hardwick Hindle Inc.	109
Harper-Leader Inc.	327
Haydon Co., Inc., A. W	321
Haydon Div, of General Time Corp	217
Iteiland, A Div. of Minneapolis- Honeywell	5 5
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beøkman Instruments, Inc.	264
Hewlett-Packard Company 24, 25 2nd Co	ver
Hexacon Electric Co.	301
Heyman Manufacturing Co.	291
Hitemp Wires Inc.	276
Holt Instrument Laboratories	320
Horman Assoc., Inc	330
Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc	27
Hughes Products, a Div. of Hughes Aircraft Co	3 04
Hughey & Phillips, Inc	324
Hunt Company, Phillip A	96

Ulinois Condenser Co	290
Indiana Steel Products Co	48
In <mark>dustrial Instruments, Inc</mark>	305
nd <mark>ustrial Test Equipment Co</mark>	204
Industrial Timer Corp.	32D

CIRCLE 341 READERS SERVICE CARD

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Industrial Winding Machinery Co	229
Inso Products, Ltd.	239
Instrument Specialties Co., Inc	66
Instruments for Industry, Inc	323
Interelectronics Corporation	299
International Resistance Co.	31
Iron Fireman	80

Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp	242
Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch	323
Jones & Lamson Machine Co	129

Kaupp & Sons, C, B 18	87
Kay Electric Co 10	04
Kepco Laboratories	71
Kings Electronics 25	27
Kinney Mfg. Div., New York Air Brake Co	61
Kintel (Kay Lab)	13
Kleinschmidt Laboratories, Inc	58
Krengel Manufacturing Co 23	55
Krobn-Hite Instrument Co	96
Kuthe Laboratories, Inc 27	74

Laboratory for Electronics	85
Lambda Electronics Corp.	9
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	284
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	194
Leach Corporation	351
Leach & Garner Co.	278
Leland Inc., G. H.	192
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories	289
Librascope. Inc.	298
Linds Company Division of Union	
Carbide Corporation	263
Litton Industries	235
Lynchburg Transformer Co., Inc	317

M B Manufacturing Co. a Division of Textron, Inc	73
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc	303
Magnetics. Inc.	167
Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R.	134
Mansol Ceramics Co.	284
Marconi Instruments. Ltd.	178
Marion Electrical Instrument Co	284
Martin Company	317
Mason Box Company	318
McCoy Electronics Company	349
McGraw-Hill Book Co	326
McMillan Laboratory, Inc	230
Measurements Corp.	319
Melpar Incorporated	286
Merck & Co., Inc	99
Metal Finishers Inc.	295
Microdot Inc.	174
Micromech Manufacturing Co	280
Microwave Associates, Inc	245
Midwestern Instruments	101
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	102



WHERE QUALITY COUNTS MCCOY CRYSTALS ARE LSED, THE SATELLITE CONTAINS MCCOY CRYSTALS BECAUSE THEY MEET EXTREME CONDITIONS OF SHOCK VIBRATION, AND ACCELERATION

Plus

HAVING MINIMUM SIZE WEIGHT, AND FREQUENCY TOBERANCES

IIIC Cou

INCLUDE THE FINEST IN YOUR OWN CIRCUITRY — SPECIFY McCOY CRYSTALS

For the very latest developments in crystals and crystal filters, write for Free literature or see us at Booth 2311, 1958 Radio Engineering Show, The Coliseum, New York City.

ELECTRONICS COMPANY MT. HOLLY SPRINGS. PENNA, DEPT. E-3 PHONE: 376 — 377

ELECTRONICS engineering edition – March 14, 1958

TELREX LABORATORIES

Designers and Manufacturers of

COMMERCIAL SERVICE "BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS



Electrical specifications

build to order at moderate cost.

Model illustrated: No. CY6S 150-175 Twin-Bay (12 elements)

Precision tuned and matched for 52 ohm coaxial line. Designed for easy assembly to insure duplication of our laboratory specifications at your site. Write for engineer-

VISIT BOOTH 1314, I.R.E. SHOW, N. Y. COLISEUM, MARCH 24th THRU 27th CIRCLE 343 READERS SERVICE CARD

Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broadband or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatterpropagation, etc.

Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.

COMMUNICATION & TW ANTENNAS SINCE 1921

ASBURY PARK 25

NEW JERSEY, U.S.A. Tel. PRospect 5-7252



Narda Corporation
National Company
Natvar Corporation
Nems-Clarke, Inc
Neely Enterprises
Nesor Alloy Products Co
New England Transformer Co
New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp 293
Northeast Electronics Corp
Northern Plastics Corp 269
Northern Radio Co., Inc 112
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Inc 265
Nutron Mfg. Co. Inc. 222

Oak Mfg., Co
Offner Electronics, Inc
Ohmite Mfg. Co
Operations Research Office. Johns Hopkins University, The
Oster Manufacturing Co., John

$\mathcal{P}_{ extsf{recision}}$ in miniature

SINE-WAVE GENERATOR

MODEL 512

A rugged, compact and accurate source of sinusoidal signals weighing less than 18 lbs. with HIGH OUTPUT POWER and LOW DIS-TORTION.

- 0.9 cps—510 kc in 5 decade ranges plus additional band-spread high frequency range . . . vernier tuning
- \pm 2% calibration accuracy \pm 1% on special order)
- 2 watts into 600 ohm load
- 60v output ±1/2 db frequency response
- Less than 1/10% distortion
- Hum and noise down 70 db

Uniquely qualified for a great number of exacting applications.

Write for full catalog DELIVERY FROM STOCK



x 10-1/2"

325.

9-1/2" x

are incertonic associates
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc
Phelps-Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div
Phileo Corporation
Phillips Control Corp
Polarad Electronics Corporation
Popper & Sons, Inc
Potter & Brumfleld, Inc
Premier Metal Products Co
Price Electric Corp
Pulse Engineering
Pyramid Electric Co

W11 1 1

Quality Electric Co		•							330
Quan-Tech Laboratories				 					292

Radio Corporation of America 267 4th Co-	ver
Radio Engineering Products	300
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.,	80
Radio Receptor Co., Inc	86
Radiometer	294
Rattray, George & Company	315
Rawson Electrical Instrument Co	316
Raytheon Mfg. Company	329
Relay Sales, Inc.	61

March 14, 1958 - ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Reliance Mica Co., Inc	297
Resistance Products Co.	285
Revere Corporation of America	236
Rotron Manufacturing Co., Inc	4 4

Sanborn Company	59
Sanders Associates, Inc.	20
Schweber Electronics	347
Shallcross Mfg. Co	240
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	220
Sola Electric Co	62
Sorensen & Co., Inc.	5
SoundScriber Corp., The	113
Sonthern Electronic Corp	195
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co	254
Spellman Television Co., Inc.	288
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of Sperry Rand Corp	211
Spragne Products Co	17
Stackpole Carbon Co45,	313
Standard Electric Time Co.	303
Stavid Engineering, Inc	28C
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	224
Superior Electronics Corp	312
Swenson Co., Inc., V, H.	301
Switcheraft, Inc.	320
Salunnin Floatsie Decouete Tue	110

Technitrol Engineering Co 281
Technology Instrument Corp
Telerad Mfg. Corp
Telrex Laboratories
Texas Instruments, Incorporated 3rd Cover
Trans Electronics Inc
Transformers, Incorporated
Transitron, Inc
Transradio, Ltd
Trio Laboratories, Inc
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc

Ucinite Co,,	1.1,5				
U. S. Components, Inc.	241				
Union Switch & Signal Div. of Westinghouse Air Brake Company. 42,					
Universal Transistor Products Corp., 252,	253				

Varian Associates	132
Vector Electronics Co.	290
Victoreen Instrument Co	277
Victory Engineering Corp	348
Vitramon	295

Wah Chang Corp	1 <mark>81</mark>
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.	79
Waterman Products Co., Inc	57

LEACH balanced armature relays help you solve electronic circuit problems

First proven in all types of advanced aircraft, Leach *Balanced Armature* relays are now solving the most exacting problems for systems designers. Exclusive balanced armature design eliminates faulty operation of contacts due to vibration and shock forces. Bifurcated contacts assure high reliability in contact-making circuits. You'll find that these unique relays outperform all other types in resistance to shock, acceleration and vibration.



9220... Balanced Armature relay. Rectangular configuration... with a variety of mountings and terminals available. Hermetic scaling is 100% tested by mass spectrometer.

Typical Ratings

Normal operating voltages-6-115 vde, 115 vae (400 cycle), 4 PDT. Contact ratings @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single-phase Resistive - 3 amp @ 120°C -5 amp @ 85°C (dc only) Inductive - 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C Motor Load - 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C Rated duty - continuous Minimum operating cycles - 100,000 Weight - 0.25 to 0.30 lbs. Shock - 50 G's Vibration - 10 G's, 0-500 cps

Applicable specifications – MIL-R-6106B, MIL-R-5757C

Also available in units to meet the minimum current requirements of MIL-R-6106C We invite other special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.

See for yourself Write today for your copy of the Leach Balanced Armature Catalog describing relays for electronic and missile applications.







LEACH

CORPORATION Leach Relay Division

5919 Avalon Boulevard Los Angeles 3, California

District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

ELECTRONICS engineering edition -- March 14, 1958



	312	Fidelity Personnel Service	337
	284		
		General Electric	335
		Goodyear Aircraft Corp	336
00,	301	Hoffman, M. A	342
		Houde Supply Co	342
		Hycon Page Lare	336
		International Business Machines Corp	336
		Johns Hopkins University, -Applied	
		Physics Lab.	335
		Lectronic Research Labs	340
		Liberty Electronics Inc	338
		Maryland Electronic Mig. Corp	334
		Mantin Co., The	333
	330	Metro Electric & Equipt. Co	344
		Mentgemeru Feuipment Co	340
		M R Co. The	330
		M. R. Co., The	372
		Philco Govt. & Ind. Div.	336
		Radalab. Inc.	340
		Radalab. Inc	340
		Radalab, Inc	340 -333 338
3 30-	.337	Radalab, Inc	340 -333 338 337
3 30-	337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio	340 -333 338 337 337
3 30-	337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America	340 333 338 337 337
<mark>3 30-</mark>	337 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America	340 -333 338 337 337
330-	337 337	Radalab, Inc.	340 333 338 337 337 337
3 30-	337 337 337	Radalab, Inc.	340 -333 338 337 337 337 344 334
3 30-	337 337 337	Radalab, Inc.	340 -333 338 337 337 344 334
330-	337 337 337	Radalab, Inc.	340 333 338 337 337 337 344 334
330-	337 337 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332. Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339.	340 -333 338 337 337 344 334
330-	337 337 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332. Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates Tay Low terms	340 -333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330
330- 	337 337 337 346	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332. Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337
3 30- 	337 337 337 337 346	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates. Top Industries Sales.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337
3 30- 	337 337 337 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337
<mark>3 30-</mark>	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.)	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337 342
330-	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co Raway Bearing Co Raway Bearing Co Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337 342 330
3 30- 	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB TAB Top Industries Sales Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337 342 330
3 30 -	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB TAB Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330
330- 	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB TAB Top Industries Sales Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 337
330- 	337 337 337 346 344	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB TAB Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 342 330
3 30- 444,	 337 337 337 346 344 	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co Raway Bearing Co Raway Bearing Co Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 339 Thorndike Deland Associates 339 Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan V & H Radic & Electronics	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 342 330
3 30- 444,	 337 337 346 344 337 	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB TAB Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 342 330
3 30- 444,	 337 337 337 346 344 334 337 338 	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 339. Thorndike Deland Associates. Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337 342 330 342 330
3 30- 444,	337 337 337 346 344 337 338	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 339. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates. 70 Top Industries Sales. 100 Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. 100 V & H Radic & Electronics 100 Western Engineers 100	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 343 343 344
44,	 337 337 337 346 344 337 338 	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates. Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 343 343 344
44,	 337 337 337 346 344 337 338 344 	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co Reavay Bearing Co Raway Bearing Co Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 339 TAB 339 Thorndike Deland Associates 70 Top Industries Sales 10 Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan 10 V & H Radic & Electronics 10 Western Engineers 10	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 334 330 337 342 330 343 344
330-	337 337 337 346 344 337 338 344 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB Jage TAB Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 334 330 337 342 330 343 344
330-	337 337 337 346 344 337 338 344 337	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TAB 339. Thorndike Deland Associates. Top Industries Sales. Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan. V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers This index is published as a service. Every care is to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assume	340 333 338 337 344 344 346 330 347 342 330 342 330 343 344
44,	3337 3337 3337 346 344 337 338 344 337 338	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Bearing Co. Raway Bearing Co. Rex Radio Solo Electronics Co. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 339 TAB 339 Thorndike Deland Associates 70 Industries Sales 70 Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan 70 V & H Radic & Electronics 70 Western Engineers 70 This index is published as a service. Every care is to to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assume: responsibilities for errors or omissions.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 346 330 337 342 330 342 330 343 344
444,	3337 3337 3337 346 344 337 338 344 337 338	Radalab, Inc. Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Corp. of America 332 Radio Research Instrument Co Raway Bearing Co Rew Radio Rew Radio Solo Electronics Co Sylvania Electric Products Inc TAB 339 Thorndike Deland Associates Top Industries Sales Top Industries Sales (Formerly Universal General Corp.) Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp.) University of Michigan V & H Radic & Electronics Western Engineers This index is published as a service. Every care is to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assume: responsibilities for errors or omissions.	340 333 338 337 337 344 334 334 330 337 342 330 342 330 343 344

C & H Sales Co..... 341

Communications Equipt. Co..... 340

Continental Motors Corp...... 337

Electric Trading Co..... 342

Get out your pencil and ... Help yourself to electronics' READER SERVICE it's free-it's easy-it's for your convenience

-NOW!-

All Advertisements New Products, and New literature are numbered for your convenience. Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered. For more information simply . . .

- (1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILING

	N 12		•	e					S	٠	R	EAD	ER S	ERV	ICE (CARE) Y					
		CAI	RD		NA	ME							- 13			POSIT	ION				_	
		EXPI	RES																			
	MA	Y •	14	TH	CO	MPAN	Y						-									
					ADI	DESS											_			_		
	OID		TH	OF		Inri	ne -		v u	/11 6 %	V	11	ADC		1105	THE	e en	ACC :				
	LIK	ULL		t St	NU	NDE	12	UNL	IN	MEN		JU	AKE		09F		30	ALC	UNLI			
	; INI	ERE	STEL	J IN	ALI	. 111	EMS	SH	UWN	OK	UE	SURI	BFD		WHE	NY	UU A	KE I	NIEK	•		
-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	L	EST	ED II	I SP	ECIFI	C			
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	L	ITEN	(2)	IN /	AD				
not	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	L	-	.(0)						
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		For	Adve	ertise	ments	that	have	•	
the	66	67	68	69	70	.71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78		Seve	ral	pro	ducts	s	hown	,	
IIIC	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104		plea	se	indice	ate	below	/ the		
_	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117		circl	e nur	nher	of ad	and	prod		
-	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	1 30		circi.		L	- uu	unu	prou		
	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143		UCT(S) on	wni	спу	ou re	quire	2	
of	157	158	159	169	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169		addi	tionc	il inf	orma	tion.			
•••	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182		Circle	No.			Pro	duct		
1.	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	1	_		_					
dı-	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208									
	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234									
he	235	2 36	237	2 38	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247									
	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260									
in	283	284	203	284	203	200	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	2/3	298	200	300	301	302	303	304
	30.5	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
ed	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	36.5	366	367	368	369	370
	393	3/4	395	396	3/ 5	376	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
he	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	4 30	431	432	433	434	435	436
	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458
	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524
	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	5 37	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546
_/	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	864	565	566	567	568
Y						INS	IDE B	ACK	COVE	R	INS	IDE F	RONT	CO	/ER	BA	ск со	VER				

Some Advertisements which cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space, must be indicated by writing the Advertiser's name in the space provided at the bottom of the

card . . .

YOU WILL RECEIVE 53 ISSUES IN 1958

alternate engineering and business editions plus the buyers' guide electronics @ @

electronics engineering edition	electronics business edition	electronics engineering edition	electronics business edition
CYCLE A	CYCLE	CYCLE C	CYCLE
JAN. 3	JAN. 10	JAN. 17	JAN. 24
JAN. 31	FEB. 7	FEB. 14	FEB. 21
FEB. 28	MAR. 7	MAR. 14	MAR. 21
MAR. 28	APR. 4	APR. 11	APR. 18
APR. 25	MAY 2	MAY 9	MAY 16
MAY 23	MAY 30	JUNE 6	JUNE 13
JUNE 20	JUNE 27	JULY 4	JULY 1
JULY 18	JULY 25	AUG. 1	AUG. 8
AUG. 15	AUG. 22	AUG. 29	SEPT. 5
SEPT. 12	SEPT. 19	SEPT. 26	OCT. 3
ост. 10	ост. 17	ост. 24	ост. 3]
NOV. 7	NOV. 14	NOV. 21	NOV. 28
DEC. 5	DEC. 12	DEC. 19	DEC. 26



BUSINESS REPLY CARD NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS

Reader Service Dept. 330 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y.

ANOTHER SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCT FROM TEXAS INSTRUMENTS!

tan-Cá

NTALUM CAPACITORS ID TA SOL

200 µf at 6V provide ratings up to

25 µf at 35V You simplify your printed circuit assembly with compact tan-TI-cap capacitors ... and reduce costs. Leads are anchored within the case to permit sharp bends required

in miniature circuitry. You increase your product reliability with tan-TI-cap capacitors. Solid tantalum pellets are firmly imbedded to resist high and low frequency vibration and extreme shock. Solid tan-TI-cap capacitors contain no liquid - cannot leak. The electrolyte is semiconductor manganese dioxide. You get added dependability from the extremely long shelf and service life of tan TI cap capacitors.

Specify tan-TI-cap capacitors ... newest additions to the widest semiconductor line in the industry . . . for -

High reliability in a small package Temperature stability from - 80 to +85°C Low dielectric losses Standard tolerances: ±20% at 25°C

LOS ANGELES

*TRADEMARK OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

DALLAS	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	LOS ANGELES
P. O. Box 312	99 Park Avenue	41 <mark>04</mark> N. Harlem	1741 Ivar Avenue
FL 2-2691	MÜ 2-7951	NA 5-8330	HO 2-6977



	Select 1	rom	5 rann	ys —	
1	6-Volt	15-Volt	25-Volt	35-Volt	
	22 µf	10 µf	5 µf	4 μf	
	33	15	10	8	
	47	22	15	25	1
-	60	33	35		
	200	100	55		

HIGH-TEMPERATURE SOLDER

GLAS

KOVAF

NICKEL

AVAILABLE NOW! Ask Your nearest T/1 office fer Bulletin DL - C 859

TINNED BRASS CASE

MnO, ELECTROLYTE

COPPER, TIN-DIPPED

SOLOER

TANTALUM PELLET

TEX	A	s	1	N' 5	57	Г	R	U	N	1	Eľ	1	٢S
	1.1	N C	0	R	P	0	R	A	T	E	D		
SE	MIC	OND	υст	OR	co	MP	ON	EN1	rs	DI	ISI	ON	
POSTO	FFI	CE	во	хз	312			Ð	A L	. 🗆	AS.	TE	XAS

TANTALUM WIRE

PHENOLIC WASHER



Waveform-Oscil cscope "Patters Showing Signal Output and Uniform Sensitivity of the RCA-7038.

> REAJC38 Vidicon Without Side Tip stube shown actual size).

Vidicon

FOR NEW TV-CAMERA DESIGNS

New, Improved



...with much higher effective sensitivity

Designed for superior performance in broadcast, industrial, and military TV applications, RCA-7038 opens new possibilities in compact camera design for live and film pickup—both in color and black-and-white.

Here is a new Vidicon that can deliver broadcast-quality pictures—with as little as 1 foot-candle of illumination on its faceplate. An improved photolayer is capable of providing uniform sensitivity—over the entire scanned area. All "front-end" parts are non-magnetic to facilitate registration in three-vidicon color TV cameras.

RCA-7038 utilizes a 750-mesh screen. It has a resolution capability of 600 lines, and a spectral response covering the entire visible spectrum.

For a bulletin containing technical data and application information on the RCA-7038, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section C-19-Q-2, Harrison, N. J.



Designers of TV cameras are invited to discuss their Vidicon requirements with their RCA Field Representative—at the nearest RCA Field Office:

Government Sales

415 South Fifth Street, Horrison, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900 224 N. Wilkinson Street, Dayton 2, Ohio BAldwin 6-2366 1625 "K" Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. District 7-1260

Equipment Sales

744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900 Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, III., WHitehalt 4-2900 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif., RAymond 3-8361